

WIRELESS WORLD

ELECTRONICS &

September 1984 85p

Australia	A\$	3.00
Denmark	DKr	34.50
Germany	Dm	7.00
Greece	Dra	220.00
Holland	DFL	8.50
Italy	L	3800
Norway	Nkr	29.20
Singapore	M\$	5.50
Spain	Pts	340.00
Switzerland	SFr	7.00
U.S.A.	\$	3.75

Power supply design

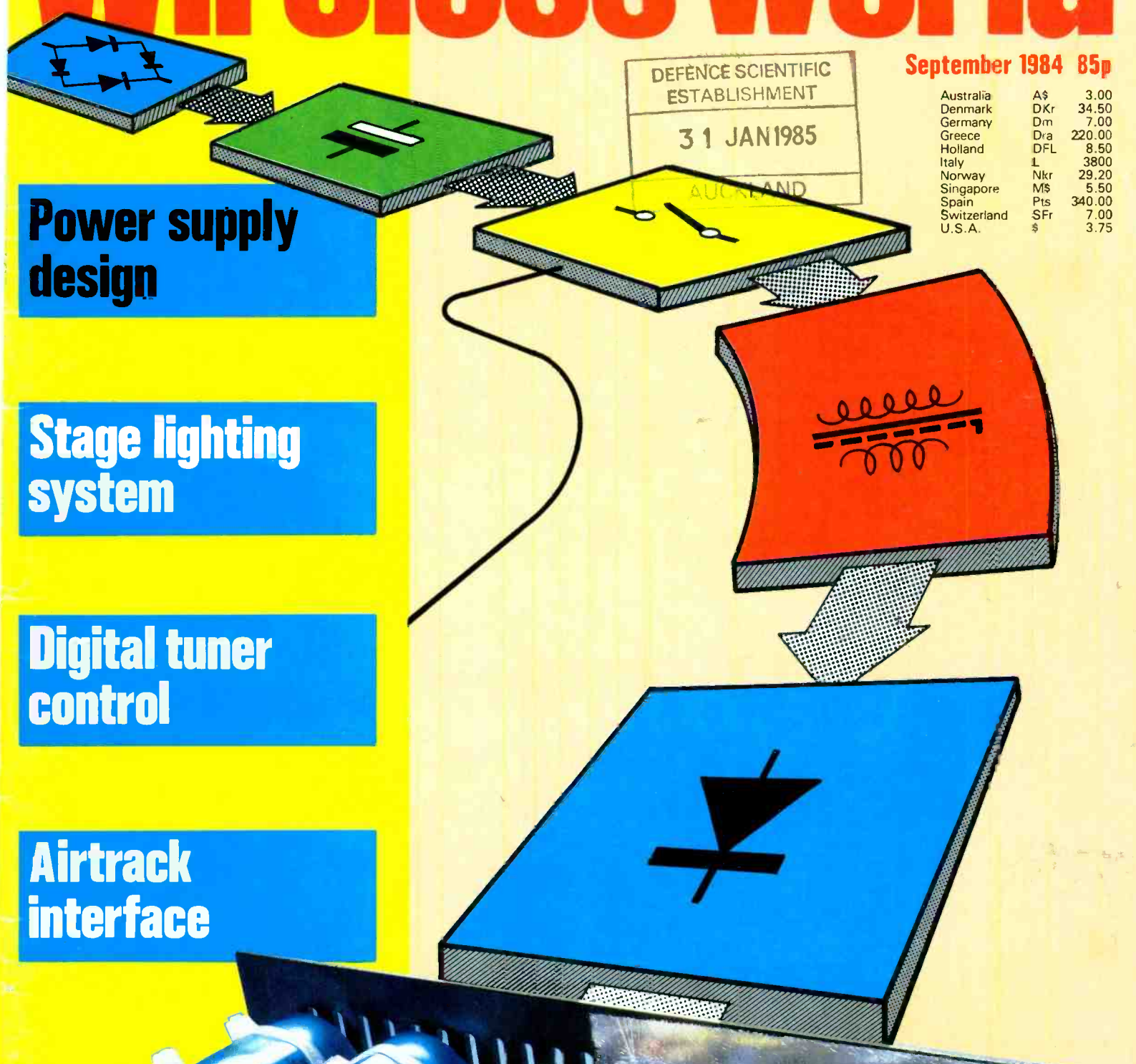
Stage lighting system

Digital tuner control

Airtrack interface



DEFENCE SCIENTIFIC
ESTABLISHMENT
31 JAN 1985
AUCKLAND



The PSG520H



a small, lightweight
synthesized signal generator
for field or bench use

*Colour brochure available.
Send for yours now.*

100kHz to 520MHz

Runs from clip-on NiCd battery pack, external 12Vd.c.
(vehicle battery via cigar lighter socket) or,
from any standard a.c. mains supply

Reverse power protection to 50W (standard)

Excellent specification and features

from

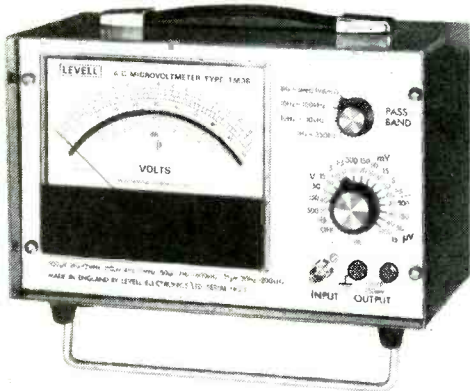


Farnell

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE (0937) 61961 · TELEX 55478 FARINT G
REGIONAL OFFICE (SOUTH) · DAVENPORT HOUSE · BOWERS WAY · HARPENDEN · HERTS. AL5 4HX · TEL. (05827) 69071 · TELEX 826307
WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AF & RF MICROVOLTMETERS

LEVELL A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS AND BROADBAND VOLTMETERS are part of our comprehensive range of test and measuring instruments. They are housed in robust steel cases and are powered by long life batteries. These voltmeters give accurate readings over a wide range of frequencies. Mains power units and leather carrying cases are optional extras.



A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE & dB RANGES	15 μ V, 50 μ V, 150 μ V ... 500V fsd. Acc. $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$ fsd $\pm 1\mu$ V at 1kHz. - 100, - 90 ... + 50dB. Scale - 20dB/ + 6dB ref. 1mW/600 Ω .	type TM3A £150
RESPONSE	± 3 dB from 1Hz to 3MHz, ± 0.3 dB from 4Hz to 1MHz above 500 μ V. TM3B filter switch; LF cut 10Hz. HF cut 100kHz, 10kHz, or 350Hz.	type TM3B £170
INPUT IMPEDANCE	Above 50mV: 10M Ω < 20pF. On 50 μ V to 50mV: > 5M Ω < 50pF.	

BROADBAND VOLTMETERS

L.F. RANGES	As A.C. Microvoltmeters.	type TM6A £235
H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES	1mV, 3mV, 10mV ... 3V fsd. Acc. $\pm 4\% \pm 1\%$ fsd at 30MHz, - 50, - 40 ... + 20dB. Scale - 10dB/ + 3dB ref. 1mW/50 Ω .	type TM6B £265
H.F. RESPONSE	± 3 dB from 300kHz to 400MHz. ± 0.7 dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.	

Prices exclude VAT. FREE DELIVERY in the UK. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS available.

We supply many other instruments including: OSCILLATORS, COUNTERS, OSCILLOSCOPES, MULTITESTERS & FUNCTION GENERATORS.

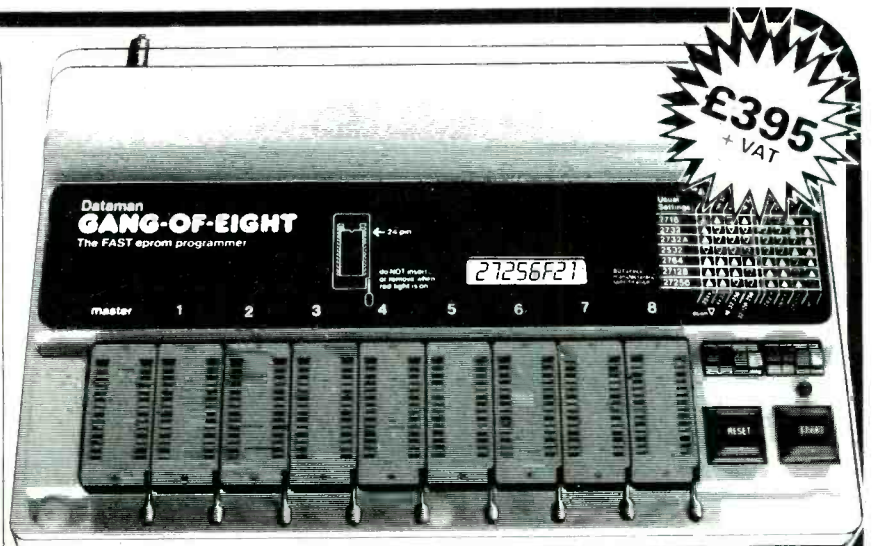
LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD, England.
Telephone: 01-440 8686/449 5028.

CIRCLE 13 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FEATURES

- ✓ LOW-COST — BY DESIGN
- ✓ CONVERSATIONAL LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
- ✓ NINE STANDARD TEXTTOOL ZIF SOCKETS
- ✓ SWITCH-SELECTION OF EPROM TYPE
- ✓ PROGRAMS ALL COMMON EPROMS
- ✓ CHOOSE NORMAL OR FAST PROGRAMMING
- ✓ SINGLE KEY OPERATION
- ✓ CHECKSUM FACILITY — SIX HEX DIGITS
- ✓ REFUND IF PRODUCT RETURNED IN 2 WEEKS
- ✓ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY — PARTS AND LABOUR
- ✓ TODAY DESPATCH POSSIBLE — PLEASE PHONE



When the EPROM manufacturer recommends Intelligent Programming, GANG-OF-EIGHT IS FIVE TIMES AS FAST AS A STANDARD PROGRAMMER. This means you can program a set of 27128's in 2 minutes — not 14 minutes. Or 2764's in 1.25 minutes instead of 7 minutes.

Of course GANG-OF-EIGHT will program by the old-fashioned method too. In fact it will program all single-rail CMOS and NMOS EPROMS of the 25 and 27 series including 2564 & 27256. All possible levels of programming voltage are covered — fixed levels at 21 and 25 volts, plus a user-adjustable level factory preset at 12.5 volts.

GANG-OF-EIGHT has SINGLE-KEY OPERATION, which means that it performs VERIFY and BLANK-CHECK operations automatically.

GANG-OF-EIGHT, including carriage £395 (+ VAT = £454.25)

Dataman Designs

LOMBARD HOUSE, CORNWALL ROAD, DORCHESTER, DT1 1RX
Telephone: **Dorchester (0305) 68066**
Telex: **418442**

CIRCLE 6 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

over 70 years in independent electronics publishing

September 1984

Volume 90 number 1583

FEATURES

19

Air-track-to-computer interface Digital stereophony with television

by H.B. Fielding
A computer used in conjunction with an air-track in experiments on physics of motion.

25

D.c. supplies from a.c. sources

by K.L. Smith
A short series on the techniques of modern p.s.u. design.

33

Stage lighting system

by Ian Kemp
Forty circuits controlled by a Z80 over one cable, with scene storage, timed fades and other features.

37

Books

39

Switched power supply

by John Adams
Though designed for the SC84 computer, this unit is well suited for general use.

48

Fundamentals of energy transfer

by Ivor Catt
The interconnection of gates in logic circuits has pointed up misapprehensions in basic theory. Catt proposes a new approach.

51

SC84 microcomputer

by John Adams
The series continues with a section on construction.

61

Micro-controlled cassette recorder

by A.J. Ewins

67

Variable-speed video

by J.R. Watkinson
This section deals with the problems of timebase correction.

75

Digital tuner control

by J.N. Darlington
Low-cost control of f.m. timing, with readout and memory.

REGULARS

7

News

Sinclair superchips, Thorn buys Inmos, engineering get-together, magnetic pole change imminent?

14

Communications

DBS problems, Tribroken-line dipoles, hand-held mikes, novice licence, satellite-to-satellite.

54

Circuit ideas

High-voltage regulated power supply, dynamic memory controller, stepping motor drive, cheap timing.

37

Books

83

New products

One-chip teletext decoder, four channel oscillograph, miniature soldering irons, fast op-amp, subminiature trimmers, v.d.u. bezels.

The dispute between the Company and the National Union of Journalists is settled and normal working has been resumed. The settlement came a little late to allow normal production of this issue, but the October edition will be well up to our usual standard. We apologize to readers and to advertisers for the enforced holding over of advertised features, notably the digital multimeter survey, which will appear next month.

front cover illustrates Ken Smith's series on the design of power supplies. Photograph by courtesy of Weir Electronics, design by Richard Newport.

Editor
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3128

Deputy Editor
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

Projects Editor
RICHARD LAMBLEY
01-661 3039

News Editor
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office Manager
ROGER GOODMAN
01-661 8690

Technical Illustrator
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

MICHAEL DOWNING
01-661 8640

ASHLEY WALLIS
01-661 8641

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL MCGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager
BRIAN DURRENT
01-661 3106

IAN FAUX
01-661 3033

Production
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Publishing Director
DAVID MONTGOMERY
01-661 3241

International Agents and
the Advertisers Index
appear at the back of this
issue.

NEXT MONTH

Following his recent modern design, Richard Lambley describes a software solution to the problem of autodialling.

John Wilson relates his experiences of lightning strike, which destroyed electronic equipment in a church, in spite of a 'good' lightning conductor.

A.E. Cawkell continues his appraisal of the Information Society and J.R. Watkinson's series on variable-speed video playback continues.

Current issue price 85p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor. By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP Sundry Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel.: 01-661 3378.

Editorial & Advertising offices:
Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614.
Advertising 01-661 3130. See leader page.
Telex: 892084 BISPRSG (EEP)
Subscription rates: 1 years £15 UK and £19 outside UK.

Student rates: 1 year £10 UK and £12.70 outside UK.

Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.

Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 04444 459188. Please notify a change of address. USA: \$49.40 surface mail, \$102.60 airmail. Business Press International (USA). Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10017.

USA mailing agents: Expeditors of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022, 2nd class postage paid at New York. © Business Press International Ltd 1984. ISBN 0043 6062.

AIR TRACK INTERFACE

Interfacing a computer to a linear air track.

Linear motion experiments using a computer to measure and display results.

by H.B. Fielding

Investing the rider can determine a variety of ways. One is to mount a scale of force on the top and bottom of the rider and use a force transducer to break a light beam. This can be started and stopped in this way. The method used here is a reflective photo sensor. This is a reflective light emitter and detector in which an infrared beam of light is produced which can be reflected back to the detector by a mirror on the reflective surface. This method of sensing a force has several advantages over the conventional light gate methods. The vertical light gate methods require the rider to block any vertical

detectors and low power consumption, so that the computer provides the power supply.

The position sensors are K.S. Components infrared reflective photo sensors, cat. no. 307-913. They are mounted in aluminium channel sections with a 4-core connection cable to the interface circuit, which consists of an identical channel section of the same type as shown in Fig. 2. The



STAGE LIGHTING

Stage Lighting System.

Forty 1kW circuits are remotely controlled. Computer memory stores scenes, and timed fades up or down are performed.

by Ian Kemp, M.A.

The project was conceived in 1974 at the school where I teach physics. It was a modern stage lighting system for a play and production. The system was designed so that the pupils could take an active part in the design and construction of the various modules in a previous system. The 40kW theatrical dimmers were controlled by a computer system. For the new system, we needed a suitable variation of the dimmer control. A single cable linking the control desk and dimmers, when used, allows a 240 microprocessor to multiplex the dimmer control from the control desk. The system is designed to be redundant, so that the project could be built in stages.

Each dimmer is independent of the power bus, and any wire can be fed up rather than the ladder of the keyboard, again independent of the power bus. Time delays (both up and down) can be programmed to occur from a few seconds to several minutes. A dimmer system is automatic, and can be programmed to fade up or down to a specified level. The dimmer is switched in sequence to produce a smooth, continuous fade. The computer electronics are programmed to fade the dimmers via a 240-way cable, and if there is a total failure of the dimmers, they can be manually



The author

which breaks all of the control and management, and the dimmers and control electronics. The various sub-systems can be seen in the block diagram of the control desk and the power bus, shown in Fig. 1 and 2. **Dimmer circuit.** The circuit, shown in Fig. 3, was inspired by a Texas Instruments application note. Each of these was a lamp and so were to require a large capacitor. Ideally, each dimmer should have contained two high speed transistors and a transformer, but the cost was prohibitive. In fact, any common circuit which could be used for the dimmer to have the 0V line of the electronics connected to ground

ENERGY TRANSFER

Fundamentals of electromagnetic energy transfer

Discussion of some weaknesses in the traditional approach to e.m. theory, and the establishment of a sounder foundation

by Ivor Catt.

The use of digital techniques has highlighted weaknesses in our approach to the fundamental theory of electromagnetic energy. The theory of energy transfer is the subject of this article. It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years. It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years. It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years.

It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years. It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years. It is a subject which has been the subject of much research in the last few years.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world
September 1984 85p

Power supply design

XIX IN DISC DRIVES SET THE STANDARD



Low cost, reliable mass storage media. Cased and powered for rack mounting or free standing applications.

Compact 3½" micro-floppy drives

- High performance — low cost.
- Up to 1MB unformatted data storage.
- Single or double sided: single or double density.
- Standard 5¼" interface to simplify system building.

High speed 3½" hard disc modules

- Reliable Winchester technology.
- Massive 5 or 10MB formatted capacity.
- Interchangeable microprocessor board needs no special setting equipment.
- Standard ST506 interface.

Please tell me more about how XIXIN Disc Drives set the standard.

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

Address _____

Telephone _____



Sarel

Sarel Limited

Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds.
Telephone: Luton 20121

The infinite choice!

CIRCLE 59 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

M & B RADIO (LEEDS)

THE NORTH'S LEADING USED TEST-EQUIPMENT DEALER

OSCILLOSCOPES.

Tektronix 465 100MHZ Dual-Trace Delay Sweep 900.00
Tektronix 7403N Main-Frame 750.00
Hewlett-Packard 182A Main-Frame 550.00
Hewlett-Packard 182C Main-Frame 395.00
Hewlett-Packard 182A 4 Channel Plug-In and 1825A Time-Base and Delay Generator 1000.00
Telequipment D83 50MHZ Dual-Trace 450.00

ANALYSERS

Hewlett-Packard Fourier Analyser 5451B with 7900A Disk-Drive and Low-Pass Filters A to D Converters Etc 2,500.00

RHODE-SCHWARZ

SHF Signal-Generator 1.7 to 5.0 GHZ 850.00
VHF Signal-Generator 25 to 480MHZ SLSV 185.00
Sweep Signal-Generator 400 to 1200 MHZ SWU 225.00
UHF Signal-Generator 300 to 1,000 MHZ SDR 145.00
UHF Test Receivers 280 to 4600 MHZ USVD 175.00
Selentomat Type USWV 225.00
Stereodecoder Standard MSCD 225.00
UHF Power Signal-Generator SCRD 275 to 2750 MHZ .05 to 50 watts 400.00
Frequency Synthesiser XUA 30 HZ to 30 MHZ 400.00
Transmission Measuring Line 75 to 305MHZ 400.00
Reflektometer 300 to 4200MHZ ZDB 150.00
Unbalanced Standard Attenuator DPU 0-1500 MHZ 50ohms 50.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Avo RM215F/3 Ac Breakdown Tester 195.00
Avo Universal Bridge B150 MK2 95.00
Advance X-Y Recorder HR96 65.00
Clare Multiple Earth Loop-Tester V144 75.00

Fluke RMS Differential Voltmeter 931B 450.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD.

431B Power Meter 75
8052A Impulse Sound Level Meter 200.00
3406A Broadband Sampling Voltmeter 250.00
3480A Digital Voltmeter 135.00
1900A Pulse Generator 1925A Word Generator POA
Marconi TF144H/4 Standard Generator 150.00
Marconi 801D Signal-Generator 100.00
Radiometer SMG1 Stereo Generator 250.00
Racal 9908 Counter Timer 1.1GHZ 500.00
Racal Universal Counter 9835 100.00
Wayne Kerr Logarithmic LCR Bridge B500 295.00
Marconi Electronic Voltmeter TF2604 125.00
Marconi X-Y Displays TF 2212 100.00
Marconi X-Y Displays TF2213/1 250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD PSU.

6433B Power Supply 0-36v 10A 195.00
6448B Power Supply 0-600v 1.5 195.00
6453A Power Supply 0-15v 200A 275.00
Bradley Pulse Generator 176B 195.00
CCTV Video Cameras 2/3 Vidicon 75.00
Hewlett-Packard Time Interval Probes 5363A 400

RECEIVERS

Eddystone 830/7 300Kcs to 30Mhz 250.00
Racal RA17L Communications Receivers 300.00
Mercer 155 Electronic/Pneumatic Gauging System 175.00
General Radio Capacitance Bridge 1617A 350.00

All Prices plus V.A.T. SAE Enquiries.

WANTED

Test Equipment, Receivers, Valves, Components, Cable, PCB's Etc Top Prices Paid.

86 Bishopgate Street, LEEDS LS1 4BB. 0532-435649

CIRCLE 87 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

E.M.S. POWER SYSTEMS



Solve all your Power Problems by contacting E.M.S.

E.M.S. specialise in systems to eliminate your power problems.

Products range from 35VA switched square wave Power Packs to 1KVA fully uninterruptible sine wave systems.

E.M.S. also manufacture chargers which range up to 60 amps.

For further details please contact:

E.M.S. Manufacturing Limited
Chairborough Road
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel: (0494) 448484

CIRCLE 50 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

HIGH PERFORMANCE
HIGH RELIABILITY
LOW COST

The brand new Meteor series of 8-digit Frequency Counters offer the lowest cost professional performance available anywhere.

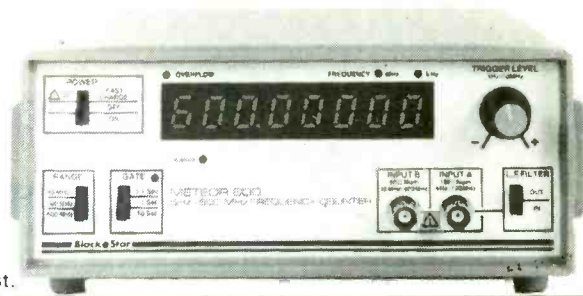
- ★ Measuring typically 2Hz - 1.2GHz
- ★ Sensitivity < 50mV at 1GHz
- ★ Setability 0.5ppm
- ★ High Accuracy
- ★ 3 Gate Times
- ★ Low Pass Filter
- ★ Battery or Mains
- ★ Factory Calibrated
- ★ 1-Year Guarantee
- ★ 0.5" easy to read L.E.D. Display

PRICES (Inc. adaptor/charger, P & P and VAT)

METEOR 100	(100MHz)	£111.55
METEOR 600	(600MHz)	£141.45
METEOR 1000	(1GHz)	£192.05

NOW AVAILABLE WITH
T.C.X.O. OPTION

Illustrated colour brochure
with technical specification
and prices available on request.



Designed and
manufactured
in Britain

Black Star

BLACK STAR LTD, Dept. WW, 9A Crown Street, St Ives
Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4EB, England
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

CIRCLE 30 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Newrad

NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD

Unit 19, Wick Industrial Estate, Gore Road, New Milton, Hants BH25 6SJ. Tel: New Milton 615774/621195

WE MANUFACTURE BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURES, AND THEY ARE NOT EXPENSIVE.



PLUG-IN MODULE SYSTEM



RECESSED CONTROL PANEL



FLAT CONTROL PANEL

Where can you buy a fully enclosed 2U height 19" rack mounted enclosure 300mm depth for £18, that has a recessed front panel and high quality extrusions?

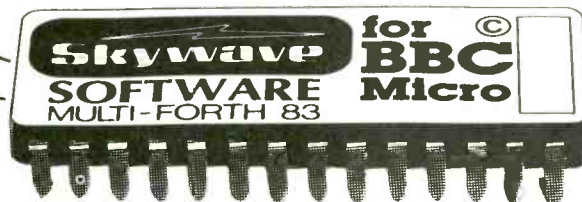
LET US PUT 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE AT YOUR DISPOSAL. ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

CIRCLE 71 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

What the competition hasn't been waiting for.

Latest version of Forth for the BBC
(Is not rehased Forth 79 Code)

Unique Stack Display Utility



16k Eprom type 27128

Multi-tasking operating system
for Real-Time use.

Here's the Forth Eprom for the BBC Micro that makes all others out of date.

It's Multi-Forth 83 from David Husband who has built his reputation for Quality Forth products with his ZX81-Forth ROM, Spectrum Forth-I/O Cartridge and now New Multi-Forth 83 for the BBC Micro. This is not rehased Forth 79 Code, but a completely new version of the Forth 83 Standard. It's unique in that it Multi-tasks, and therefore the user can have a number of Forth programs executing simultaneously and transparently of each other.

Multi-Forth 83 sits in the sideways ROM area of the BBC along with any other ROMs in use. It is compatible with the MOS, and specially vectored to enable a system to be reconfigured. It contains a Standard 6502 Assembler, a Standard Screen Editor, and a Unique Stack Display Utility.

With this Forth, David Husband has provided the BBC Micro with capabilities never before realised. And being 16K rather than 8K is twice the size of other versions. Multi-Forth 83 is supplied with an

extensive Manual (170 pages plus) and at £45+VAT it is superb value. Order it using the coupon adding £2.30 p&p (£5 for Europe, £10 outside) or if you want more information, tick that box instead. Either way, it will put you one step ahead of the competition.

Please send me Multi-Forth 83 for BBC Micro. £45+VAT De-luxe System inc. Disc £80+VAT
Cheques to Skywave Software Readers' A/C (or enter Visa No.)

Name _____
Address _____
Post code _____

Please send me more information:
 Multi-Forth 83
 ZX81-Forth ROM
 Spectrum Forth-I/O Cartridge

Skywave SOFTWARE

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY FOR I.O.S ONWARDS
Send to Skywave Software, 73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth,
BH1 4PW, Dorset, England. Tel: (0202) 302385

MULTI-FORTH 83 FOR THE BBC MICRO

CIRCLE 73 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Warfare hardware

An ex-civil servant who used to design weapon systems for the Ministry of Defence recently asserted that modern aircraft, ships and tanks are so stuffed with extremely complicated equipment that it is quite difficult to get them to work at all, even during exercises, let alone in circumstances for which they are intended — killing people. The electronics become more involved as new requirements are imposed on the designers, the natural result of overcomplexity, as always, being unreliability. Equipment is well hardened to magnetic pulse, but when a plug is dirty or a power supply designed ten years ago finds life too much for it when yet another micro is crammed into the last available corner, then the system will fail, probably when it is most needed.

All this runs completely contrary to the lessons learned years ago in industry, when it became clearer than ever before that one cannot continue to add bits of circuitry or even more units to a system without sacrifices in overall reliability. Not many electronic circuits or systems could, in truth, be called simple, but the simpler the better

has always been the required attitude.

It may be that designers cannot keep up with Service requirements. It is unlikely that the electronic systems designed for a new aircraft will survive in their original form for long, since the users continually ask for more facilities. Modifications and extras pile up and the original, bird's-eye view of the system is obscured. There is no chance to call a halt and have a complete, integrated redesign because, even if the system were not needed urgently — and it always is — by the time the redesign was complete, another backlog of extras would have built up.

It is, of course, fairly harmless, except for the obscene cost of it all. There is not much chance of the weaponry being

needed and, if it is, not much hope of its being effective in preventing total devastation, but at least it keeps a large number of people in employment. Of course, they would be far better occupied in using their skills to make something useful — medical, educational, industrial or purely scientific — or simply stop doing what they are doing and let us have the money for the railways or a new lot of sewers for London's crumbling drainage system.

Some apologists among us may have thought that 'defence' money was well spent if it would protect us from attack. Since it appears that it will probably be in the maintenance bay or have the engineers poking about inside it when the sirens sound, maybe the spending ought to be re-examined.

Free phones?

Much as we are opposed to the privatization of British Telecom, considering it to be a public resource and asset, there may be a way of capitalizing (pun intended) on the situation. Mr Norman Tebbit announced that individual subscribers will have special arrangements to enable them to acquire shares in BT plc. If every single individual subscriber were to buy shares

then the whole system would remain 'public property'. If we look at the massive profits of BT, most of which come from the services to business and industry, then isn't it conceivable that there could be enough for us all to get a share of the profit, to about the value of our phone bills? At the same time we should not buy too many shares; don't forget that the Labour Party are committed to re-nationalizing at the first opportunity, whenever they may be returned to power.

Performing rights

A notice in the *London, Edinburgh and Belfast Gazettes* announces that, with effect from June 8, clause 1(1)(c) of the amateur radio licence has been replaced by the following verbal material:

"To use the station as part of the self-training of the Licensee in communication by wireless telegraphy during disaster relief operations conducted by the British Red Cross Society, the St John Ambulance Brigade, the County Emergency Planning Officer, or any police force in the United Kingdom ('The user services'), or during any

exercise relating to such disaster relief operations, or any other operation conducted by the said user services (provided that such other operations shall not exceed 4 in any one calendar month and not more than 12 in any one calendar year) for the purpose of sending to other licensed amateur radio station such messages as the Licensee may be requested by the user service concerned to send and of receiving from any other licensed amateur radio station such messages as the person licensed to use such other

licensed amateur station may be requested by the user service concerned to send."

The *Wireless World* computer is now busy setting this to music. Something after the style of Mahler strikes us as appropriate, though some have argued forcefully for Havergal Brian. For the first performance, we hope to engage as tenor soloist the man responsible for the piece, Mr A. J. Nieduszynski of the Department of Trade and Industry.

A souvenir programme including the text in full will be available shortly from the DTI's usual agents, in exchange for an RAE pass slip and a fee of £12.

Sinclair's mighty chips

Metalab, The Sinclair Research think tank, is to develop a 'fifth generation' super-computer using wafer-scale integrated circuits. Such circuits, described in *Wireless World* in July 1981 by the inventor, Ivor Catt, involve using a whole slice of silicon to build a computer. Normally integrated circuits are produced on the slice, or wafer, which is then 'diced' into all the separate chips; the chips are encapsulated in plastic and then connected to each other on a p.c.b.

Wafer-scale integration cuts out many of these processes and connects the circuits to each

other actually on the wafer. Not only is there a saving in effort and space but clever use of the internal architecture of the circuitry can enable the computer to repair itself. For example, if a section of the memory is defective the circuit can re-route the incoming data to a new section. The system requires that memory is not at a fixed address; memory blocks are labelled and may be shunted about and called by their label. This in turn leads to the possibility of using parallel processing; working on different sections of data at the same time

to speed up the process.

The particular architecture used in this approach still divides the slice into chip-sized sections and Sinclair Research thinks that there are several advantages to this compared with making a single wafer-sized circuit, the method being adopted in America by Trilogy, under the leadership of Gene Amdahl. Sir Clive Sinclair has said that wafer-scale integration is now a major research effort with which he believes will take his company ahead of the Japanese and American rivals in fifth-generation computer technology. He hopes to obtain funding from the Alvey Committee. Like so many of his products in the past, Sinclair will not be manufacturing the wafers; they are talking to manufacturers who may do it for them. The first wafer-scale memory chip should be produced 'by the end of 1985'.

Magnetic flip

According to Professor Bannerjee of Minnesota University, we might be about to undergo a reversal in the Earth's magnetic polarization. These things happen about every 100 000 years or so, says the Professor, who has examined the polarization of rock laid down in Lake Minnesota. Rocks retain the polarization prevalent at the time that they are laid. The imminence of the change is predicted by the current progressive weakness of the Earth's magnetic field which has reduced to a tenth of its power over the last 1000 years. What would happen is that the magnetic north and south poles would reverse but would not

necessarily be in the same places (they tend to wander anyway). The implications of such a switch are of gigantic proportions. All the magnetically based navigation systems would be upset and not only human ones; birds and other migrating animals are thought to use magnetic guidance. Even bees have an internal magnetic compass. The magnetic field around the Earth; the

Magnetosphere, protects us from a lot of solar radiation. If the magnetosphere were to collapse, even for a short period, the Earth would be subject to fierce radiation. One theory about the end of the age of dinosaurs is that it is caused by such a magnetic reversal. However the Professor cannot predict how soon this cataclysm will occur. Sometime in the next 1000 years is his estimate.

Musing its way past King's College Chapel, Cambridge is this giant silvery reproduction of Rodin's 'Thinker'. The Thinker has been adopted by Hi-Tek Electronics for their corporate symbol and they had the reproduction made for an exhibition stand. Unlike Rodin's original, which is only a third of the size, this Thinker is made from fireproof polystyrene, not cast bronze and is pasted all over with metallic foil.

Jobs to save energy

Seeking both to provide employment and to work towards methods of saving energy, The London Energy and Employment Network (LEEN) is offering workshop space and expertise for the development of new products in the field of energy efficiency.

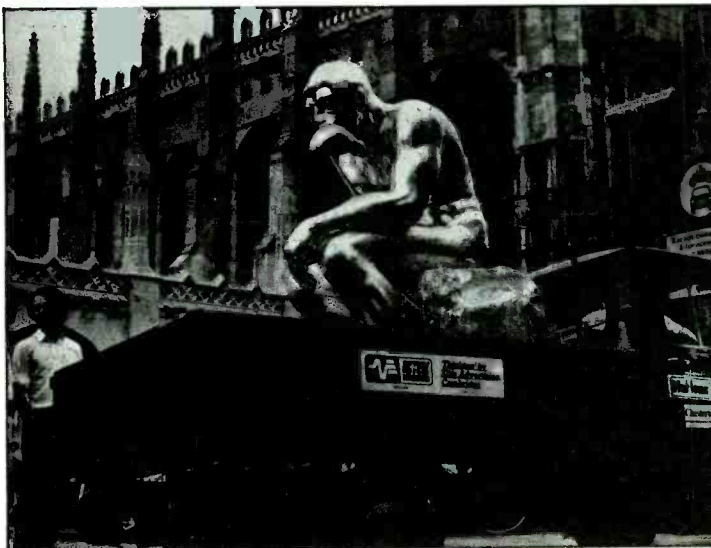
Given that there is a great potential existing for methods of saving energy in homes, offices, factories and in transport, LEEN

is inviting individual and small firms who have any original ideas to apply. They will be provided with machine-shop and electronic facilities for research and development which they could otherwise not afford. Technical assistance is available and on the development of a product help with marketing and financing is also at hand. LEEN was formed last year as a division of the Greater London Enterprise Board. It is based at 6 Avonmouth Street, London SE1 6NX.

How big is your TV?

A new standard is to be adopted by tv manufacturers to describe the size of a tv picture. Up to now the phrase 22" tube is often used to describe a tube where the diagonal of the visible part of the display can be less than 21 inches. As this can be misleading

and may actually contravene the Trades Descriptions Act, the new method will be to give the length of the visible diagonal and as the method is to be adopted internationally, it will be in cm. The system is to be used on all the recently introduced 'flat square' tubes. Existing tubes may use such designation as 22" (53cm, V) where the V stands for visible. Visible may also be spelled out.



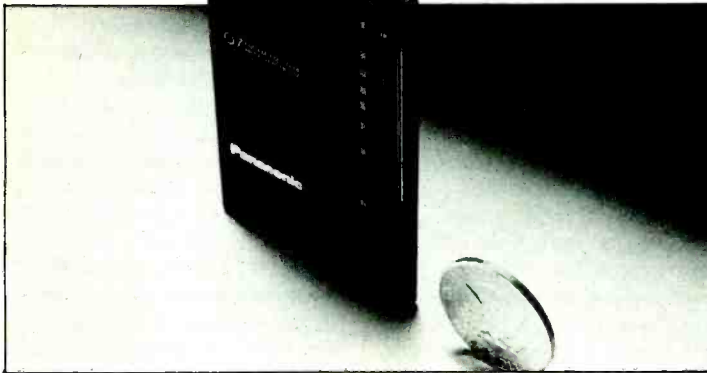
Space network success

Project Universe was an attempt to provide a high-speed, high-reliability communications network to a wide area, via satellite. The experiment was a joint industry/academic project

and included contributions from GEC, BT, Universities of Cambridge and Loughborough, University College London, and the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory as well as software contributions from Logica Ltd. Logica applied encryption to data transmission in a way that required no changes to user software. They did this by combining the key handling of Public Key cryptography with the

higher speed of Data Encryption Standard.

They also managed to write the software for a Teletext system entirely in the C development language. Also successfully demonstrated over the satellite network was a distributed software development system which enabled any member of a development team from a remote site to use any other computer in the system as easily as their own.



This pocket radio from Panasonic is only 3.9mm thick and measures 91 by 55mm, slightly larger than a credit card. It receives a.m. and f.m. stereo transmissions which it plays through miniature headphones. The built-in NiCd battery can last for about five hours of playing time but takes about the same time to re-charge, using the charger stand provided.

The minuscule size has been made possible by the development of what Panasonic call radio high-density circuits (RHCs) four of which are used in the set. Many components have been redesigned including the variable tuning capacitor, volume potentiometer, tantalum capacitors i.f.t. and the a.m. aerial, each of these being less than 2.8mm thick.

The printed wiring is incorporated into the back panel of the case. The sets are likely to be on sale in the UK at the end of the year.

Engineers jamboree

The first ever national assembly of registered engineers will be held next year. Instigated by the Engineering Council, the assembly will provide a platform for 'grass roots' engineers to voice their views to the Engineering Council and also act as a forum to which the Council

Don't forget to enrol!

Readers are reminded that the season of mists and mellow fruitfulness is also the time for enrolling in evening classes. We have been sent reminders by a number of schools and colleges for enrolment in early September

for students wishing to take the Radio Amateurs' Examination; however many adult education institutions do courses in all manner of subjects which can be work or hobby-related or just plain fun like flower arranging, or learning Early English or Icelandic, or playing a musical instrument. Now is the chance to bind all those back numbers of WW at a bookbinding class!

will report on its activities.

A detailed plan for the Engineering Assembly and a linked regional structure has been published by the Council. 300 000 engineers comprising chartered engineers, technician engineers and engineering technicians throughout the UK will have the chance to elect representatives to attend the annual assembly. The representatives will be grouped locally in some 20 'constituencies' throughout the

country. They will also belong to regional committees established in each constituency, and the committees will initiate local activities which will slot together with the policies of the Council and include the co-ordination of information about the profession to schools together with the cultivation of links with local communities, employers, trades unions, industry academic institutions and local government.

Thorn buys Inmos

Thorn-EMI are to pay £95M in cash for a 76% share of Inmos, the British semiconductor manufacturer. Inmos was originally financed by public funds through the National Enterprise Board. It has developed a manufacturing facility for l.s.i. microcircuits, particularly c.mos memory circuits, and is working towards fifth-generation computers with the development of the Transputer, a microprocessor of advanced design. It has taken over £100M to get the company fully operative and into a position when it is actually profitable. It was perhaps the jewel in the

NEB's crown, but has been made subject to the Government's policy of moving as many as possible publicly owned enterprises into the private sector.

The remaining 24% of the shares are all owned by Inmos staff and it is thought that Thorn-EMI are willing to make them 'offers that they cannot refuse'.

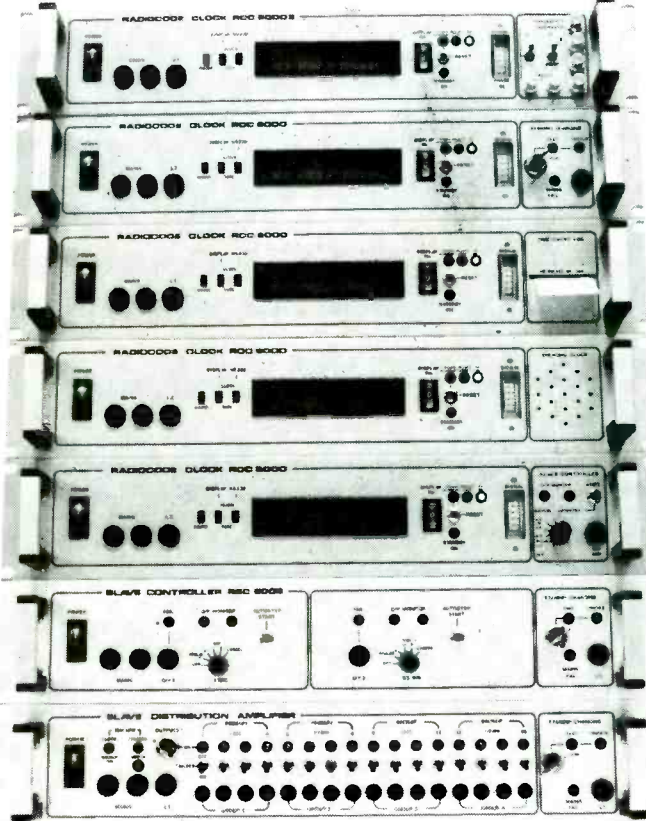
Inmos is to be given a degree of autonomy, being allowed to operate as a separate entity. Thorn-EMI will encourage the company to 'continue to fulfil its long term objective of developing a capability to produce standard memory and microprocessor devices and the v.l.s.i. silicon systems which will be a foundation of the electronics industry in the 1990s and

beyond'.

Inmos have announced that they have come to an agreement with the Japanese MNB/Mineba to licence the production of the Inmos 256K dynamic ram. Up to now NMB have made miniature precision mechanical parts including instrument bearings. Because of the cleanliness required for such manufacture, NMB are familiar with clean-room working and are constructing a wafer fabrication plant. Both companies seem very pleased; NMB because the Inmos design and process technology are 'significantly in advance of the technology available in Japan and elsewhere' and Inmos because NMB can offer the manufacturing expertise and will provide a second source for their product.

RADIOCODE CLOCKS SOLVE PROBLEMS

ATOMIC TIME, FREQUENCY AND SYNCHRONISATION EQUIPMENT



NEW PHASE-MODULATION SYSTEMS

Until recently, atomic time and date information was only available on v.f.f. transmissions using amplitude modulation. The RCC 8000AM series of equipment uses these transmissions to offer high noise immunity and high accuracy, particularly at very long range.

The new RCC 8000PM series of equipment uses, for the first time, phase modulated transmissions with massive radiated powers of up to 2 Mega-Watts to offer long range, excellent noise immunity and no scheduled maintenance periods.

NEW PRODUCTS

The AM and PM series of Radiocode Clock equipment has been further expanded to include seven new models (from top) 8000S - combined clock, frequency standard and optional stopclock. **Internal standby power supply** - with dual rate constant current charger. **Time-event log** - prints hours, minutes, seconds, milliseconds and day of year, on receipt of a log pulse. **Speaking clock** - time announcement or audio recording. **Slave controller** - total control of single-standard master/slave systems ie one pulse/sec. **Dual standard slave controller** - total control of two different and independent slave systems, ie. one pulse/sec and one pulse/half min. **Slave distribution amplifier** - maximum flexibility for the largest master/slave installations requiring dual standard operation, multiple circuits and complete master/slave backup.

NEW OPTIONS

A continuously expanding range of fully integrated software and hardware is available for both series of Radiocode Clock equipment. Standard options now include:

- IRIG B precision serial o/p
- RS232/V24 1mS resolution
- General purpose parallel o/p
- FSK record/replay system
- Keypad entry of alarm times
- Keypad entry of time/date
- Time code generators
- Intelligent slave systems
- Standard frequency outputs
- Stopclock operation
- Calibrated systems for increased accuracy

Radiocode Clocks Ltd*

Unit 19, Parkengue, Kernick Road Industrial Estate
Penryn, Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel: Falmouth (0326) 76007
(*A Circuit Services Associate Co.)

CIRCLE 32 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A.E.S. DATA WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM (consisting of Processor, 2 x Shugart SA801 Disk Drives, Qume Daisy Wheel Printer & VDU with Keyboard) With info £500
SHUGART DISK DRIVES. Cabinet containing 2 x 801 Disk Drives with PSU & FORMATOR. Un-used £250
DIOBLO HI TYPE 11 Daisy Wheel Printer 1355WP £250
SANYO TV MONITOR 12in Green. Composite Video Un-used. £65
9in TV MONITOR. Black & White. Composite Video £50
GE TERMINET PRINTER with Keyboard. Upper & Lower Case. £100
TRANSTEL DOT MATRIX PRINTER. Compact. Serial Interface With Info. £65
DATA DYNAMIC 390 (Teletype ASR33) - Printer, Keyboard, Punch & Reader in Sound Proof enclosure. £50
AZTEC 20in MONITOR Black & White Composite Video. £40

Item No
OSCILLOSCOPES
2 TEK 454 Dual Trace 150 MHz Delay Sweep £700
3 PHILIPS PM3240 Dual Trace 500MHz Delay Sweep £300
4 HAMEG 705 Dual Trace 70MHz Delay Sweep Un-used. £450
6 TELEQUIPMENT 083 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep. £400
7 TEK 454 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep. £325
10 SOLARTRON CD1740 Dual Trace 50 MHz Dual TB Delay £300
14 TEK 585A Dual Trace 85MHz Dual TB Delay Sweep £290
15 COSSOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay TB £200
16 HAMEG 233 Dual Trace 20MHz Built in Component Tester. £225
17 SE LABS SM111 Dual Trace 20MHz £200
23 SOLARTRON CD1400 Dual Beam 15MHz £100
27 TELEQUIPMENT S32A Single Trace 10MHz £70
STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES
32 TEK 434 Dual Trace 25MHz £850
35 TELEQUIPMENT DM64 Dual Trace 10MHz £360
36 TEK 564 Dual Trace 10MHz Delay Sweep £275
37 TEK Spectrum Analyser 50Hz-1MHz. 547 Mainframe with 11.5 Plug-in Unit £700
40 TELEQUIPMENT CT71 CURVE TRACER £400
42 H.P. SHF Sig Gen 620B 7-11GHz £350
46 H.P. UHF SIG GEN 612A 450-1230MHz £200
50 MARCONI AM/FM Sig Gen TF2008 10KH-510MHz £1,250
52 MARCONI AM/FM Sig Gen TF1066B/6 10-470MHz £325
59 MARCONI AM/FM Sig Gen TF995A/2 1.5-220MHz £250
62 MARCONI VHF Sig Gen TF1064B/5M 68-108, 118-185, 450-470MHz £110
63 MARCONI OUTPUT TEST SET TF1065 for use with TF1064 & TF995 range Sig Gens £75
66 ADVANCE AM Sig Gen E2100KHz-100MHz £40

72 TEK Constant Amplitude Sig Gen 1908 350KHz/50MHz £100
74 MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSC TF1370A 10Hz-10MHz (Square wave to 100KHz) £95
78 ADVANCE Sig Gen J38 10Hz-100KHz Sine/Sq. £175
80 WAYNE KERR AF Sig Gen S121 10Hz-120KHz £40
87 H.P. Pulse Gen 214A 10Hz-1MHz £250
89 EPULSE GEN 139L 1KHz-20MHz Single/Double Pulse £200
95 ADVANCE PULSE GEN GP650020 0.1KHz, 20mV-50V Output Single/Double Pulse £75
99 TEK TIME MARK GEN 180 £40
102 BONTON O METER 260A 50KHz-50MHz £250
104 MARCONI Q METER TF329G 50KHz-50MHz £150
106 MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF1313 0.25% £200
108 MARCONI INSITU UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF2701 Battery Operated. £300
109 WAYNE KERR Autobalance Component Bridge B421 £250
114 WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE B521 (CT375) L 100uH-500KH. C 1pF-SF. R1 milliohm-1000 Mohm. £35
117 WAYNE KERR VHF ADMITTANCE BRIDGE BB01 with Source S161 & Detector R161 £400
119 MARCONI AM/FM Mod Meter TF2300S2-100MHz £375
123 AIRMECMOD METER AM/FM type 210 3-300MHz £95
124 MARCONI RF MILLIVOLTMETER TF2603 50KHz-1500MHz, 1mV-3V FSD £375
125 MARCONI ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER TF2604 20Hz-1500MHz AC/DC/Ohms AC300mV-300V FSD. DC 20mV-1KV FSD £175
144 AVO MULTIMETER Model 7 P&PE7 £20
146 AVO MULTIMETER Model 8 P&PE7 £45
152 MULTIMETER U432A. 33 switched ranges 20K Ohm per volt. Comply with leads & battery. Brand New. One year guarantee P&PE4 £16
160 FARNELL STAB PSU TSV30/5 0-30V 5A. Current limiting Metered £65
161 FARNELL STAB PSU TSV30/2 0-30V 2A. Current limiting metered (in current production) £50
163 ROBAND VARECO PSU type 33-2 0-33V 2A. Current limiting metered £100
169 KINGSHILL STAB PSU Model 500 0-60V 0.5A. Current limiting. Metered P&PE7 £40
180 BRANDBURGH PHOTOMULTIPLIER PSU 475R 10-2100V 5mA Metered £200
190 VOLTEX PSU Model 82-635 +/-5V, +12V, +24V High current Un-used £15
191 AC/DC ELECTRONICS PSU MODULE 251 5V 2A, +/-12V 0.4A Un-used P&PE3 £15
209 B&K LEVEL RECORDER 2305 £400
206 B&K MEASURING AMPLIFIER 2605 2Hz-200KHz £600

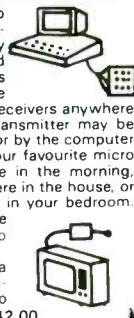
THIS IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for LISTS
Please check availability before ordering. Carriage all units £10. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.

HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances by means of coded pulses in the mains wiring which may be decoded by special receivers anywhere in the house. The transmitter may be controlled manually or by the computer interface enabling your favourite micro to make your coffee in the morning, switch lights anywhere in the house, or your electric blanket in your bedroom. Just think of the possibilities - and no wiring!

The Kit comprises a transmitter, with pre-drilled box and two receivers. **XX112 £42.00**

XX111 (additional receivers) £10



REMOTE CONTROL KITS

FOR A DETAILED BOOKLET ON REMOTE CONTROL - send 30p + 6" x 9" S.A.E
These kits have been designed to enable infrared remote control to be incorporated into virtually any application from switching car locks or alarms to controlling Hi-Fi or TV. The exact application will determine the interface circuitry (not supplied between the receiver and the device to be controlled). In many cases this could be a relay or trace. General instructions and applications are supplied with the kits. The kits are coded and provide a high degree of noise immunity and security.
MK18 Transmitter Kit. For use with MK11 MK12 Receivers and MK9 10 13 keyboards. Requires PPS battery. Size 8" x 2" x 1.3 cms. Range approximately 90ft. £6.80
MK11 Receiver Kit. Mains powered. Provides 10 latched plus 3 analogue outputs. Ideal for controlling audio amplifiers, TV or lighting circuits where control of lamp brightness is required. £13.50
MK12 Transmitter Keyboard £4.35
MK19 DC Controlled Stereo Amplifier Kit. If control of stereo amplifier is required, the MK19 may be used, providing for remote control of base, treble and volume (or balance). This kit also includes a one of 10 decoder with LEDs for remote selection of programme or channel. May be connected between the pre-amp and power amp sections of almost any audio amplifier. £10.70

MK12 Receiver Kit £13.50
MK9 4-way Transmitter Keyboard £1.90
MK10 16-way Transmitter Keyboard £5.40
MK15 Dual Latched Solid State Relay £4.50

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a seven-day cycle. eg. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set and forget it - the clock will do the rest. **£39.00**



XXK 114 OPTIONAL RELAY KIT £3.90

Kit includes one relay, PCB to accommodate up to four relays, terminal blocks, etc. to fit inside CT6000 box. Provides up to four 3amp 240V changeover contacts. Additional relays £1.65 each.

Add 65p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total Overseas Customers.
Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for P&P.
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.
9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

COMPUTER SHOWROOM
TOP HARDWARE, LATEST SOFTWARE
PERIPHERALS, ACCESSORIES AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

FAST SERVICE - TOP QUALITY - LOW LOW PRICES
No circuit is complete without a call to
TK ELECTRONICS
11 - 13 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ
TEL: 01-267 8910 ORDERS
01-278 9294 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 5PM



STEWART OF READING

110 WYKHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Telephone: 0734 68041

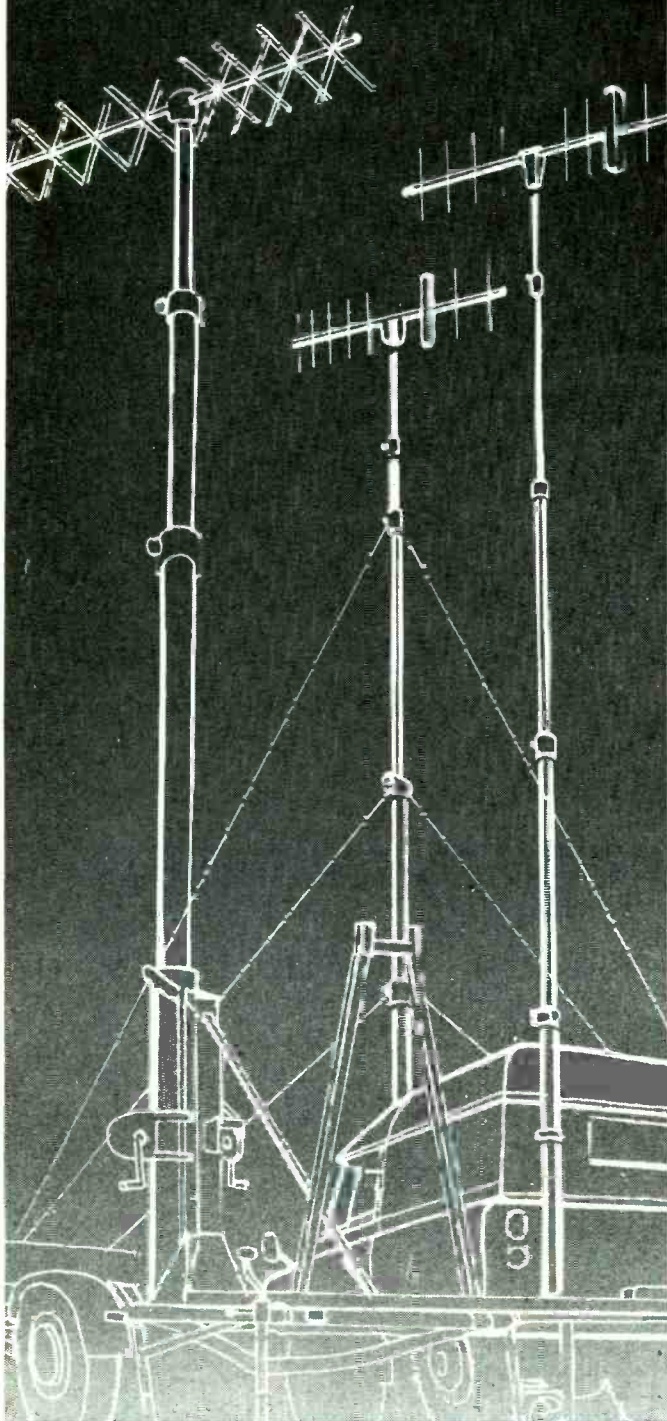
Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive

CIRCLE 63 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CIRCLE 18 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TELESCOPIC MASTS

Pneumatically operated telescopic masts.
25 Standard models, ranging from 5 metres
to 30 metres.

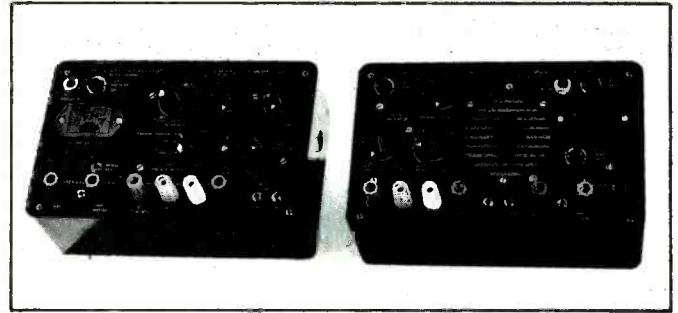


Hilomast Ltd

THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
Telex No 995855

CIRCLE 49 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FIBRE-OPTICS EDUCATOR



A New Concept in Optical Equipment

The Fibre-Optics Educator is a **low-cost**, versatile instrument designed primarily for organisations involved in or about to enter the field of fibre-optics.

It can function as:

TEST EQUIPMENT e.g. for accurate fibre attenuation measurements to a range of 50dB, optical level measurements, and for testing out analogue and digital optical transmitters and receivers. Also, it may be set to give an audible indication of low level infra-red radiation using the analogue loudspeaker output or the digital buzzer output, with a length of optical cable acting as a probe.

TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT for both **analogue** and **digital** data, over **free-space** as well as **optical fibres**. *It is also ideal for:*

TRAINING engineers, technicians and executives in the growing field of fibre-optics. Suitable for industry, colleges and technology training centres.

The Fibre-Optics Educator comprises fully portable optical transmitter and receiver units, optical cables, together with numerous accessories, a comprehensive manual, and carrying case.

Designed and Manufactured in the U.K.

For further details contact:
ELLMAX Electronics Ltd.,
Unit 29, Leyton Business Centre,
Elloe Road, Leyton, London, E10 7BT.
Tel: (01) 539 0136

**ELLMAX
ELECTRONICS**

CIRCLE 39 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 200ns	4.95	4.45	4.25
2016 150ns	4.75	4.25	4.10
6166 200ns Low power	Call	Call	Call
6264 150ns	Call	Call	Call
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.75	4.25	4.10
2732A 350ns	5.25	4.69	4.50
2532 450ns Texas type	3.85	3.45	3.30
2764 300ns	Call	Call	Call
27128 300ns	Call	Call	Call

Z80A-CPU... £3.75	Z80A-P10... £4.20	Z80A-CTC... £4.85
6522 PIA.... £3.70	7805 reg £0.50	7812 reg..... £0.50

Low profile IC sockets:	Pins	8	14	16	18	20	24	28	40
	Pence	12	13	14	16	18	24	27	38

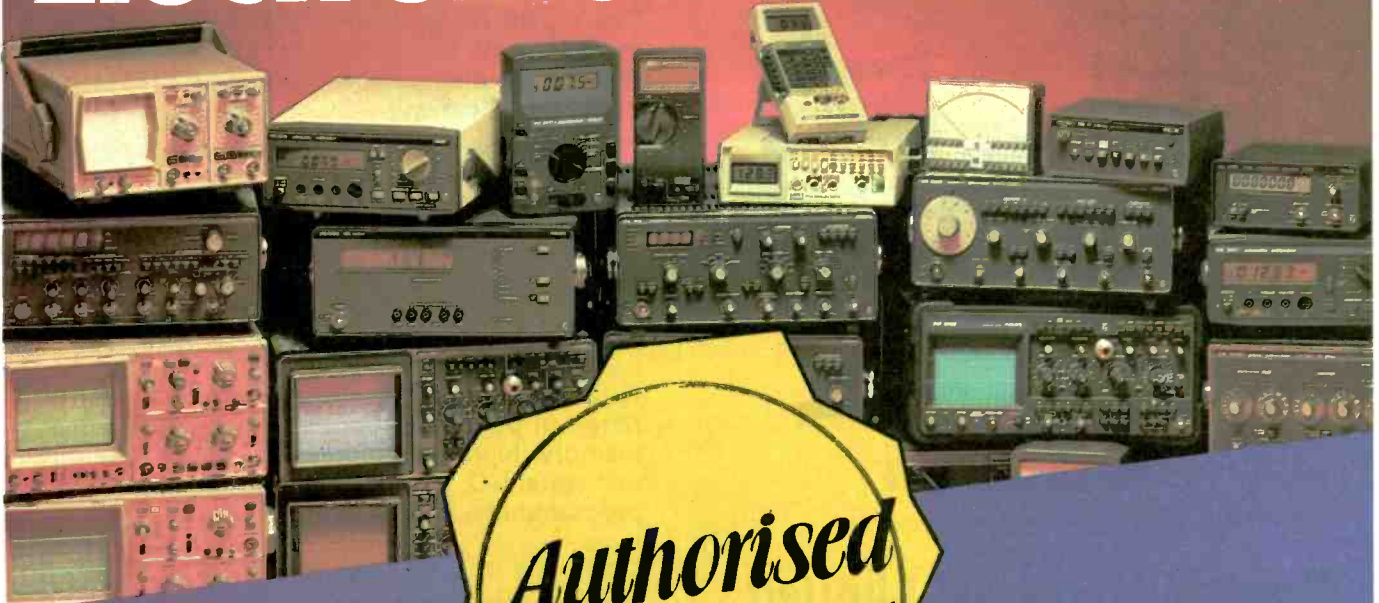
Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch SSDD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00
5 inch SSQD £23.95 5 inch DSQD £26.35

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or phone for list

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total
Access & Visa welcome. 24 hr phone service on (054 422) 618
Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome, £15
minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW)
Gladestry, Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

Electronic Brokers Ltd



*Authorised
Distributor*

FOR
Philips • Fluke
Hameg • Ice
Test Equipment

Full Colour Catalogue
Send for your free copy now.

New Generation Portable Multimeter with ELECTRO LUMINESCENT DISPLAY

Electronic Brokers bring you the PM2518X — an exciting new development in electronic test and measuring. The PM2518X is a hand held digital multimeter with accuracy and performance equal to more expensive bench models.

An outstanding feature is the Electro Luminescent Display which automatically switches itself on in the dark — invaluable when taking readings in dimly lit areas.

The PM2518X also offers autoranging, 20 amp current range, true RMS measurements on AC voltage/current, extended 4 digit capability, dB/relative reference, and much, much more. 1 year warranty period.



PM2518X
£199 Complete with Batteries.

Also available without
Luminescent Display at £165



PM2519/01 Automatic Multimeter



The new Philips PM2519/01 Digital Multimeter offers analogue bar graph with digital display and the PM2519/51 offers IEEE/IEC 625 bus compatibility.

Autoranging for easier operation.
dB measurements on AC and DC volts.
18 reference resistances between 50Ω to 8KΩ. Relative measurements with selectable references. Display warnings for confidence and safety.

£285 PM2519/51 DMM with IEEE interface **£495**

70 Series Handheld Multimeters

New range of 3 DMMs from Fluke, offering a combination of digital display with analogue bar graph for trend indication.

Single switch selects measurement functions. All measure volts, amps, ohms and diode test. 3200 count and high speed autoranging. Self diagnosis and automatic battery power down. Ruggedised cases and 3 year warranty period.

Fluke JF73 £65
DC accuracy 0.7%, autoranging

Fluke JF75 £79
DC accuracy 0.5%, auto/manual ranging

Fluke JF77 £99
DC accuracy 0.3%, touch hold facility multi-purpose holster

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra

**Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN. Tel 01-833 1166. Telex 298694**

Electronic Brokers

CIRCLE 61 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CUBE INDUSTRIAL MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS



Control Universal Limited

CUBE Industrial Microcomputers

Andersons Court, Newnham Road,
Cambridge CB3 9EZ. Tel (0223) 358757

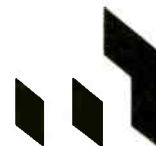
The CUBE range of industrial microcomputer modules, with BBC BASIC or FLEX, can provide the complete solution to your microprocessor control application.

Develop your target application with:

- BBC BASIC, using our EuroBEEB 6502 target processor developed with a BBC Microcomputer.
- PL/9, Pascal or 'C', using our Eurorack system or our BeebFLEX 6809 Second Processor for the BBC Microcomputer.

Extend your system with our comprehensive range of peripheral Eurocards which includes memory, high-resolution video, digital, analog and serial I/O, floppy disk controllers, EPROM programmers, and many more.

If you want to know more about CUBE products, please contact our team of sales engineers for an appointment at our premises or yours.



CIRCLE 62 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Sowter Transformers

With 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT! OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible. OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E. A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941) - Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk
P.O. Box 38, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 and 0473 219390
Telex 987703G Sowter

CIRCLE 56 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HF ANTENNAS



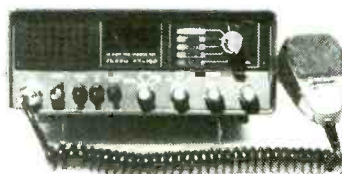
- ★ MODE; Full half wave operation.
- ★ BANDS; Up to 4 spot frequencies.
- ★ POWER; Receive to 800W (PEP).
- ★ SWR, Better than 1.5:1 on channel.



THE SMC TRAPPED DIPOLE ANTENNA

has been developed to satisfy the needs of commercial and military users. It is capable of operation between 2 and 30 MHz on as many as four spot frequencies - each capable of accommodating many channels. Excellent matching and efficiency with a single coaxial feed is offered by the use of SMC H1Q traps and the incorporation of a ferrite balun in a full half wave design. NB: Power absorbing terminating resistors are not employed. The antenna may be deployed using one or two support masts, installation (incorporating SMC light duty portable masts) can be easily effected by two people in half an hour.

HF SSB TRANSCEIVER



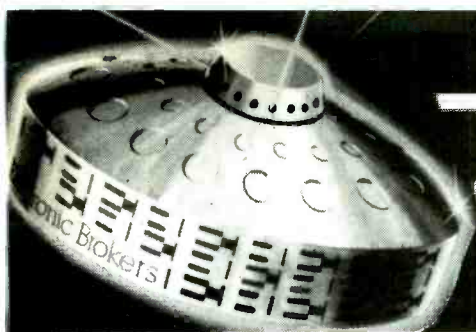
TM180 "PIONEER" HF SSB TRANSCEIVER. 1.8-18MHz, 6 channels 100 watts RF output measuring only 95(H) x 240(W) x 310(D)mm and weighing 6kg. May be operated as a base or mobile transceiver, complementing our trap dipole and HW4 mobile aerials. Prices start at £700, making this unit not only very attractive but highly competitive.

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

SM HOUSE
OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

Telex: 477351 SMCMM G
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333

CIRCLE 54 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



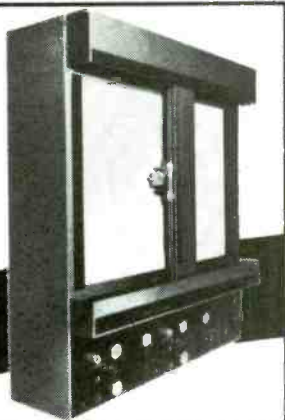
THE SOURCE OF ALL GOOD USED TEST EQUIPMENT

Electronic Brokers are Europe's largest specialists in quality second user test equipment, computers and associated peripherals. All second user test equipment offered by Electronic Brokers is calibrated to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications and guaranteed for 12 months. Our latest catalogue contains full details of our extensive inventory. Contact us for your free copy now.

BRYANS SOUTHERN XY/T Recorder 25000

THESE UNITS ARE UNUSED
A4 Size.
X-Y Ranges: 1mV to 1V Per CM.
Slew Speed: 49 CM/Second.
Timebase: 0.1 to 10 SEC/CM.
Price: **£750**

**Save £388
On New Price**

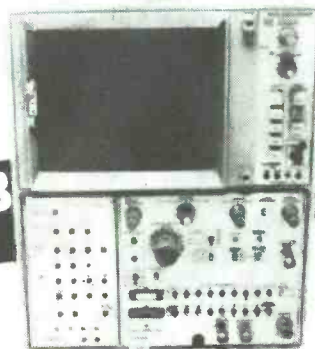


TEKTRONIX Logic Analyser 7D01 with DF1.

16 Stored Channels, up to
1024 words deep. State
and timing with up to
100MHz sample rate.
Price: **£2,000**

**Save £4,558
On New Price**

Illustrated with 7603
Mainframe (Extra)



FLUKE

2020A/4/6 20 Column Thermal
Printer **£500**
3010A FCB Logic Tester **£8,000**
887AB AC/DC Diff. Voltmeter **£1,950**
8920A 3 1/2 Digit True RMS
Voltmeter **£695**
893A AC/DC Diff. Voltmeter **£750**
931B True RMS Diff. Voltmeter **£1,000**

GOULD/BRYANS

25000 A4 XY/T Recorder **£750**
26001 A4 with 2 x 26116 Amplifiers
and 26201 Timebase **£1,400**
As above but with 26202 Power Unit
instead of Timebase **£1,250**
29300 A4 XY/T Recorder **£1,000**

HEWLETT PACKARD

11096B RF Probe **£50**
11720A Pulse Modulator
2-18GHz **£1,950**
1332A High Resolution Display **£1,250**
1615A Logic Analyser **£3,750**
204C Oscillator 5Hz-1.2MHz **£200**
214A Pulse Generator with 100
volts output **£950**
2631B/Q05/O17/O19 Dot-Matrix
Printer **P.O.A.**
3575A Opt O1 Gain/Phase
Meter **£2,450**
423B Crstal Detector
0.01-12.4GHz **£165**
427A Analogue AC/DC and
Ohm Meter **£495**
461A Amplifier 1KHz-150MHz **£120**
467A Amplifier 10 watts
DC-1M Hz **£725**
5300B/5306A DMM/Counter **£1,000**
8004A Pulse Generator 10MHz **£450**
8011A/O01 Pulse Generator
20MHz **£695**

8013B Pulse Generator 50MHz **£750**
82161A Digital Cassette **P.O.A.**
82901M Dual Disk Drive **£4,000**
82903A 16K MOD **£95**
82937A HP1B I/F **£200**
85A Computer **£1,250**
8555A Spectrum Analyser
Plug In **£6,500**
8601A Sweeper **£1,950**
8620C Sweeper Mainframe **£2,100**
86240B Sweeper Plug In
2-8.4GHz **£4,200**
86260A Sweeper Plug In
12.4-18GHz **£3,600**
8640A Signal Generator AM/FM
0.5-512MHz **£2,750**
9825A Desk Top (unused) **£3,500**
9835A Desk Top + BCD **P.O.A.**
9845S Desk Top **£4,250**
9885S/O01 Disk Drive **£1,200**
A80 Pers Mod. **£950**

MARCONI INSTS

2438 Counter/Timer 520 MHz **£795**
TF1313A LCR Bridge 0.1% **£775**
TF2015 Signal Generator AM/FM
10-520MHz **£1,450**
TF2015/2 Signal Generator AM/FM
10-520MHz **£1,350**
TF2120 Waveform Generator
0.0008Hz-100KHz **£850**
TF2171 Synchroniser for use
with TF2015 **£975**
TF2333 Irens Test Set **£850**
TF2603 RF Millivoltmeter **£750**

TEKTRONIX

0F150 Fibre Optic TDR, CRT Display
and built in Recorder **£12,000**
148R TV Insertion Generator **£4,400**
1503 TDR **£3,000**
176 Fixture for Curve Tracer **£1,500**

178 Linear IC Test for Curve
Tracer **£1,250**
2701 Attenuator 50n. 0.79db in
1db steps DC-2GHz **£295**
284 Pulse Generator 70ps **£950**
434/O1 Storage Scope
25MHz **£2,350**
7104 Oscilloscope 1GHz
Mainframe **£16,500**
7603 Oscilloscope 100MHz
Mainframe **£1,950**
7704A Oscilloscope 200MHz
Mainframe **£2,850**
7834 Storage Oscilloscope 400MHz
Mainframe **£9,850**
7904 Oscilloscope 500MHz
Mainframe **£5,950**
7A11 Plug In Amplifier with FET
Probe 250MHz **£1,600**
7A19 Plug In Amplifier
600MHz **£1,600**
7A26 Dual Trace Plug In Amplifier
200MHz **£1,325**
7B10 Time base for 7104 **£1,400**
7B50A Timebase for 100MHz
Mainframe **£615**
7B53A D Timebase Plug In **£985**
7B80 Delayed Timebase for 400MHz
Mainframe **£500**
7B85 Delaying Timebase for 400MHz
Mainframe **£925**
7B92A Timebase for 500MHz
Mainframe **£2,000**
7D02/O1 Logic Analyser
Plug In **£3,950**
7L18 Spectrum Analyser Plug In
1.5-60GHz **£3,950**
7L5/25 + L3/O1 Spectrum Analyser
Plug In with Tracker
20Hz-5MHz **£7,800**
DAS 9103/O1/O2 Logic
Analyser **£7,500**

TEKTRONIX TM500 SERIES PLUG INS

AM501 Op Amp **£300**
DC508A Counter to 1.3GHz **£1,000**
DC509 Counter/Timer to
135MHz **£800**
FG501 Function Generator
0.001Hz-1MHz **£375**
FG502 Function Generator
0.1Hz-11MHz **£565**
FG503 Function Generator
1.0Hz-3MHz **£400**
FG504 40MHz Function Generator
£1,675
PG501 Pulse Generator
5Hz-50MHz **£330**
PG505 Pulse Generator
1Hz-100KHz **£450**
PG508 Pulse Generator
5Hz-50MHz **£1,250**
RG501 Ramp Generator
10µs-10sec **£400**
SC501 Oscilloscope 5MHz
Single Trace **£500**
SC502 Oscilloscope 15MHz
Dual Trace **£900**
SC504 Oscilloscope 80MHz
Dual Trace **£995**
SG503 Generator
250KHz-250MHz **£1,250**
SG504 Generator Levelled
Signwave **£2,100**
TG501-O1 Time Mark Generator
1ns-5sec **£1,450**
TR502 Tracking Generator for use
with 7L14 **£3,000**
TR503 Tracking Generator for use
with 492 or 496 **£4,250**
TM504 Mainframe **£250**
TM506 Mainframe **£275**
TM515 Portable Mainframe **£400**
TM5006 Mainframe **£750**

FLUKE 8921A True RMS Voltmeter

Auto-ranging, dB reference bandwidth 10Hz-20MHz
MLP-21-326

OUR
PRICE
£695

**Save
£631
On New Price**

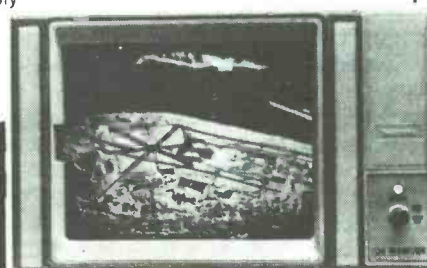


TEKTRONIX Display Monitors 634

C/W Options O1 & 20 (DC Supply only) **£950**
C/W Option O1 AC Supply
MLP-£2,291

OUR
PRICE
£1,150

**Save
£1,140
On New Price**



ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra Trading Conditions Available on request



Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

☎ 01-278 3461 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

DBS problems

Virtually every broadcaster is convinced that 12 GHz direct broadcasting from satellites to small home dish or planar aerials is technically feasible and will come into widespread use both for countries already well served by terrestrial v.h.f./u.h.f. transmitter networks and for those large Third World countries for which d.b.s. is particularly suited. The big question is how soon and how paid for — subscription pay channels are unlikely to be viable until homes with d.b.s. receivers reach a couple of million.

But it should not be forgotten that there are still technological problems that can be disregarded only at the risk of everyone concerned ending up with egg on their faces. The risk of an unsuccessful launch can be roughly quantifiable as around one in five though another NASA failure in early June for Intelsat again emphasises this risk. The risk of failures of the high-power transponders is perhaps even higher.

Japan successfully launched its Yuri 2A high-power broadcasting satellite on January 23 with the declared intention of providing the world's first true operational DBS service from May 12. Yuri 2A carries three 100-watt transponders and the intention was to put out two NHK programmes (carried also on their terrestrial network), one of them an educational channel, and having one transponder in reserve. The channels were planned as unencrypted 525-line NTSC with the stated intention of improving NHK coverage of the outer islands, etc. but undoubtedly also to stimulate the consumer industry into providing the electronic dish aerials and indoor converters needed for the f.m. type signals. I am told by Japanese visitors that a typical unit is retailing at 200,000 yen, or rather over £600, by no means a low cost.

Unfortunately by May 12 faults had occurred in two out of the three transponders. The educational channel has been dropped and NHK have re-classified the whole project as 'experimental'.

The Yuri transponders use travelling-wave tubes made by CSF Thomson in France and assembled by General Electric in the USA. Main contractors were

Toshiba. The Japanese complained bitterly of the d.b.s. faults during a visit to Tokyo by the American vice-president George Bush. For several years the Japanese government have been pressurizing both NHK and the commercial broadcasters to plan for the extensive use of d.b.s. and so put their industry ahead of the world.

Tribroken-line dipoles

A few years ago F.M. Landstorfer of the Munich Technical University introduced the radical concept of a curved 1.5λ dipole element having a gain-optimized shape that causes radiation to increase significantly in a forward direction to about 7.5dBi (5-5.5dBd). Subsequently a number of people have developed his ideas, attracted by the unidirectionality of a non-terminated element. The front-back ratio is modest except when an array of gain-optimized elements is used.

The latest suggestion from Chinese workers (*Electronics Letters*, May 24, 1984, pp468-469) is that similar results can be achieved with a tribroken-line dipole with the curves replaced by six more convenient straight segments of roughly the same outline. Experimental results at 2000 MHz show a directivity of 6.6 dB. It is claimed that "this type of dipole with higher gain and simpler construction, which can even be folded up, is being used as a receiving antenna for u.h.f. and v.h.f. television channels".

Hand-held mikes

The UK is witnessing a tremendous build-up in the use of mobile radiotelephones, yet surprisingly little effort is being made to investigate road safety aspects of the use of telephone handsets by drivers. It is paradoxical that a driver risks prosecution by using an electric razor while a car is in motion but not from the use of a hand-held microphone unless other factors are involved.

It is now almost 20 years since in April 1965 the Ministry of Transport, in advance of the London Radiophone scheme announced that while Sections 2 and 3 of the Road Traffic Act 1960

already made it an offence to drive carelessly or dangerously it was intended to deal with the use of radio telephones with a new regulation that would insist that 'The driver of a motor vehicle shall not, while the vehicle is in motion on a road, speak into any radio transmitting equipment'.

The announcement provoked an immediate angry reaction from industry, following an emergency meeting of the Electronic Engineering Association which believed that the Ministry proposals threatened the whole concept of private and business two-way radio. Since no distinction was made between boom and hand-held microphones.

In the end the Ministry was prevailed upon to drop the proposed regulations. There apparently has been no research into the safety aspects of mobile radio in the UK since the 1960s, in spite of the tentative findings of investigations in 1965 and 1969 that suggested that while background music from entertainment radios or tape cassettes presents no problem, and can be beneficial, anything that requires mental effort or is distracting, including operation of knobs, switches and push buttons can impair safety. The UK, unlike some American States, does not even forbid the use by motorists, motor- or pedal-cyclists, of stereo headphones. Similarly some of the radio/cassette stereo models now marketed provide audio outputs of 2×20 watts despite recognition by the Medical Research Council's Applied Psychology Unit in Cambridge that overloud speech or music, or the use of stereo headphones, can impair the driver's monitoring of auditory information, for example from horns outside the vehicle or any warning signs from the engine.

For many years it has been recognized (for example in the RSGB safety recommendations for amateur radio mobile operation) that the use of boom-type microphones arranged not to impair vision is much to be preferred to hand-held microphones or telephone handsets; this practice is also followed, for example, in taxi installations yet is still widely ignored in p.m.r. and c.b. installations.

The subject of safety in respect of entertainment car radio/tape installations has been

raised in an article "Facing the Music" by Lydia Taylor in the RoSPA publication *Care on the Road* (April 1984) but this does not cover the important question of two-way communications. It would seem that having over-shot the mark in 1965 by suggesting banning *all* use of transmitters while driving, the Ministry has left the subject severely alone. Yet the distinction between hand-held and boom-type microphones is surely a valid one:

More frequencies

May 23, 1984 saw the publication of an official DTI Consultative Document on the future use of Bands 1 and 111 for mobile radio following the final close-down of 405-line television in early January 1985, as a result of the 1982-83 'Independent Review of the Radio Spectrum', by the Merriman Advisory Committee which unmercifully clobbered British television viewers (a re-engineered v.h.f. tv network would have been far, far less costly or risky than d.b.s.) while concluding that Defence needed all of their generous allocations. While most observers agree that the p.m.r. services have long been starved of frequencies in the UK, the current recommendations largely ignore the expectation that the major growth area in the future will be 900 MHz cellular systems. Similarly the possibility of 5 kHz s.s.b. channels is covered only by suggesting that provision should be made in Band III for the introduction of new methods of modulation.

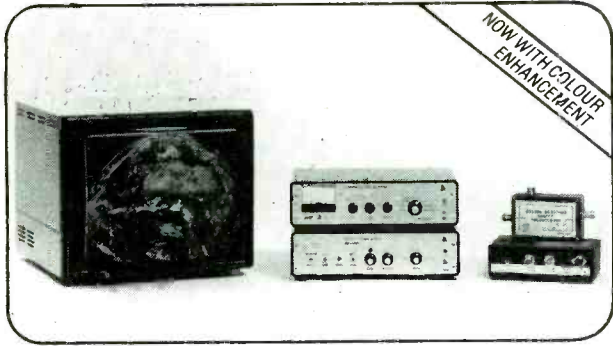
The DTI document identifies a dozen 'key issues' inviting comments by the end of July.

May 1984 also saw the issue of detailed information on the Racal 'Vodafone' cellular system with the forecast of trials over a 150 square-mile area of Central London starting next December, and with a typical cost for a standard saloon car of £63.50 per month (excluding v.a.t.).

Phase 1 of the Vodafone service is due to start in London and the major centres of population throughout the South, Midlands and Wales, and along several motorways. By late 1985 Phase 2 should extend the service to other main population centres.

The cellular system is claimed to be better and cheaper than

KEEP YOUR WEATHER EYE OPEN!



WITH OUR COMPLETE 'METEOSAT' WEATHER SATELLITE RECEPTION SYSTEM

THE SYSTEM...

'METEOSAT' is a geostationary satellite located 22,500 miles above the equator, transmitting invaluable weather information in both visible and infra red format. The picture image of the earth is transmitted in 24 segments in the case of visible pictures, and 9 segments in the case of infra red. Transmissions from the satellite are virtually continuous and are updated hourly so that the user can see changing patterns in the weather. Our MMS1690 system, as pictured above, provides a live display of this information on a video monitor, at the lowest price ever for such a comprehensive system. A unique 'zoom' facility allows the user to enlarge any segment should he so desire, to provide more detailed information.

Our system, which is complete from antenna to video monitor, is available at £1,738. Please contact our sales dept. for further details.

THE COMPANY...

Microwave Modules Limited, formed in 1969 is a wholly independent British company operating from modern purpose built premises, and is an established supplier of radio communication equipment and systems to a world-wide market. The equipment described above forms part of an extensive range of proven designs in the communications field.

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN,
ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 628608 MICRO G

CIRCLE 25 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TRANSFORMERS EX-STOCK

MAINS ISOLATORS			50/25V or 25-0-25V				30/15V or 15-0-15V				INVERTERS		
VA	Price	P&P	2x25V Tap Secs. 5, 7, 8	10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30	2x15V Tap Sec. Volts	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15	18, 20, 24, 30	or 15-0-15V	30V 15V	Price	P&P	100W	£59.27
*20	5.82	1.60						0.5A	1	3.19	1.20	250W	£154.93
60	9.49	1.80						1	2	4.32	1.40	500W	£239.50
100	11.08	2.00						2	3	6.99	1.60	1000W	£350.00
200	15.69	2.25	1	2	5.03	1.50		3	4	8.10	1.85	2000W	£709.00
250	18.97	2.64	2	4	8.69	1.84		4	5	9.67	1.90	12/24V DC-240V AC CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER 1% Spike-free stable mains	
350	23.47	2.70	3	A	10.36	1.90		5	6	11.95	2.00	250VA	£172.40
500	29.27	2.95	4	M	14.10	2.12		6	7	13.52	2.00	500VA	£196.69
750	41.28	3.70	5	P	18.01	2.20		8	12	18.10	2.26	1KVA	£338.40
1000	53.00	4.00	6	S	24.52	2.70		12	20	20.88	2.26	2KVA	£594.50
1500	66.37	4.70	8		30.23	3.00		16	24	23.20	2.50	3KVA	£957.73
2000	82.27	5.10	10		36.18	3.20		20	40	26.60	3.00	4KVA	£1266.00
3000	115.35	5.00						24		35.64	4.83	5KVA	£1531.00
6000	203.65	5.00										6KVA	£1743.00
												7.5KVA	£2073.00
												10KVA	£3347.00

400/440V ISOLATORS				AUTOS				AVOS & MEGGERS					
VA	Price	P&P	CT	105, 115, 220, 230, 240V	For step-up or down	VA	Price	P&P	8Mk5	£126.00	DA212 LCD	£98.60	
60	9.50	1.80		24-0-24 or 30-0-30V	5V	Price P&P	80	4.84	1.40	8Mk6 (latest)	£140.70	DA116 LCD	£154.50
100	11.08	2.00		50V	0.5	1	150	6.48	1.60	73	£78.90	DA117 Auto	£157.00
200	15.68	2.25	1	2	7.15	1.50	350	11.84	2.00	DA117	£116.40	Megger Gen	£116.40
250	18.97	2.40	2	A	8.20	1.90	500	13.30	2.24	Batt Megger	£85.50	AVO 2001 <td>£91.60</td>	£91.60
350	23.47	2.70	3	M	6	13.31	1000	24.14	2.60	P&P £2 VAT 15%			
500	29.27	2.95	4	P	8	15.15	1500	28.17	3.20				
1000	52.98	4.00	5	S	10	19.16	2000	42.14	4.00				
2000	82.27	5.00	6		12	21.86	3000	71.64	4.80				
3000	115.37	5.00	8		16	30.72	5000	108.30	5.00				
6000	228.75	5.00	10		20	35.76							
			12		24	41.22							

24/12V or 12-0-12V				MINIATURES				CASED AUTOS				TOROIDALS			
2x12V	24V	Price	P&P	Sec V	Amp	Pri	P&P	240V	115V USA	VA	Price	P&P	0.5A	1	
1	15	2.41	0.90	3-0-3	2A	3.11	90	20	7.21	80	9.35	1.50	2	1.20	
0.3A				6x2	1A x 2	3.45	120	80	9.35	150	12.10	1.90	3	1.40	
				9-0-9	1	2.59	90	150	14.73	250	14.73	2.00	4	2.00	
				9x2	33x2	2.41	90	500	24.14	500	24.14	2.20	5	2.20	
				8.9x2	5x2	3.36	120	1000	33.74	1000	33.74	2.80	6	2.80	
				8.9x2	1A x 2	4.27	140	2000	60.47	2000	60.47	4.50	8	4.50	
				15x2	2Ax2	2.41	90	EDUCATIONAL METERS				BRIDGE RECTIFIERS			
				12-0-12	0.5	3.11	90	Front terminals				400V1A			
				20x2	3x2	3.39	120	78x98mm				200V2A			
				20x2	15x2	1.50	50	0-10A				100V35A			
				20,12,0				0-2A				500V12.5A			
				12,20	9	4.13	30	0-30V+				£3.98 each			
				15,20-2	1A x 2	5.60	160	PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ITEMS AFTER P&P				£45.00			
				15,27x2	5x2	4.83	140					£2.60			
				15,27x2	1A x 2	7.30	160					£3.40			

72-96	3648V	Price	P&P
0.5A	1	5.37	1.20
2	4	14.69	2.20
3	6	17.79	2.40
5	10	32.23	3.20
8	12	40.36	3.50
16	16	44.03	3.75

BARRIE ELECTRONICS LTD
Unit 211, Stratford Workshops
Burford Road, London E15 2SP
Tel: 01-555 0228 (3 lines)

CIRCLE 11 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

Electronic Brokers

FOR

BEST DEALS ON DEC

a selection from our huge stocks. All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated.

NEW SUMMER 84 CATALOGUE NOW OUT
Covering our large stocks of Systems, Peripherals, Modules, Terminals and Graphics equipment.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP11/70
Dual Rack Cabinet
1MB MOS Memory
2 x RM03 Disk Drives
DH11AD Multiplexor
LA120 Console **£55,000**

PDP11/44 512KB
2 x RM02 Disk Drives
H9642 Cabinet
LA120 Console **£35,000**

PDP11/34A CPU
10 1/2" Chassis
256KB MDS Cabinet
2 x RK07 Disk Drives
DZ11A Multiplexor
VT100 Console **£10,250**

PDP11/23AB CPU 5 1/4" Chassis
128KB MOS Memory
DLW11J 4-line Interface
RXV21 Dual Floppy Disk Drive
Cabinet
VT100 **£5,795**

PDP11/23 128KB
2 x RL02 Disk Drives
DLW11J
Cabinet
VT100 Console **£7,825**

PDP11/03N CPU 5 1/4" Chassis
64KB MDS Memory
DLV11 Serial Interface
RXV11 Dual Floppy Disk Drive
Cabinet
LA36 Console **£3,500**

LATEST DEC STOCKS

INCLUDE: - PROCESSORS AND MEMORY

PDP11/70, PDP11/44,
PDP11/34A, PDP11/45,
PDP11/40, PDP11/23,
PDP11/03, PDP8E, PDP8A

DISK DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

R80, RA80, RK05, RK06,
RK07, RL01, RL02, RM02,
RM03, RM05, RM80,
RPO6, RX01, RX02

MAGNETIC TAPE

TE16, TS11, TU10, TU58,
TU77

VDUS

VR17, VT05, VT50, VT52,
VT55, VT62, VT78, VT100,
VT101, VT102, VT103,
VT110, VT125, VT180,
VT278

PRINTERS

LA30, LA34, LA35, LA36,
LA180, LPO4, LPO5,
LP200, LS120

OPTION MODULES

Too numerous to list

TERMINALS

LA180PD PRINTERS
180cps Receive-only Matrix Printer with integral stand providing 132 column upper/lower case with tractor feed. Centronics-type parallel input.

ONLY £495

SPECIAL PURCHASE DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

DIABLO HYTYPE II model 1345
45 character-per-second letter quality printer with microprocessor control and solid die-cast aluminium frame

Receive-only bidirectional model with 12-bit parallel input and variable 10/12 pitch printing. **OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY £395** inclusive of integral desk unit

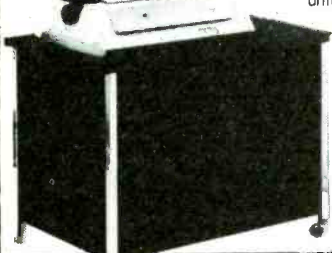
LOW-COST VDUS
Two of the most popular all-purpose VDUS on the market



LA36 DECwriter II KSR TERMINALS
Bulk purchase of this most popular 30cps terminal providing 132-column upper/lower case printing, tractor feed matrix printer with integral stand and choice of interface.

PRICE

£295 (with 20mA I/F)
£325 (with EIA/RS232 I/F)
APL models available
— **£50** extra
Also available Receive only version, model LA35, price **£250** and **£275** respectively



Electronic Brokers Ltd, 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

Electronic Brokers

CIRCLE 204 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

conventional area and trunking systems, such as the London Radiophone Service operated by BT, providing travellers with full access to the national and international public switched telephone network based on *handsets*. Here again one could note that telephone conversations can be more distracting and put more emotional strain on users than, for example, routine instructions from individual base stations in the private mobile service.

In the DTI rush to expand the mobile radio industry, road safety appears to have taken a back seat.

In from the cold?

The current proposal to transfer responsibility for the high-power FCO broadcast transmitters at Orfordness, Crowborough, Cyprus and Masirah Island to the BBC seems designed to produce 'paper cuts' rather than any genuine saving of taxpayers' money. Foreign Office mandarins have seized the opportunity to cut down the 'plebian' activities of its Communications and Broadcast department (formerly 'Diplomatic Wireless Service') and so finally rid itself of those embarrassing links with wartime 'black' broadcasting" from Milton Bryan, using transmitters supplied by the Intelligence-Service-linked Special Communications under Sir Richard Gambier-Parry and Harold Robin.

A similar coyness can be seen currently at the Imperial War Museum where several rarely-seen examples of radio transmitters and receivers used for wartime clandestine communications links with France, Belgium, Denmark and Poland are among the fascinating collection of memorabilia in the special exhibition 'European Resistance to Nazi Germany, 1939-45' which runs to next April. The emphasis is firmly on SOE equipment and operations with a marked absence of any of the many equipments made by Special Communications at Whaddon (another notable omission is any reference to the Dutch Internal Radio Service of 1944-45). However the excellent Anglo-Polish AP4 and BP3 equipments can be seen as well as a very compact unit made in Denmark by Lorens Hansen when he became dissatisfied with

equipments supplied from the UK. SOE equipments on display include the B2, S-phone, MCR-1, Type 53 Mk 1 etc., although most of these can be seen in other collections in the UK. A home-built Belgian transmitter can also be seen.

Amateur Radio

Satellite to satellite

During the period when Oscar 7 and 8 were both fully operational it was possible for amateurs to establish contact 432 to 29 MHz by using both satellites simultaneously, with an intermediate satellite-to-satellite link on 146 MHz. Pat Gowen, G310R and David Rowan, G4CUO have now demonstrated that a similar path is possible using the Oscar 10 (mode B) transponder in conjunction with a mode A transponder on one of the current Russian satellites, such as RS4.

An interesting feature of this experiment with the higher orbit of Oscar 10 is that it would appear that, given the right combination of satellite positions, it should be possible to establish two-way communication between *any* two points on the globe.

The possibility of a successful outcome to the University of Surrey's UoSAT2 project, which went off the air shortly after being launched on March 1, is looking more hopeful, following restoration of the 145.825 MHz beacon.

Novice licence

Ian Abel, G3ZHI who has campaigned for the introduction of a 'novice licence' for amateur radio in the UK believes that there is now widespread misunderstanding of its aims and purposes. He believes, and there is evidence to support this, that many licensed amateurs have been led to believe that such a facility would serve only to permit c.b. operators who are unwilling to take, or have failed, the Radio Amateurs Examination to operate in the amateur bands. On the contrary, as administered over more than 30 years in the

USA, 'novice' operation is restricted to A1A (morse) within small segments of h.f. bands. It is primarily a form of 'incentive' licensing, of limited duration, and designed to encourage interest in cw operation on the h.f. bands, and thus to some extent to counter the concentration on 144 MHz telephony that has resulted from the popularity of the Class B licence. Today Class B licences outnumber Class A by more than 2500 (over 25,000 Class A, almost 28,000 Class B) and undoubtedly the hobby now differs significantly from its counterpart in North America where the emphasis is still on h.f. operation.

Under a London Gazette notice of June 8 the various changes in the conditions of the UK amateur licence introduced in January 1983, affecting training exercises for Raynet emergency communications and operation of a station by a non-licensed person under direct supervision, have been formalised. It is perhaps surprising that it is now many years since individual British Amateurs have been issued with an up-dated licence document.

Mixed grill

Leave to appeal to the House of Lords against the recent Manchester Crown Court decision that proof of unlicensed use of a transmitter is not necessary to secure a conviction under the Wireless Telegraphy Acts has been refused. This decision suggests that an offence can be established by the fact that transmitting equipment has been 'available for immediate use at any time'. The Manchester ruling, before Part VI of the Telecommunications Act 1984 was on the Statute Book, appears to establish an entirely new precedent that runs contrary to the often-expressed view that to obtain a conviction a 'pirate' has to be caught using his equipment.

The RSGB has reminded its members that it is a breach of the Copyright Acts to transmit or receive commercially-produced computer software. There is nothing in the terms of the amateur licence to prohibit the exchange by data transmission of non-copyright material such as programs written by the amateur

concerned. Commercial software includes computer games, educational programs and the software developed for small business computers, etc.

Italian amateurs have claimed a new distance record of 289 km on the 24 GHz band for a difficult contact last April between mountain-top stations 14BER/14CHY in the province of Pescara and IW3EHQ/13SDY in the province of Udine. Both used Gunn-oscillator transceivers with about 100 mW output. The RSGB is recommending for 10 GHz that as from January 1985 wideband equipment should use the section of the band between the 'narrowband' section (10.368 to 10.370 GHz) and the nominal beacon frequency of 10.4 GHz. Currently most wideband operation is below 10.1 GHz.

The DTI has indicated that it is willing to hand over responsibility for the Morse Test, currently administered by British Telecom, to either the RSGB or the City & Guilds of London Institute. RSGB Council is actively seeking to bring this about. When some years ago I suggested in *Wireless World* that it was time to make such a change I received a heated phone call from an indignant coast station radio operator who pointed out that giving tests to would-be amateurs represented a valued 'perk' since part of the fee came to the person giving the test!

The DTI-authorized extension of training facilities for the Raynet amateur radio emergency service appears to have had the unexpected effect of dragging this service into the political arena. This is because of the participation of Raynet in various civil defence training exercises. Objection has also been raised to the band-plan reservation of frequencies on the grounds that in other countries emergency services are allocated frequencies outside the amateur bands.

August mobile rallies include: August 5, RSGB national rally at Woburn. August 12, Derby rally at Lower Bemrose School, St Albans Road, August 19, RAIBC/Flight-Refuelling societies at the Flight Refuelling social club, Merley, Wimborne, Dorset. August 26, BARTG rally at Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey; Preston rally at Lancaster University; and Torbay rally at STC Works, Old Brixham Road, Paignton.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF
BARGAINS
FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives
DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible.
Front load. Free stand or rack mount
Exchangeable type (via lid removal) **£350.00**
me3029 PSU unit for 2 drives **£125.00**
DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from **£995.00**
1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock.
Plus in house repair, refurbishing service.
Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base
1000's of stock items and one off bargains.
**ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit
word, no parity.**
01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on All front panel, rear cable entries, etc etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95 + Carr. Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" x 10.5" x 11.5" d.** Also available **LESS PSU, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. £19.95.** Carriage & insurance **£9.50.**

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

D805AH-2	D8086	D8257-5
D8202	D8271	AM2764-3DC
74LS86	74LS112	74LS373
7407	2102-6	4116-3

CALL SALES OFFICE FOR PRICES

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference
SDSA As recommended by ZX81 news letter. matchbox size up to 1000 watt load **£3.95**
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket. Up to 750 watts **£9.99**

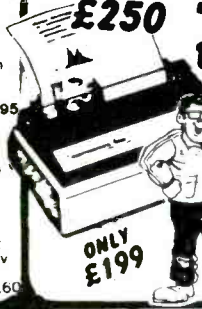
COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.
ETRI 90X90 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. **£9.95.**
GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. **NEW £6.95**
BUHLER 60.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost **£32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95** complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at **£6.25** or 110 v at **£4.95** or BRAND NEW 240 v at **£10.50.** 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans **£1.60**

SAVE
£250

SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2



The "Do Everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00 + VAT** Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.
Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plug **£12.50.** Spare ribbon **£5.00** each. BBC graphics screen dump utility program **£8.60.** Carriage and Ins. **£10.00 + VAT**

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of EX EQUIPMENT video monitors defy competition! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist - normal data displays are unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

9" HITACHI very compact fully cased, dim. 21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and white screen **£44.95**
12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case, B/W only **£32.95**
GREEN screen **£39.95**
24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case. Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc. **ONLY £55.00**
14" BRAND NEW Novex COLOUR type NC1414-CL. Many exacting features such as RGB TTL and composite video input, GREEN TEXT key, internal speaker and audio amp. Even finished in BBC micro matching colours. Fully guaranteed. **ONLY £199.00**
Carriage and ins on ALL videos **£10.00**

TRANSTEL PRINTERS

EX NEWS SERVICE compact, quality built 50 column matrix printer. Standard 5 bit serial, BAUDOT CODE current loop interface for connection to computer or radio receiver via simple filter network to decode and print most world-wide NEWS, TELEX and RTTY services. Supplied tested and in good condition with data, large paper roll and 50 a to 75 baud rates. **ONLY £49.95** Carr. **£6.00**

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer-terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 20 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor s and **£12.50** Carr & Ins **£10.00**

DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a major computer company, comprising 2 x 40 track MPI or Shugart FULLY BBC COMPATIBLE single sided drives in a compact, attractively styled, grey ABS structured case with internal switched mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive both drives and an intelligent Z80 controller with over 70 ic's. The controller has been removed leaving ample space and current on the +, -5, +12 and -12 supply for all your future expansion requirements. Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in BRAND NEW condition with cable for BBC micro. Ex Stock at only **£259.00** + **£10.00** carr. Limited Quantity Only

TELETYPE ASR 33

DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard RS232 serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. TESTED and in good condition. **Only £235.00** floor stand 10.00 Carr & Ins **£15.00**

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus offers a great QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.
ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" x 5.8" -12 DC. **£39.50**
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb Dim 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards **£3.00**

THE BENEFITS OF INSURANCE

Almost four months ago, on the 29th of February 1984, we, DISPLAY ELECTRONICS were unfortunately enough to have a serious fire at our main location, reducing a substantial part of our stock, warehouse and offices to a pile of ashes and rubble. HOWEVER, we had seen the adverts about the "Benefits of Insurance" and some years ago had taken comprehensive insurance cover to protect against an event such as this.

The day after the fire we did not even have a single pen to write with, to say nothing of the non-existent showroom and burnt out warehouse with direct access to the stars via our now non-existent roof!

The loss of stock and damage to the premises has resulted in losses in excess of £400,000 pounds in real money - no price can value time and effort.

We are still, although working under great difficulties, VERY MUCH in business. We owe this to the supreme efforts by all our staff - perhaps knowing their jobs could have been at stake, stock being located at several different locations, help from business colleagues and our bank.

To these people, I say a very loud THANK YOU.
To both the mighty PRUDENTIAL and GENERAL ACCIDENT Insurance Companies who from the date of our fire have NOT even offered or paid a SINGLE PENNY in compensation or have not even offered an ounce of moral support ...
To both the mighty PRUDENTIAL and GENERAL ACCIDENT Insurance Companies who only answer our requests for help and information with "We are still looking at reports ..." I say "STRONG STUFF THIS INSURANCE?????"

Davic Fisher, Managing Director, DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.s, Transistors, Relays, Caps, P.C.B.s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.
2.5kls **£0.25 + pp £1.25** 5kls **£5.90 + £1.80**
10kls **£10.25 + pp £2.25** 20kls **£17.50 + £4.75**

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**, Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00**. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **£1.00.** + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30. Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924

CIRCLE 23 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 2B "Hackers Special" fully fledged up to 300 baud full duplex, ANSWER or CALL modes. **AUTO ANSWER.** Data i/o via standard RS232 25 way 'D' socket. Just 2 wire connection to comms line. Ideal networks etc. Complete with data, tested, ready to run at a **NEW SUPER LOW PRICE of ONLY £65.00 + VAT + Carr.**

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect 7.5 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£49.95**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**
TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o **£95.00**

NEW DSI 2123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANSWER modes. Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". **£226.00 + VAT**
For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.
Carriage on all modems **£10.00 + VAT.**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.s triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec, with manufacturer's markings. Fully guaranteed. **50 + £2.95** 100 + **£3.15**
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.s enables us to offer 100 + mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed! All I.C.'s full spec. 100 + **£6.90** 200 + **£12.30** 300 + **£19.50**

EX STOCK

DEC CORNER

BA11-MB 3.5" Bax, PSU, LTC interface	£385.00
DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface	£2100.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	£310.00
DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
LA36 Decoder EIA or 20 ma loop	£270.00
LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option	£130.00
LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed	£85.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram	£850.00
MSC4804 Qbus (Equiv MSV11-L) 256 kb	£499.00
PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc.	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1850.00
RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KLBJA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard - current loop	£175.00

1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

MODEL	INCHES	OHMS	WATTS	TYPE	PRICE
Disco/Group	10	8-16	50	PA	£18
Midrange	10	8	100	MID	£25
Major	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£16
Superb	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£26
Woofers	12	8	80	HI-FI	£25
Auditorium	15	8-16	60	Bass	£37
Disco/Group	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£16
Disco/Group	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£20
Disco/Group	12	8-16	100	PA	£26
Disco/Group	15	8-16	100	PA	£35

REPAIR service to most Baker loudspeakers. SPEAKER COVERING. Samples S.A.E.
CABINET WADING 18in wide 35p ft.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER, 3in square **£5**
100 watts. No crossover required. 4-8-16 ohms. 7x3x3in. **£10**
HORN BOXES, complete 200 watt **£30**. 300 watt **£35**. Size 16x6x6in. Black vinyl covered with handle and 2in jack sockets Post £4.

CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s watt **£3**. 60W £3.50. 100W £4. **THREE-WAY 950 cps/3000 cps**. 40 watt rating. **£4**. 60 watt **£6**. 100W **£8**.
LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS. Please enquire, many others in stock.
4 ohm, 5in, 7x4in, £2.50; 6in, 8x5in, £3; 8in, £3.50. 6in 20W, £7.50.
8 ohm, 21in, 3in, £2; 5x3in, 6x4in, 7x4in, 5in, £2.50; 3in, 10W £4. 8x5in, £3; 8in, £4.50; 10in, £5; 12in, £6; 8in 25W £6.50; 60W £12.50.
15 ohm, 2in, 3in, 5x3in, 6x4in, £2.50. 6in 10W £5. 8in £4. 10in £7.
5 ohm, 3in, £2; 5x3in, 6x4in 7x4in, £2.50. 120 ohm, 3in dia. £1.
EMI 131 x8in Bass & Tweeter 4 or 8 ohm 10 watt **£8** pp £1.

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS	OHMS	PRICE	POST
AUDAX	WFOFF	5in	25	8	£10.50	£1
GOODMANS	HIFAC	7x4	100	8	£30	£2
GOODMANS	HB	8in	60	8	£13.50	£1
WHARFEDALE	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£9.50	£2
CELESTION	DISCO	10in	50	8/16	£21	£2
GOODMANS	HPG	12in	120	8/15	£30	£2
GOODMANS	HPD	12in	120	8/15	£30	£2
GOODMANS	HP	15in	250	8	£72	£4
GOODMANS	HPD	15in	230	8	£84	£4

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. To build inputs for high, medium or low imp volume control and PC Board. Can be ganged for multi-channel **£3.50** Post 65p

SINGLE PLAY DECKS. 240v AC Post £2

Make	Model	Cartridge	Price
BSR	P170	Ceramic	£20
GARRARD	G200	Ceramic	£22
BSR	P182	Ceramic	£22
BSR	P232	Magnetic	£28
BSR	P200	Magnetic	£24

BSR 12 DC P257 Ceramic £24
AUTOCHANGERS 240 VOLT AC
Budget Ceramic **£18**
BSR Celux Ceramic **£20**
BSR Deluxe Ceramic **£26**
GARRARD 6200 Ceramic **£22**

DECCA TEAK VENEERED PLINTH
Superior finish with space and panel for small amplifier. Board cut for BSR or Garrard 18in X 14in. X 4in. **£5**
Black/chrome facia trim. Tinted plastic cover Post **£1**

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS for Decks, Music Centres, etc. Post **£1**.

17 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **£5** 18 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **£5**
17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **£3** 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 2 in. **£5**
16 1/2 x 15 x 4 1/2 in. **£5** 16 1/2 x 13 x 4 in. **£5**
17 x 12 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **£5** 14 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **£5**
21 x 13 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **£5** 17 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. **£5**
21 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. **£5** 21 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. **£5**
23 1/2 x 14 x 3 1/2 in. **£5**

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER £1.15 Post 95p
Hand-held
Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains. Will also demagnetise small tools.
Tape Head Demagnetiser **£5**.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 2 1/2 in. deep 6x4 £1.75; 8x6 £2.20; 12x8 £3.60; 12x3 £2.20; 14x3 £2.50; 13x9 £2.80.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6x4 55p; 8x6 90p; 14x3 90p; 10x7 £1.15; 12x8 £1.30; 16x6 £1.30; 14x9 £1.75; 12x12 £1.80; 16x10 £2.10.
ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4x4x1 1/2 £1.20; 4x2x1 1/2 £1.20; 3x2x1 1/2 £1.20; 6x4x2 £1.90; 7x5x2 £2.90; 8x6x3 £3; 10x7x3 £3.60; 12x5x3 £3.60; 12x8x3 £4.30; 9x4x4 £3; 6x4x3 £2.20; 4x4x2 £1.60.
POTENTIOMETERS 5k/2meg LOG or LIN. L/S 50p. DP 90p. Stereo L/S £1.10. DP £1.30. Edge Pot 5k. SP 45p.

DISCO MIXER 240V. 4 channels. 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphones monitor output, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained aluminium facia. Tape output facility. **£49**. Post **£1**.

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus L.E.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/right fader, switchable inputs for phone/line, mike/line. Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch **£118** ditto 7 Band Graphic **£128**. post £2

★ BAKER ★ GROUP P.A. DISCO AMPLIFIERS. post £2



BAKER AMPLIFIERS BRITISH MADE
pa150 Watt MICROPHONE VOCAL AMPLIFIER £129
4 channel mixing, 8 inputs, dual impedance, 50K-600 ohm, volume, treble, bass. Presence controls on each channel. Master volume control, echo, send return socket. Slave sockets. Post **£3**.
150Watt MIXER AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs £99
Discotheque, Vocal, Public Address. Speaker outlets for 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Four inputs, 20 mv, 50K ohm. Individual volume controls "Four channel" mixing. Slave output 16" X 8" X 5 1/2". Vtr - 14lb: Master volume control. 240V A.C. Post **£2**.
100 Volt Line Model, 150 watt £114. MONO SLAVE. 150 watt £80.
Baker Stereo Slave 150 + 150 watt 300 watt Mono £125. Post £4.

BAKER MOBILE PA AMPLIFIER. All transistor, 60 watt RMS, 12v DC & 240v AC, 4 inputs 50k Aux + 2 mics + 1 phono. Output 4-8-15 ohms + 100 volt line. **£89** Post **£2**

WATERPROOF HORNS 8 ohms, 25 watt 10in. **£20**. 30 watt 8x4in. **£23**. 40 watt 12in. **£29**. 20 watts 12in. plus 100 volt line **£38**. Post **£2**.

BAKER PORTABLE DISCO 150 watt. Twin console + amplifier + mike and headphones + twin speakers **£330**. 300 watt **£399**. Carr. **£30**. Console + decks + pre-amp **£105** Carr. **£6**.

PA CABINET SPEAKERS, Complete. 8 ohm 60 watt 17x15x9in. **£27**; Post **£4**. 4 or 8 ohm 16 ohm 75 watt 23x15x11in. **£52**. 90 watt 32x15x11in. **£71**. 150 watt **£80**. Carr. **£10** Black vinyl covered.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Post
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A **£7.00** **£2**
350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 6A CT **£12.00** **£2**
220V 25ma 6V lamp **£3.00**
220V 45ma 6V 2 Amp **£4.00** **£1**
250V 60mA, 6V 2A **£5.00** **£1**

Step-Down 240v to 115V 150w **£9**. 250W **£12**. 500W **£14** **£2**

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE Price Post
Tapped outputs available
2 amp, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V **£5.00** **£2**
1 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£5.00** **£2**
2 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£10.50** **£2**
5-8-10-16V 1 amp **£2.50** **£1** 0-8-12V 5 amp **£5.00** **£1**
6V .5 amp **£2.00** **£1** 15-0-15V 1 amp **£4.00** **£1**
6V-6V 1 amp **£3.50** **£1** 15-0-15V 2 amp **£5.00** **£1**
9V 400ma **£1.50** **£1** 20V 1 amp **£4.00** **£1**
9V 3 amp **£4.00** **£1** 20-0-20V 1 amp **£3.50** **£1**
9-0-9V 50ma **£1.50** **£1** 0-12-24V 2 amp **£4.00** **£1**
9-0-9V 1 amp **£3.50** **£1** 20-40-60V 1 amp **£3.50** **£2**
10-0-10V 2 amp **£4.00** **£1** 25-0-25V 2 amp **£5.50** **£1**
10-30-40V 2 amp **£5.50** **£1** 24V 5 amp Twice **£12.00** **£2**
12V 100ma **£1.50** **£1** 30V 1 amp **£5.00** **£1**
12V 750 ma **£2.50** **£1** 30V 5 amp and **£4.00** **£1**
12V 3 amp **£4.50** **£1** 17-0-17 2a **£4.50** **£2**
12-0-12V 2 amp **£4.50** **£1** 35V 2 amp **£4.00** **£1**

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
500mF 12V 15p, 25V 20p, 50V 30p, 1200mF 76V 80P
1000mF 12V 20p, 25V 35p, 50V 50p, 100V £1.20
2000mF 30V 42p, 40V 60p, 100V £1.40;
1500mF 100V £1.20.
2500mF 50V 70p, 3000mF 50V 65p; 4700mF 40V £1.
CAPACITORS WIRE END High Voltage.
0.01, .002, .003, .005, .01, .02, .03, .05 mfd 400V 10p.
1mF 400V 14p. 600V 15p. 1000V 25p.
22mF 350V 12p. 600V 20p. 1000V 30p. 1750V 60p.
47mF 150V 10p. 400V 25p. 630V 30p.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
2/500V 45p 32-32+16/350V 90p 8+16/450V 95p
16/450V 50p 220/400V £2 16+16/350V 80p
20/500V 75p 150-200/275V 50p 32+32/350V 85p
32/350V 45p 32+32+32/450V £1.50 20+20/350V 75p
32/500V 95p 47/350V 75p 50+50/300V 50p
125/500V £2 8+8/500V £1 50+50/350V 80p

£8.50 post 50p MINI-MULTI TESTER.
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument Impedance Capacity 4000 ohm p.v. Battery included. 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 5, 25, 250, 500. AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000. DC amps 0.250uA; 0.250mA. Resistance 0 to 600K ohms.

De-Luxe Range Doubler Meter, 50,000 ohm p.v.w. 7 x 5 x 2in. Resistance 0/20 meg in 5 ranges. Current 50uA to 10A. Volts 0.25/1000v DC. 10v/1000v AC. **£21** post **£1**

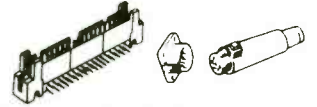
PANEL METERS 50uA, 500uA, 1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 100ma, 500ma, 1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp, 25 volt, VU 59X53X34mm. Stereo VU 82X41X25mm **£5.00**

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROLLER KIT £19
Printed circuit. Cabinet. 3 channels, 1000 watts each. Will operate from Hi-Fi or Disco. Post **£1**.
Ready Suit Deluxe 4 Channel 4,000 watt with chaser + speed + programme controls **£69**. Post **£2**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR Mains to 9 volt D.C. 400MA. Stabilised, safety cutout, 5X31X21in. **£5**. Post **£1**.

ELECTROVALUE

Your SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS for CONNECTORS



Not only will you find a wide selection of all the usual types you may require in our A-Z products list; there are also many others made necessary by today's ever-advancing electronics - just one more example of how much better Electrovalue serves you.

Please mention this journal when in touch with Electrovalue for latest FREE 40 page products/price list.

D SERIES CONNECTORS
9, 15, 25, 37 or 50 way connectors with corresponding covers and retainers. Gold-plated contacts. Max current per contact - 5A.
ID CONNECTORS
For connecting ribbon cable to PCBs. Insulation Displacement Type: 16, 20, 26, 34 or 40 way, 1A per socket. Straight or right angle plug fitting; cable socket has strain relief.
RPC CONNECTORS
5 way and 7 way chassis plugs and sockets. DIN style layout. Gold-plated pins. 250V/5A rating per socket.
OTHER TYPES
Edge connectors, DIN, jack plugs and sockets, phono, QG, BNC, UHF and power.

BRITAIN'S LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS—SEND FOR FREE 40 PAGE A-Z LIST ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS-FREE POSTAGE-GOOD SERVICE & DELIVER

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28 St. Jude's Road
Englefield Grn, Egham
Surrey TW20 0HB

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
Phoned Orders
Welcome

Phone (0784) 33603. Telex 264475

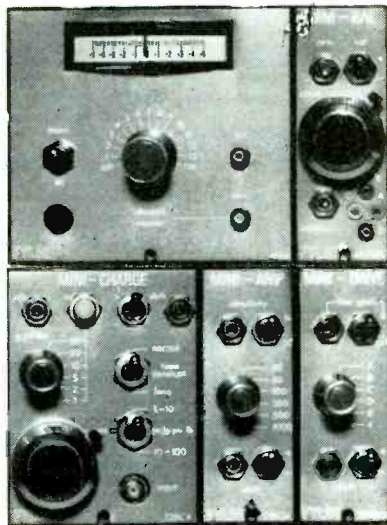
North: 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061) 432 4945

EV Computing Shop, 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061) 431 4866

CIRCLE 20 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FYLDE

TRANSDUCER and RECORDER AMPLIFIERS and SYSTEMS



reliable high performance & practical controls. individually powered modules—mains or dc option single cases and up to 17 modules in standard 19" crates small size—low weight—realistic prices.

FYLDE

Fylde Electronic Laboratories Limited.

49/51 Fylde Road Preston PR1 2XQ
Telephone 0772 57560

CIRCLE 55 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Dept 1, 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665

ACCESS

Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome Full Lists 32p. Same day despatch. Closed Wed.

VISA

CIRCLE 4 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Interfacing a computer to a linear air track.

by H.B. Fielding

Linear motion experiments using a computer to measure and display results.

Detecting the rider can be done in a variety of ways. One is to mount a piece of card on the top and use this to break a light beam: a timer can be started and stopped in this way. The method used here uses a reflective opto switch². This is a combined light emitter and detector in which an infra-red beam of light is produced which can be reflected back to the detector by a suitable reflective surface. This method of sensing a rider has several advantages over the conventional light gate methods: the sensors do not block any view of the track and the movements of the rider — useful in demonstrations; they are not subject to interference from the ambient lighting; each sensor can detect a specific rider on the track; and the equipment has a minimum of con-

nections and low power consumption, so that the computer provides the power supply.

Hardware

The position sensors are R.S. Components infra-red reflective opto-switches, cat. no 307-913. They are mounted in aluminium channel sections with a 4-core connecting cable to the interface circuit, which consists of two identical channels, one of which is shown in Fig. 2. The outputs go to the user port input of the computer, in this case a Research Machines 380Z; channel A is Data In 0 and channel B is

Data In 2. The other data input lines can be left unconnected as the software only tests for Bits 0 and 2. When there is no reflection of the i.r. beam, the transistor Tr_1 , is switched on. The collector will be at a low voltage and this is inverted by the schmitt trigger, IC_1 , to give a digital 1. When a reflector is positioned in front of the sensor, the output from IC_1 becomes a 0.

The prototype was constructed on a small piece of Vero-board and fitted inside a metal case. Two DIN sockets were fitted for connecting the sensors, and a 25-way D plug providing the connection to the computer's user port.



The author

Educated at Rochdale Boys Grammar School and then Nottingham College of Education, H.B. Fielding started his teaching career in Birmingham and is now Head of Physics at Archbishop Masterson School, a post he has held since 1975. His activities include introduction of computer control, electronics and technology courses into the school.

A linear air track is a piece of laboratory equipment that allows experiments in linear motion under very low friction conditions. It is essentially a long length of square section tube with a series of fine holes drilled along its length. When air is fed under low pressure into the tube, jets of air are produced that lift a piece of aluminium angle, called a rider, clear of the track, see fig. 1. Experiments on the motion of this rider can be carried out using the very low friction conditions³.

Any experiments will involve the detection of a rider as it moves past a sensor. Some will need to detect two riders, as in the cases of collisions.

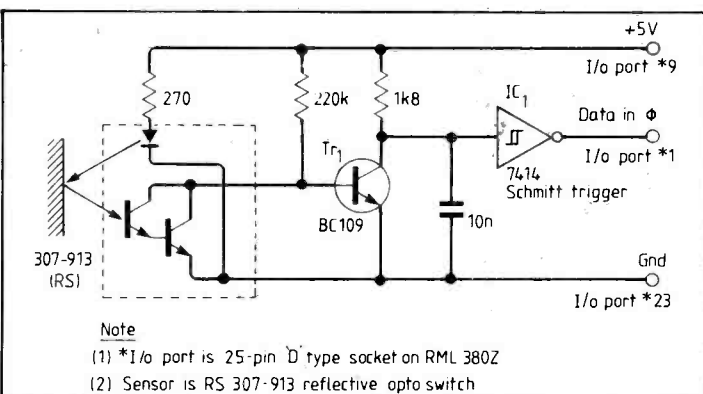
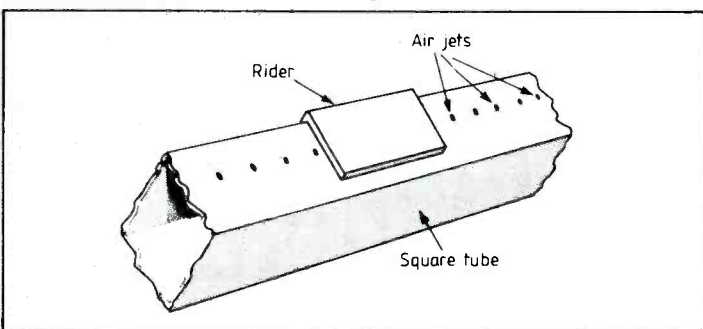


Fig. 1. Hollow square tube with air outlets forms a virtually frictionless bearing for the 'rider'.

Fig. 2. One channel of the interface amplifier.

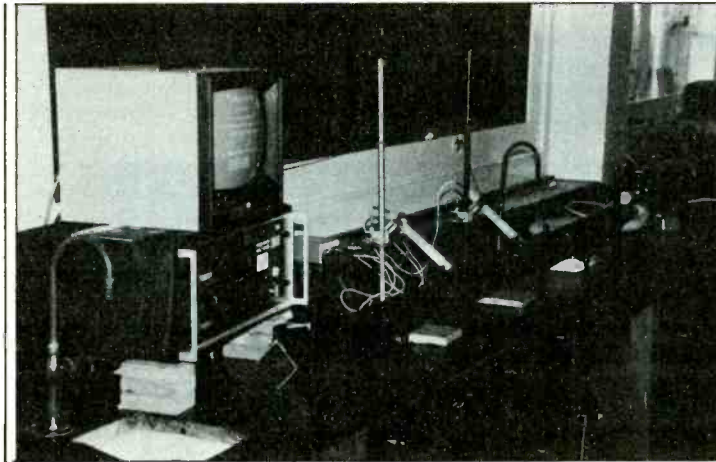


Photo 1 Experimental assembly. Track is seen in position with the two sensors and an RML 380Z.

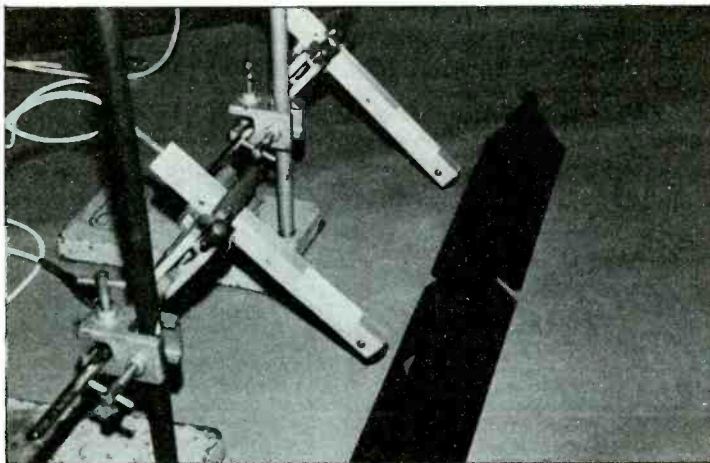


Photo 2 Positioning of the two sensors.

Riders

The original black anodized surface of the riders was found to be a good reflector of infra red and so had to be coated with a matt-black spray paint: the surface of the track was also treated in this way. Sensors can be mounted by the side of the track, pointing downward at an angle of 45 degrees. The riders have a set of reflectors fitted to them — the small, silver, self-adhesive labels used for Write protection on floppy discs. Side one of the rider has a reflector that can only be

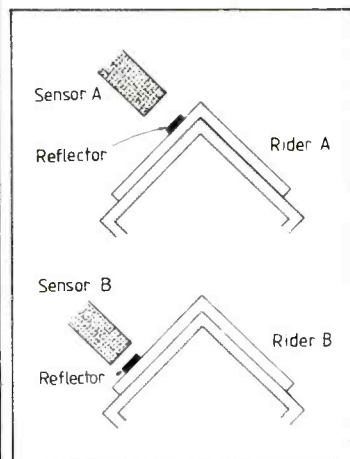


Fig. 3. Setting the sensors and reflectors at different heights enables the sensors to differentiate between them.

picked up by one sensor. Depending on the height of the sensor, it will only be sensed by the A or B sensor, as in Fig. 3. On side two, there are two reflectors so that the rider can be detected by both sensors. On this side there are two extra reflectors fitted in the top corners, used with another program³ for measurement of velocities and accelerations of the rider.

Demonstrations

Constant velocity. One rider is used with the two reflectors on the same side, separated by 40cm. One reflector is detected by sensor A, the other by sensor B. The rider can be given an initial velocity by hand. By measuring the velocity at the two places along the track, the idea of a constant velocity can be demonstrated.

Potential energy into kinetic energy. Using an elastic band, a rider can be catapulted along the track. A value for the kinetic energy that the moving rider possesses can be determined from the velocity and its mass. By using two elastic bands stretched by a similar amount, twice the energy can be given to the rider.

Elastic collisions. Using two riders, send rider A along the track to collide with the stationary rider B. Use rubber bands at the collision points on the riders. The rider B should move away at the same velocity of rider A before the collision, (assuming equal masses).

Inelastic collisions. Change the rubber bands at the collision points to adhesive pads or plasticine and repeat the previous procedure.

Software

This is designed to run on a Research Machines RML 380Z with 56K of memory. Most of the program is in Basic with a machine-code subroutine for the time-critical sections. It is loaded from the Basic program and could be relocated to allow for other memory configurations.

Using the two infra-red switches, the positions of riders on the track can be detected. An inbuilt clock provides the means of timing the riders. In this case it is on a PIA board type EA2380 made by Irwin-Desman Ltd, giving times in increments of 10 ms. If the length of the reflector on the detected rider is known then the velocity can be calculated and if the mass of the rider has been given, the momentum and the kinetic energy can also be calculated. The program is able to decide from the measured results if a collision between two riders was elastic or inelastic, by comparison of the momentum before and after the collision. Assuming the law of conservation of momentum, the value after the collision should be of the same order; if the difference is greater than an arbitrary value, (20%), the collision is deemed to be inelastic, the two riders having joined together to form one of larger mass. The new mass is calculated along with the new momentum and kinetic energy values.

The program is organized as a series of modules, some being used in the setting up of an experiment, others calling up values taken from running the experiment. All modules except the Run timing are in Basic and command is from the keyboard. Only certain keys are operated on; all others are ignored. The Run timing module cannot be interrupted; it will only return to the main program after all the riders have been detected and timed.

Option S

This section enables the two sensors to be set up in relation to the reflectors on the respective rider. The screen shows two areas marked A and B. When a reflector on the appropriate rider is in the view of its sensor, a white square appears. Each sensor can be set up individually. Exit from the module is by pressing any key

except L. Pressing L enables the lengths of each reflector to be entered in the program, which is useful as the measured length of a reflector may not be the effective length that the sensor sees. The default value for the reflector length is set at 2.5 (cm).

Option D

This section enables details about the masses of the two riders to be entered into the program. There is no error checking on the values entered. If this module is not run, default mass values of 400g are assumed. A simple diagram is also displayed that may be useful in explanations about the experiments.

Option T

This draw a blank results table on the screen. Two columns are provided for values for the two riders A and B. Values for the masses of the riders are already shown. After a run, values for the velocity, momentum and kinetic energy for each rider can be called up onto the table. If a timing run has not been performed, there will be no valid values shown, 0 in fact. Values for velocity, momentum and kinetic energy must be prefixed by either A or B, e.g. momentum of B would be called up by BM.

Option R

This runs the timing routine. First the start of a reflector on rider A is detected and the clock started. When the end of this reflector is detected, the clock is stopped and the value stored. The routine now repeats this but for the other rider, B. The exit from this routine is automatic after the second rider has been detected. There is no other way out of this routine except by pressing the main reset button on the front panel!

Option H

Shows on the screen the complete list of options available. This clears any previous screen information but not stored values which can be called up once more onto the screen.

Option X

Not shown on the general option table. Allows exit from the program back to Basic command level.

Option V

With the prefix A or B, displays the calculated velocity value. The value is displayed as a whole

```

192 IF Q$="M" THEN GOSUB 262
194 IF Q$="K" THEN GOSUB 278: REM *K.E.*
196 IF Q$="K" THEN GOSUB 278
198 GOTO 140
200 Q$=GET$( )
202 PLOT 0,-12,Q$
204 IF Q$="V" THEN GOSUB 254: REM *Velocity *
206 IF Q$="V" THEN GOSUB 254
208 IF Q$="M" THEN GOSUB 270: REM *Momentum *
210 IF Q$="M" THEN GOSUB 270
212 IF Q$="K" THEN GOSUB 286: REM *K.E.*
214 IF Q$="K" THEN GOSUB 286
216 GOTO 140
218 REM
220 GRAPH 1
222 PLOT 22,55,"Summary of Options."
224 PLOT 22,52,"-----"
226 PLOT 0,46,"S Set up sensors."
228 PLOT 0,40,"D Enter details of collision."
230 PLOT 0,34,"T Display blank results table."
232 PLOT 0,28,"R Run/Repeat timing section."
234 PLOT 0,22,"H Help."
236 PLOT 0,13,"A/B Prefix for next values."
238 PLOT 0,6,"V Velocity value."
240 PLOT 0,3,"M Momentum value."
242 PLOT 0,0,"K Kinetic energy."
244 RETURN
246 REM*AV*
248 PLOT 58,33," "
250 PLOT 58,33,STR$(INT(AV*.5))
252 RETURN
254 REM*BV*
256 PLOT 36,33," "
258 PLOT 36,33,STR$(INT(BV*.5))
260 RETURN
262 REM*AM*
264 PLOT 58,24," "
266 PLOT 58,24,STR$(INT(AM*.5))
268 RETURN
270 REM*BM*
272 PLOT 36,24," "
274 PLOT 36,24,STR$(INT(BM*.5))
276 RETURN
278 REM*AK*
280 PLOT 58,15," "
282 PLOT 58,15,STR$(INT(AK*.5))
284 RETURN
286 REM*BK*
288 PLOT 36,15," "
290 PLOT 36,15,STR$(INT(BK*.5))
292 RETURN
294 REM*M/C Subroutine. Return with Times.*
296 CALL %A220: REM*M/C Start Address.*
298 M=%A200: REM*Start Address of Stored Times.*
300 S1=PEEK(M)
302 H1=PEEK(M+1)
304 K1=PEEK(M+2)
306 T2=S1+(H1*.01)+(K1*.0001)
308 S2=PEEK(M+3)
310 H2=PEEK(M+4)
312 K2=PEEK(M+5)
314 T3=S2+(H2*.01)+(K2*.0001)
316 AV=D1/T2: REM*velocity of A.*
318 BV=D2/T3: REM*velocity of B.*
320 AM=MA*AV:BM=MB*BV: REM *Momentums*
322 A$=(MA*AV*AV)/2: REM *K.E.*
324 B$=(MB*BV*BV)/2: REM *K.E.*
326 GOSUB 590: REM * Test for collision type *
328 RETURN
330 REM*Machine Code Loader.*
332 A=%A220
334 FOR J=0 TO 86
336 READ M
338 POKE(A+J),M
340 NEXT J
342 DATA %3E,%04,%02,%00,%0A,%FF,%FB,%E6,%01,%0C,%04,%A2,%3E,%07
344 DATA %D3,%00,%0A,%FF,%FB,%E6,%01,%0A,%30,%A2,%3E,%06,%0D,%00
346 DATA %DB,%00,%32,%00,%A2,%DB,%01,%32,%01,%A2,%DB,%02,%32,%02
348 DATA %A2,%3E,%04,%02,%00,%3A,%FF,%FB,%E6,%04,%02,%4F,%A2,%3E
350 DATA %07,%3E,%00,%0A,%FF,%FB,%E6,%04,%0A,%5B,%A2,%3E,%06,%0D
352 DATA %00,%DB,%00,%32,%03,%A2,%DB,%01,%32,%04,%A2,%DB,%02,%32
354 DATA %05,%A2,%C9
356 RETURN
358 REM*dual sensor setup*
360 GRAPH 1
362 PLOT 16,31,"DUAL SENSOR SETUP."
364 PLOT 0,22,"PRESS L TO INPUT NEW REFLECTOR LENGTHS."
366 PLOT 4,16,"PRESS ANY OTHER KEY TO CONTINUE."
368 PLOT 10,56,"Sensor A"
370 PLOT 42,56,"Sensor B"
372 V=PEEK(64511)
374 IF V AND 1 THEN PLOT 17,46,128 ELSE PLOT 17,46,255
376 IF V AND 4 THEN PLOT 50,46,128 ELSE PLOT 50,46,255
378 L$=GET$(2)
380 PLOT 0,-12,L$
382 IF L$="" THEN 372
384 IF L$="I" THEN L$="L"
386 IF L$<"L" THEN GRAPH 1:RETURN
388 PLOT 0,22," "
390 PLOT 0,22,"SET NEW LENGTHS FOR REFLECTORS. IN cm."
392 PLOT 30,19,"THEN"
394 PLOT 4,6,"NEW LENGTH FOR REFLECTOR A (cm)?"
396 X=70:Y=6:GOSUB 606
398 D1=0
400 PLOT 4,0,"NEW LENGTH FOR REFLECTOR B (cm)?"
402 X=70:Y=0:GOSUB 606
404 D2=0
406 L$=GET$(1500)
408 GRAPH 1:RETURN
410 REM*collision details*
412 REM>Returns riders Mass MA : MB*
414 GRAPH 1
416 PLOT 18,58,"Collision details."
418 PLOT 0,46,"Rider B ( Stationary )"
420 PLOT 0,40,"Rider A ( Moving toward B )"
422 PLOT 18,31,"B"
424 PLOT 52,31,"A"

```

```

100 PUT 27,"=0J"
102 Q:?:?:?:?
104 GRAPH 1
106 REM*****
108 REM*
110 REM* Air Track Collisions *
112 REM* AIR.2 *
114 REM* H.B.FIELDING. *
116 REM*
118 REM* 1/1984 *
120 REM*
122 REM*****
124 D1=2.5:D2=2.5:
126 MA=400:MB=400:
128 GOSUB 330:
130 GOSUB 488:
132 GOSUB 218:
134 Q$=GET$( )
136 PLOT 0,-12,Q$
138 GOTO 148
140 REM**
142 GOSUB 568
144 Q$=GET$( )
146 PLOT 0,-12,Q$
148 IF Q$="X" THEN GRAPH 1:TEXT:PUT 27,"=1J":END
150 IF Q$="X" THEN GRAPH 1:TEXT:PUT 27,"=1J":END
152 IF Q$="S" THEN GOSUB 358: REM *Sensor set up *
154 IF Q$="s" THEN GOSUB 358
156 IF Q$="D" THEN GOSUB 410: REM *Collision details *
158 IF Q$="d" THEN GOSUB 410
160 IF Q$="T" THEN GOSUB 514: REM *Blank table*
162 IF Q$="t" THEN GOSUB 514
164 IF Q$="R" THEN GOSUB 294: REM *Run timing *
166 IF Q$="r" THEN GOSUB 294
168 IF Q$="A" THEN 182
170 IF Q$="a" THEN 182
172 IF Q$="B" THEN 200
174 IF Q$="b" THEN 200
176 IF Q$="H" THEN 132
178 IF Q$="h" THEN 132
180 GOTO 140
182 Q$=GET$( )
184 PLOT 0,-12,Q$
186 IF Q$="V" THEN GOSUB 246: REM *Velocity *
188 IF Q$="v" THEN GOSUB 246
190 IF Q$="M" THEN GOSUB 252: REM *Momentum *

```

AIR-TRACK INTERFACE

number even though subsequent calculations use the complete number.

Option M

With the prefix A or B, displays the calculated momentum value.

Option K

With the prefix A or B, displays the calculated kinetic energy value.

Note

The keyboard can be set to upper or lower case.

When an option can be called up, the lower part of the screen shows the valid keys.

A complete listing of the program is given. The machine code subroutine assembly is also given, and it may be that an alternative timing routine could be developed here that could be used on a wider range of machines.

REFERENCES

1. Linear Air Track, Equipment Notes P10041, Philip Harris Ltd.
2. R.S.Components Ltd, Reflective & Slotted Opto Switches, Data Sheet R4276.
3. H.B.Fielding, Air Track Data Processing Program, *Electronics Systems News*, May 1983.

```

426 PLOT 10,10,"Sensor B"
428 PLOT 44,10,"Sensor A"
430 PLOT 12,18,254
432 PLOT 14,18,253
434 PLOT 12,17,255
436 PLOT 14,17,255
438 PLOT 46,18,254:PLOT 48,18,253
440 PLOT 46,17,255:PLOT 48,17,255
442 PLOT 16,17,2:LINE 28,17:LINE 28,4
444 PLOT 46,17,2:LINE 32,17:LINE 32,4
446 PLOT 22,2,"Computer"
448 PLOT 0,35,1:LINE 79,35
450 PLOT 0,27,1:LINE 79,27
452 GOSUB 578: REM* Clear lower screen*
454 PLOT 10,-6,"MASS OF RIDER A ":X=44:Y=-6:GOSUB 606
456 PLOT 68,53,"Mass"
458 PLOT 66,40," "
460 MA=0
462 PLOT 66,40,STR$(MA)+" g"
464 PLOT 10,-9,"MASS OF RIDER B ":X=44:Y=-9:GOSUB 606
466 PLOT 66,46," "
468 MB=0
470 PLOT 66,46,STR$(MB)+" g"
472 PLOT 10,-12,"Is this correct? ( Y/N )"
474 Q$=GET$( )
476 PLOT 0,-12,0$
478 IF Q$="N"THEN 452
480 IF Q$="n"THEN 452
482 IF Q$="Y"THEN RETURN
484 IF Q$="y"THEN RETURN
486 GOTO 474
488 REM*Headings*
490 GRAPH 1
492 PLOT 10,48,"COLLISIONS > < COLLISIONS"
494 PLOT 10,36,"A program to measure times"
496 PLOT 10,30,"and velocities of air track"
498 PLOT 8,24,"riders involved in collisions."
500 PLOT 25,15,"H.B.Fielding,"
502 PLOT 13,6,"Archbishop Masterson School"
504 PLOT 27,3,"Birmingham,"
506 PLOT 20,0,"Version 1. 12/1983"
508 A$=GET$(1500)
510 GRAPH 1
512 RETURN
514 REM*blank display table*

```

```

516 GRAPH 1
518 PLOT 20,58,"TABLE of RESULTS"
520 PLOT 34,55,1:LINE 34,8
522 PLOT 79,55,1:LINE 79,8
524 PLOT 55,55,1:LINE 55,8
526 PLOT 34,55,1:LINE 79,55
528 PLOT 34,49,1:LINE 79,49
530 PLOT 34,8,1:LINE 79,8
532 PLOT 44,52,"B"
534 PLOT 66,52,"A"
536 PLOT 6,42,"Mass"
538 PLOT 6,33,"Velocity"
540 PLOT 6,24,"Momentum"
542 PLOT 6,15,"Kinetic"
544 PLOT 6,12,"Energy"
546 PLOT 26,42,"m"
548 PLOT 26,33,"v"
550 PLOT 26,24,"mv"
552 PLOT 32,16,4
554 PLOT 26,15,28
556 PLOT 28,15,"mv"
558 PLOT 0,33,"V"
560 PLOT 0,24,"M"
562 PLOT 0,15,"K"
564 PLOT 36,42,STR$(MB):PLOT 58,42,STR$(MA)
566 RETURN
568 REM*Help menu*
570 GOSUB 578
572 PLOT 32,-6,"OPTIONS"
574 PLOT 8,-12,"AV AM AK D S T R H X BV BM BK"
576 RETURN
578 REM*Clear lower screen*
580 PLOT 0,-3," "
582 PLOT 0,-6," "
584 PLOT 0,-9," "
586 PLOT 0,-12," "
588 RETURN
590 REM *Test for collision type/ adjust momentum & K.E. *
592 T=ABS(AM-BM)
594 IF T<(AM*.2) THEN RETURN: REM * Elastic *
596 MB=MB+MA: REM * New mass of B *
598 BM=MB-BV: REM * New momentum of B *
600 BK=(MB*BV+BV)/2: REM * New K.E. of B *
602 PLOT 36,42,STR$(MB)
604 RETURN
606 REM *Build number*
608 N$=""
610 Q$=GET$( )
612 IF Q$=CHR$(13) THEN 620
614 PLOT X,Y,Q$:X=X+2
616 N$=N$+Q$
618 GOTO 610
620 Q=VAL(N$):RETURN

```

:AIR.ZSM - AIR TRACK SUBROUTINE
:H.B.FIELDING 2/1984

FBFF =	U	PORT	EQU	0FBFFH	:3802 USER PORT	
A200 =	S	T	ORE	0A200H	:STORED TIME AREA	
A220			ORG	0A220H	:START OF PROGRAM	
A220 3E04	S	T	ART:	LD	A,04H	:RESET & HOLD CLOCK
A222 D300				OUT	(0),A	
A224 3AFFFB	S	T	ART1:	LD	A,(UPORT)	:READ I/O PORT
A227 E601				AND	01H	:TEST FOR BIT 0
A229 C224A2				JP	NZ,START1	:JUMP BACK IF NOT
A22C 3E07				LD	A,07H	:START CLOCK
A22E D300				OUT	(0),A	
A230 3AFFFB	E	N	D1:	LD	A,(UPORT)	:READ I/O PORT
A233 E601				AND	01H	:TEST FOR BIT 0
A235 CA30A2				JP	Z,END1	:JUMP BACK IF NOT
A23B 3E06				LD	A,06H	:HOLD CLOCK
A23A D300				OUT	(0),A	
A23C DB00				IN	A,(0)	:GET SECONDS
A23E 3200A2				LD	(STORE +0),A	:STORE IT
A241 DB01				IN	A,(1)	:GET 1/100 SEC
A243 3201A2				LD	(STORE +1),A	:STORE IT
A246 DB02				IN	A,(2)	:GET 1/10000 SEC
A248 3202A2				LD	(STORE +2),A	:STORE IT
A24B 3E04				LD	A,04H	:RESET CLOCK AND HOLD
A24D D300				OUT	(0),A	
A24F 3AFFFB	S	T	ART2:	LD	A,(UPORT)	:READ I/O PORT
A252 E604				AND	04H	:TEST FOR BIT 2
A254 C24FA2				JP	NZ,START2	:JUMP BACK IF NOT
A257 3E07				LD	A,07H	:START CLOCK
A259 D300				OUT	(0),A	
A25B 3AFFFB	E	N	D2:	LD	A,(UPORT)	:READ I/O PORT
A25E E604				AND	04H	:TEST FOR BIT 2
A260 CA5BA2				JP	Z,END2	:JUMP BACK IF NOT
A263 3E06				LD	A,06H	:HOLD CLOCK
A265 D300				OUT	(0),A	
A267 DB00				IN	A,(0)	:GET SECONDS
A269 3203A2				LD	(STORE +3),A	:STORE IT
A26C DB01				IN	A,(1)	:GET 1/100 SEC
A26E 3204A2				LD	(STORE +4),A	:STORE IT
A271 DB02				IN	A,(2)	:GET 1/10000 SEC
A273 3205A2				LD	(STORE +5),A	:STORE IT
A276 C9				RET		:RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM

A230 END1 A25B END2 A220 START A224 START1 A24F START2
A200 STORE FBFF UPORT

No errors

LOOK AHEAD!

WITH MONOLITH MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS VIDEO HEAD REPLACEMENT KIT

DOES YOUR VCR GIVE WASHED OUT NOISY PICTURES - IT'S PROBABLY IN NEED OF A NEW HEAD - FAST FROM OUR EX-STOCK DELIVERIES. SAVE £££s ON REPAIR CHARGES. OUR UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT VIDEO HEADS FIT ALL MODELS OF VHS OR BETAMAX VCRs. FOLLOWING OUR REPLACEMENT GUIDE AND WITH A PRACTICAL ABILITY, YOU CAN DO THE WHOLE JOB IN YOUR OWN HOME WITH OUR HEAD REPLACEMENT KIT.



ALL YOU NEED!

KIT CONTAINS - NEW VIDEO HEAD, 5 CLEANING TOOLS HEAD CLEANING FLUID, CAN OF AIR BLAST, INSPECTION MIRROR, ANTI-STATIC CLOTH, VHS/BETAMAX MAINTENANCE MANUAL, CROSS HEAD SCREWDRIVER, HANDLING GLOVES, MOTOR SPEED DISC, SERVICE LABEL, HEAD REPLACEMENT GUIDE.

VHS KITS £53.25, BETAMAX KIT £65.25. Prices include P&P and VAT. HOW TO ORDER: PLEASE STATE CLEARLY THE MAKE AND MODEL OF YOUR RECORDER. THERE ARE TWO VERSIONS OF THE VHS HEAD AND YOUR ORDER CAN BE PROCESSED FASTER IF YOU CHECK THE SIZE OF THE CENTRE HOLE OF THE HEAD WHICH WILL BE EITHER 5mm OR 15mm DIAMETER.

CATALOGUE: For our full Catalogue of Replacement Video and Audio Cassette/Reel to Reel Heads, Motors, Mechanisms, etc. Please forward 50p P&P.

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5-7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7HR, England
Telephone: Crewkerne (0460) 74321
Telex: 46306 MONTH G

CIRCLE 99 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Keithley's 130A & 136.



NEW

NEW

Another pair of hands.

Ready and willing to give you the accuracy and flexibility you've come to expect from all handheld DMM's. On the one hand, the new 13CA has the design and performance of our most popular 130 model but with greater basic DCV accuracy - 0.25% and the need to calibrate only once every two years - all this at no increase in price.

On the other, there is the new unbeatable value 136, a high performance full autoranging 4½ digit DMM permitting precise measurements in 22 ranges of AC/DC voltage, resistance AC/DC current including 10A capability. If you could use an extra pair of hands, or would just like to find out about our complete range of DMM's - phone 0734 861287 or contact a Keithley distributor now. Prices start at £129.00

KEITHLEY Keithley Instruments Limited
1 Boulton Road
Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL
Telex 847047

Berksh re	(0734) 861287	Glasgow	(02367) 28170
Essex	(0279) 29922	London	(01) 639 0155
Gwent	(0633) 280536	Cleveland	(0287) 32397
Eire	(0001) 984447	Hertfordshire	(07073) 38623

AA117 0.09	BCY70 0.16	BU111 1.40	TBA530 0.75	2N 3771 0.85	JAPANESE TRANSISTORS	PC825 0.42	LED 3mm RED 0.05
AA119 0.09	BCV71 0.18	BU126 0.70	TBA540 0.75	2N 3772 0.90	PC830 0.58	LED 3mm YELLOW 0.10	
AA122 0.09	BCV72 0.18	BU205 0.70	TBA600 0.35	2N 3773 1.00	PC831 1.10	LED 3mm GREEN 0.10	
AC107 0.28	BD115 0.26	BU208 0.75	TBA805 0.60	2N 4031 0.25	PCF802 0.57	LED 5mm RED 0.05	
AC126 0.17	BD124P 6.50	BU209 0.80	TBA920 1.20	2N 4032 0.25	PCF806 1.15	LED 5mm YELLOW 0.10	
AC127 0.15	BD124 1.10	BU209A 0.80	TBA920 0.75	2N 4033 0.25	PCF806 1.15	LED 5mm GREEN 0.10	
AC128 0.15	BD128 0.35	BU326 0.85	TBA950 0.80	2N 4443 0.76	PC1127 1.50	LED 5mm RED 0.05	
AC128K 0.23	BD131 0.25	BU326 0.85	TBA950 0.80	2N 4444 0.76	PC1127 1.50	LED 5mm GREEN 0.10	
AC141K 0.23	BD132 0.16	BU350 1.10	TDAD170 0.90	2N 5051 0.20	PC1519 4.50	LED 5mm RED 0.05	
AC142K 0.22	BD135 0.20	BU407 0.75	TDAD170 0.90	2N 5294 0.30	PC182 0.63	LED 5mm RED 0.05	
AC153K 0.23	BD136 0.20	BU408 1.00	TCA940 0.85	2N 5296 0.30	PC184 0.50	LED 5mm YELLOW 0.10	
AC175 0.18	BD137 0.20	BU500 1.10	TDAD170 0.90	2N 5108 0.40	PC185 0.55	LED 5mm GREEN 0.10	
AC178K 0.20	BD138 0.20	BU525 0.80	TDAD170 0.90	2N 5107 0.40	PC185 0.55	LED 5mm YELLOW 0.10	
AC187 0.15	BD139 0.20	BY126 0.06	TDAD200 0.80	2N 5109 0.40	PC185 0.55	LED 5mm GREEN 0.10	
AC187K 0.20	BD140 1.20	BY127 0.08	TDAD200 1.50	3N 128 0.55	PC185 0.55	LED 5mm GREEN 0.10	
AC180 0.17	BD144 0.90	BY133 0.08	TDAD200 1.40	3N 143 0.55	PC185 0.55		
AC188K 0.23	BD150 0.30	BY164 0.22	TDAD300 1.40	IN 914 0.02	PC185 0.55		
AC188 0.17	BD157 0.38	BY176 0.85	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4001 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AC1919 0.48	BD158 0.38	BY176 0.85	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4001 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AD142 0.60	BD166 0.30	BY182 0.32	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4002 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AD149 0.45	BD175 0.30	BY184 0.32	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4003 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AD161 0.22	BD177 0.30	BY187 0.32	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4004 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AD162 0.22	BD179 0.32	BY196 0.20	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4005 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AF124 0.25	BD181 0.45	BY206 0.11	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4006 0.04	PC185 0.55		
AF125 0.25	BD201 0.33	BY207 0.11	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4007 0.06	PC185 0.55		
AF126 0.25	BD202 0.48	BY223 0.72	TDAD300 1.40	IN 4140 0.02	PC185 0.55		
AF127 0.25	BD203 0.42	BYX10 0.15	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5400 0.09	PC185 0.55		
AF139 0.22	BD204 0.42		TDAD300 1.40	IN 5401 0.10	PC185 0.55		
AF239 0.22	BD222 0.31	CA270 0.40	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5402 0.10	PC185 0.55		
AL112 0.70	BD225 0.31	CA3086 0.25	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5403 0.11	PC185 0.55		
AL113 0.80	BD232 0.31	CA3086 0.25	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5404 0.11	PC185 0.55		
AS215 1.00	BD237 0.21	CA3240 0.90	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5405 0.12	PC185 0.55		
AS217 1.00	BD238 0.24	C1060 0.23	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5406 0.13	PC185 0.55		
AV100 1.10	BD433 0.28	MC1327 0.70	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5407 0.13	PC185 0.55		
AV102 1.80	BD535 0.38	MJ2500 1.00	TDAD300 1.40	IN 5408 0.13	PC185 0.55		
AV106 1.80	BD536 0.38	MJ2551 1.10	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
	BD537 0.40	MJ2551 0.51	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BA145 0.10	BD538 0.40	MJ3000 1.15	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BA148 0.10	BD539 0.40	MJ3001 1.15	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BA154 0.06	BD540 0.40	MJ3001 1.15	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BA157 0.12	BF180 0.16	MJE30A 0.30	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BB01 0.13	BF181 0.16	MJE340 0.25	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BB03 0.16	BF183 0.20	MJE350 0.80	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BB05B 0.18	BF184 0.20	MJE520 0.30	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BB205B 0.24	BF185 0.20	MJE295K 0.98	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC107 0.07	BF186 0.06		TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC108 0.07	BF195 0.05	GA47 0.05	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC109 0.07	BF196 0.06	GA90 0.04	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC115 0.10	BF197 0.05	GA91 0.06	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC118 0.11	BF200 0.16	GA200 0.07	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC140 0.19	BF257 0.18	DA202 0.07	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC141 0.19	BF258 0.18	DA203 0.07	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC142 0.19	BF259 0.18	DA204 0.07	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC143 0.19	BF336 0.28	OC35 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC147 0.05	BF337 0.20	OC45 0.50	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC148 0.05	BF338 0.20	OC71 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC149 0.05	BF362 0.30	OC72 0.50	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC157 0.05	BF422 0.21	OC200 1.80	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC159 0.05	BF458 0.15	OC225 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC182 0.05	BF459 0.15	ORP12 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC182L 0.05	BF459 0.15	ORP60 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC183 0.06	BF484 0.20	ORP61 1.00	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC183L 0.06	BF485 0.20		TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC184 0.06	BF487 0.15	RR2008R 0.80	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC194L 0.06	BF496 0.15	RZ0108 0.80	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC212 0.06	BF550 0.14		TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC212L 0.06	BF551 0.14	SAS560 1.10	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC213 0.06	BF552 0.14	SAS570 1.10	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC213L 0.06	BF556 0.23	SN76023N 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC214 0.06	BF557 0.25	SN76100 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC214L 0.06	BF558 0.25	SN76101 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC237 0.07	BR100 0.14	SN76033N 1.50	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC238 0.07	BSX19 0.15	SN76100 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC239 0.16	BSX20 0.15	SN76101 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC301 0.18	BSX21 0.16	SN76102 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC302 0.18	BSX22 0.16	SN76103 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC303 0.18	BSX23 0.16	SN76104 1.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC327 0.06	BZ476 0.18	T28000 0.52	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC382 0.06	BT106 0.90	TAG06 0.40	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC337 0.06	BT106 0.90	TAG201 0.72	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC328 0.06	BT116 0.90	TAG443 0.76	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BC357 0.06	BT119 1.00	TAG444 0.76	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BCY32 1.50	BU102 1.00	TAG520 0.16	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BCY33 1.50	BU103 1.00	TAG521 0.16	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BCY34 1.50	BU104 1.00	TAG522 0.16	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BCY42 0.20	BU108 0.80	TAG523 0.16	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		
BCY56 0.16	BU110 1.10	TAG524 0.16	TDAD300 1.40		PC185 0.55		

CIRCLE 28 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CIRCLE 31 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Please add 50p P&P and VAT at 15%. Govt. Colleges, etc. orders accepted. Quotations given for Large Quantities. Please allow 7 days for delivery. All brand-new Components. All valves are new and boxed. Ring for items not listed. We stock 3,000 items

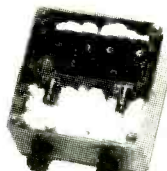
GRANDATA LTD.
9 & 12 THE BROADWAY, PRESTON ROAD
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-904 2093 & 904 1115/6
Telex: 932885 Summit

TYPE 9051

VMOS WIDEBAND LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS. 4W/10W/20 watts RF output. Without tuning. Power gain 10dB. 24V. + supply.

TYPE 9046 100KHz. -100MHz. 4 watts	£84.50 + £3.50 p&p
TYPE 9051 15MHz. -200MHz. 4 watts	£84.50 + £3.50 p&p
TYPE 9171 15MHz. -200MHz. 10 watts	£140.00 + £8.00 p&p
TYPE 9172 As above with integral power supply unit	£200.00 + £15.00 p&p
TYPE 9174 15MHz. -200MHz. 20 watts	£180.00 + £8.00 p&p
TYPE 9175 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£240.00 + £15.00 p&p

TYPE 9046



TYPE 9010

TWO STAGE GASFET STRIPLINE PREAMPLIFIERS
Tuned to your specified channels in bands IV or V

TYPE 9002 Two stage Gasfet preamplifier. N.F. 0.7dB. Gain 25dB. High Q filter	£85 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9004 UHF two stage Gasfet preamplifier. N.F. 0.6dB. Gain 25dB. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range 250-500MHz. High Q filter	£85 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9012 Gasfet preamplifier mains power supply unit	£24.50 + £3 p&p
TYPE 9010 Masthead weatherproof unit	£6.50 + £2 p&p

TYPE 9152

TYPE 9159

TELEVISION LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIERS. Tuned to your specified channels in bands IV or V. (or 400-900MHz).

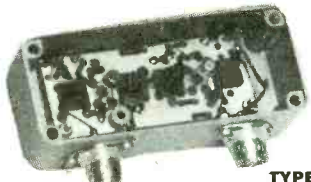
Type 9061	£140 + £5 p&p
Type 9152	£180 + £5 p&p
Type 9159	£210 + £5 p&p

TYPE 9157

TYPE 9155

RF POWER AMPLIFIERS. Tuned to your specified frequency in the range 10-250MHz.

TYPE 9105 10mW input, 3 watts output	£160.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9155 3 watts input, 30 watts output	£240.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9156 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£320.00 + £15.00 p&p
TYPE 9106 100mW input, 10 watts output	£180.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9158 10 watts input, 80 watts output	£320.00 + £10.00 p&p
TYPE 9157 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£400.00 + £15.00 p&p



TYPE 9006

GASFET RF PREAMPLIFIERS. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range 30-250MHz. Masthead or local use.

TYPE 9006 N.F. 0.6dB. Gain 10-40dB. variable	£65.00 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9006FM As above Band II 88-108MHz	£65.00 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9035 Mains power supply unit for above types	£24.50 + £3 p&p



TYPE 9035



TYPE 8034

TYPE 8034 PHASE LOCKED SIGNAL SOURCE using low frequency reference crystal. Specify output in the range 1-600MHz. Output 10mW + 10dBm

TYPE 9113 TELEVISION FREQUENCY CONVERTER. Changes channels in the range 40-100MHz	£84.50 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9056 1500MHz PRESCALER. Divides 100-1500MHz	£242 + £5 p&p
by 10	£79.50 + £2 p&p
TYPE 9086 FM TRANSMITTER 88-108MHz. 50 watts RF output 24V + supply. Complete modular system	£480 + £30 p&p
TYPE 9087 As above with integral mains power supply unit	£540 + £40 p&p

RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

UNIT 3, DANE JOHN WORKS, GORDON ROAD, CANTERBURY, KENT CT1 3PP
TELEPHONE: CANTERBURY (0227) 56489

PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. ON TOTAL

CIRCLE 60 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT

- * Fully guaranteed
- * Calibrated to original specification
- * Wide range of instruments

FROM CARSTON

01 943 4477
Ring for latest stock information



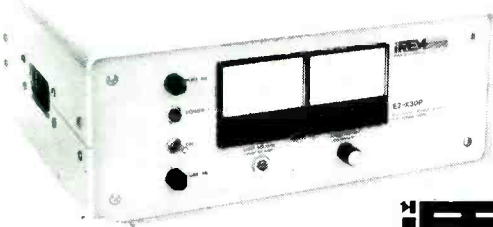
Carston ELECTRONICS LTD. 99, Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LL.
Telephone 01-943 4477. Telex 23920 (Euhire)
Used test equipment and computer specialists.

CIRCLE 90 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS

FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS
UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6500 WATTS.

Lamp housings and lens systems manufactured as standard off the shelf models or to specific design.



K. T. Manners Design Ltd.

P.O. Box 936, London, W4 4NW Telephone: 01-994 7155. Telex: 28604

CIRCLE 45 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VIDEO TAPE REC Philips N1500 series with two cassette & circls. £65 Ferrograph Series 6. Audio single chan 3 speed int speaker good cond with book. £85 SCOPES Solaratron CD523 gen purpose bench scope single beam 1 Mill/V to 60v Cm. DC or 100Kc to 10Mc/s. T.B. 1Us to 1 Sec Cm. up to X5 Expan, 4" CRT tested with book. £95 MARCONI TFL041B VTVM AC/DC volts 300mV/V to 300V FSD. Res 50 ohm to 500 Megs. RF probe to 1500Mc/s tested with book. £48. MARCONI SIG GENs TF995/A12AM/FM 1.5/220Mc/s with book. £100 TF144G 85Kc to 25Mc/s AM large bench unit with leads book etc late series. £65. X-BAND RESONATORS direct cal 9170/9470Mc/s with meter ind & var atten 0 to 100Db £23 also X Band Tx load WG15 est 50Kw Pk. £25 also X Band Echo Box fixed tuned with small dish unit. £14.50 NOISE GEN CT207 100/600Mc/s var noise O/P with int 600 ohm O/P meter mains with book. £35. DUMMY LOAD WATTMETER. CT214 30/400Mc/s 50/75 ohm 0 to 20/200 watts with connec. £55 FREQ CONV. 240v 50c/s to 115v 400c/s onephase, 100 Va, sine wave new solid state. £85 DEVIATION METER. CT219 (TF934) 2.5/100Mc/s meas dev 0 to 75Kc in 3 ranges with book. £55 POWER & RF DRIVE UNIT for 240v provides 12v at 5 amp or 24v at 2.5 amp stab. also RF O/P at 10 crystal controlled freq in range 2/8Mc/s O/P var 0 to 2 watts into 50 ohm all transis unit tested. £55 ELEC CONDS 2700uF at 250v DC H. D. type with insul case screw term new £3.50 ea 6 for £18. H.V. TEST SETS CT97 two part unit var 0 to 40lv mains I/P metered £65 WATTMETER CT87 cal for 100/156 Mc/s 0 to 10 watts into 50 ohms £14.50 CRYSTAL CAL CT432 Gen purp 100Kc/L/10Mc/O/Ps int mixer amp for phones. can be swt to use ext crystal of various types, mains tested with book. £28 H.D. BLOWERS 240v outlet 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" new. £14.50

Above Prices Inc Carr/Postage & VAT.

Goods ex equipment unless stated new. List 34 available on request.
A. H. SUPPLIES. 122 Handsworth Road, SHEFFIELD. S9. 4AE.
Tel. (0742) 444278

CIRCLE 29 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

D.C. Supplies from A.C. Sources

by K. L. Smith
Ph.D.*

Often regarded as a boring necessity, power supply design is changing rapidly. Rule-of-thumb design will not be enough for long.

The universal mains distribution network of alternating current is rough stuff when considered as a power source for nearly all instrumentation, processing and communications equipment, the requirement for which is stable d.c. bias levels. Therefore all equipment entails a box (or corner of the rack, board, etc.) called 'the Power Pack', that changes the transformed a.c. to pulsating d.c., smooths and stabilizes it. The stabilization is against current or voltage variations to some degree or specification sufficient for the job in hand.

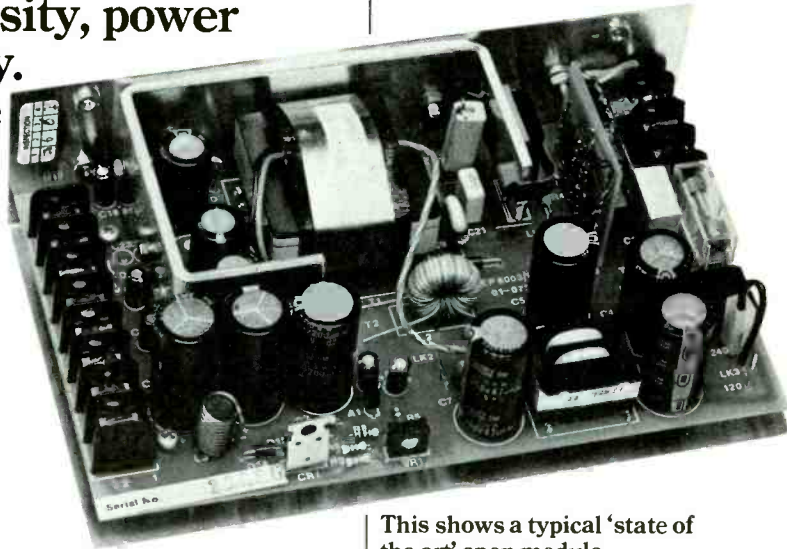
This Cinderella of all circuits is often bought-in, built up speedily from some standard design, or otherwise got out of the way as quickly as possible. Ubiquitous and important though it is if you want to run your apparatus from the a.c. mains, it nevertheless has a reputation of boring necessity.

But a glance just under the surface of this boredom, reveals a slightly messy 'mystique' of poorly defined parameters such as *line regulation*, or rules of thumb and 'guesstimation' over things like the transformer design. On the other hand, judging from the number of power unit suppliers advertising, there is a good deal of bread and butter being earned in that industry.

The constructional magazines also carry articles on 'lab.' power supplies and so on, at regular intervals, so perhaps there exists a specialized band of power-pack enthusiasts — who, with an attitude like the 'Manhole-cover Collectors' don't find such things boring at all!

Two cultures

If you look a little closer, power supplies fall into two categories, (ignoring the very simple supplies like battery chargers, model-train controllers and similar). Firstly,



This shows a typical 'state of the art' open module construction s.m.p.s. system. The EP6003 from Powerline Electronics Ltd is a 50 watt unit with multiple outputs which are further regulated with linear circuits.

the linear series or shunt stabilized supply is met, see Fig. 1. Secondly, the switched-mode power supply (s.m.p.s.) is seen, as in Fig. 2.

Linear supplies are notoriously inefficient — they get hot and tend to be bulky, especially at high powers. These supplies are geared to the technology of 50/60 Hz a.c. mains. Because of this, the need for bulky transformers and large CV products in the filtering capacitors is easily accounted for.

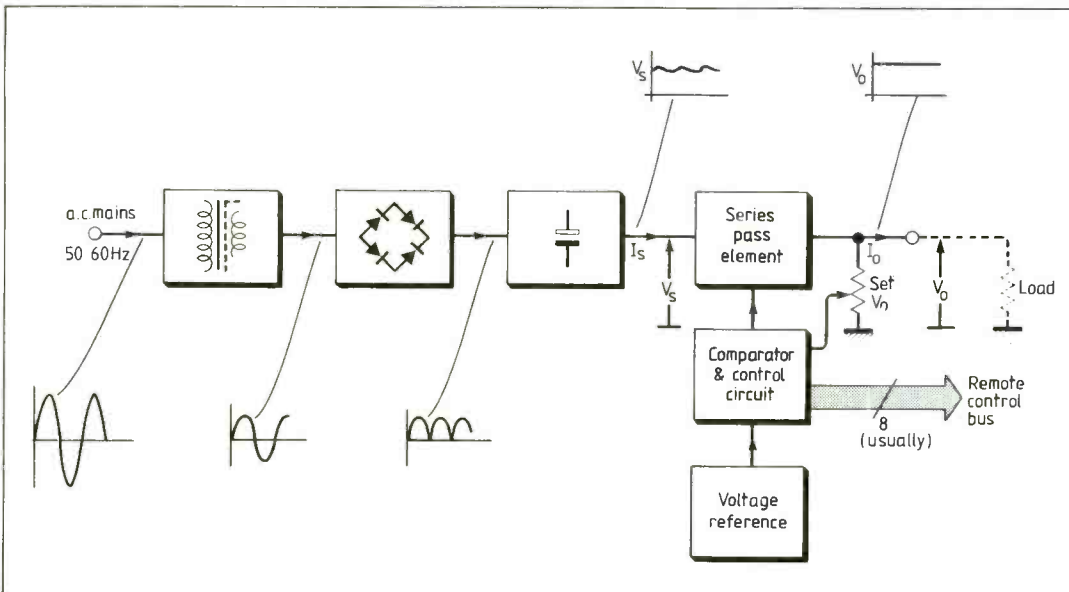


Fig. 1. The linearly stabilised d.c. power supply relies on the dissipation of excess power as heat, so that a constant output level can be maintained even if variations occur at the input. A typical design is schematically shown, including the growing use of a programming bus for automatic control and close-down.

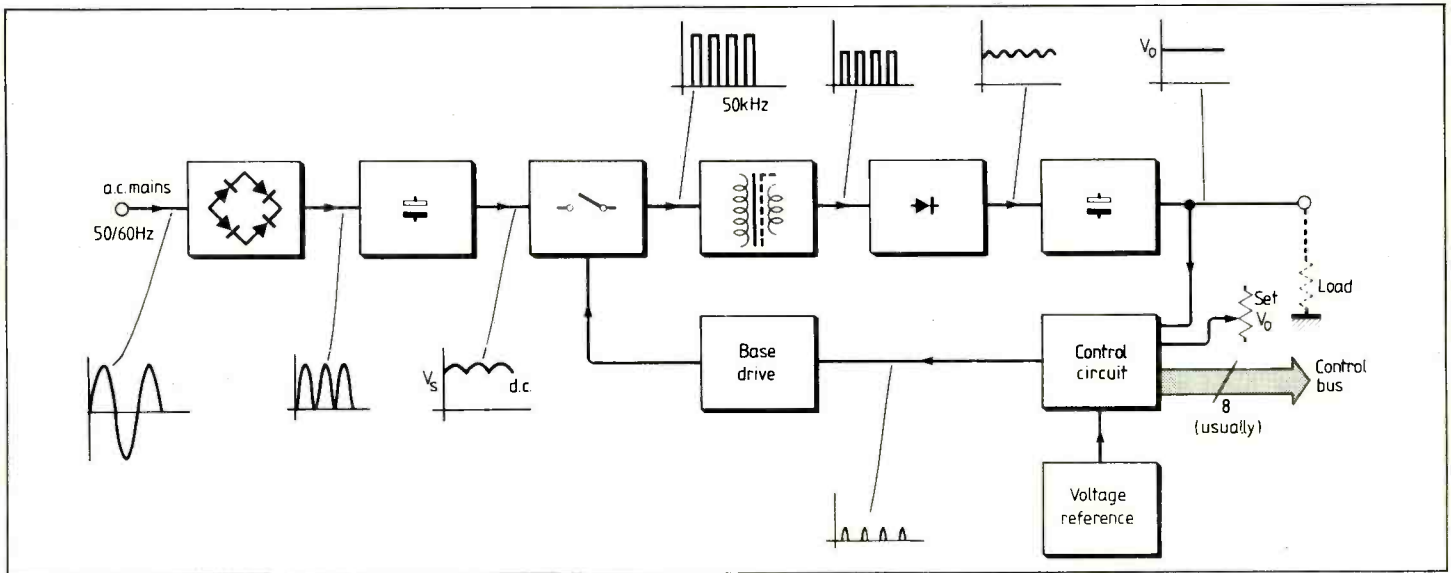


Fig. 2. A switching system (s.m.p.s.) is shown here. Already it is obvious that greater complexity is likely in the design. Smaller components and much less heat dissipation is the trade-off. Again programming can be incorporated.

Aircraft electrical designers opted for supply frequencies of 400 Hz, where the transformers are much smaller and lighter. However, in whatever environment these supplies are used, after all the energy has been handled and stored, a large part of it is thrown away in the series dissipator, so that the output voltage is kept constant in spite of changing levels at the power line input (line regulation). The same control circuit is used to sense load changes and by feedback, keeps the output voltage at the set level, (load regulation).

A series regulator device and its control circuit usually take very little of the current, so in Fig. 1, I_o is very nearly equal to I_s . You might want to set V_o anywhere between a low minimum to a fairly high maximum. V_s must be above this V_o (max). Therefore power into the regulator stage is $V_s I_s$ which is very nearly equal to $V_s I_o$ (being slightly greater if anything) and the power into the load is $V_o I_o$. The difference, $(V_s - V_o) I_o$ must be dissipated in the series element. So if you want a low output voltage at maximum current, your equipment is going to get a little warm...

Switchers, on the other hand, are potentially much more efficient. The principles are not new and many old time radiomen will recall the vibrator supplies used to convert the 12 or 24 volt d.c. lines available in vehicles, up to a few hundred volts. The mechanical vibrators that were used still operated at a low frequency, so the same arguments regarding transformers and capacitors still applied. But synchronous rectification on the vibrator eliminated hot and lossy valve rectifiers and the supplies ran relatively cool.

The growth of switchers had to wait until fast, bipolar, power transistors became available. Recently, even faster power mosfet devices have added new impetus — and s.m.p.s. technology appears to be sweeping the market. This seems to be relegating the linears to a shrinking market at the low-power (5 to 25 watt) end. Single-chip, monolithic, adjustable linear devices, such as the LM317, keep up the attraction for some turnover of designs at this low-power end, especially for experimenters and home constructors.

High frequencies reached in switchers mean that the inductive and capacitive components rapidly shrink in size for a given throughput of power. Significant power dissipation only occurs during the very short times at the edges of the rectangular switching waveform, where current flows in the switch at the same time as a high voltage appears across it.

Comparison of 'the two cultures' shows the effects of the principles involved.

	linear	switcher
output power	150 W	150 W
efficiency	30%	70%
power dissipated	350 W	64 W

The saving in space is equally impressive:

Volume	26 ml W ⁻¹	6.5 ml W ⁻¹
ratio of weights	5	1
ratio of area	3.5	1

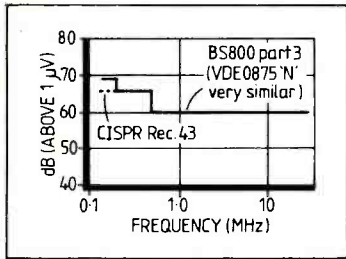
Growth areas

Large inroads into the market by the s.m.p.s. people are occurring in the computer, telecommunications and data communications areas, especially in the new 32-

bit micros, which overlap the old minicomputer systems. The new machines will hardly ever require more than 200 to 300 watts, even with power to Winchester disc drives, back-up cartridges, v.d.u. displays etc. Multi-output switchers can cope well at this power level.

Original-equipment manufacturers used to make 'in-house' p.s.us, but vast ranges of standard modules have appeared on the market and the attraction now is to buy-in. Some suppliers diversified into the market by developing their in-house supplies into a generalized range.

Rapid growth of local-area networks, word-processors, and the use of the Telex network — and all the growing awareness towards information technology in business networks and so on, have created this demand. By marketing a 'standard range', however, especially for business and office — to say nothing of home — environments, s.m.p.s. manufacturers have been pitched into meeting international standards requirements. S.m.p.s. are efficient, but the square waveforms necessarily employed in the high-frequency chopping circuits are especially rife with e.m.i. and r.f.i. problems from the harmonics generated. Typical requirements laid down for this appear in BS800, Part 3 (1972) and VDE0875, curve 'N', see Fig. 3. CISPR recommendation 43 (1970) and IEC478-3 is slightly more stringent, while FCC class 'A' is less so. Safety standards, set up generally before switchers came onto the scene, are particularly concerned with fire hazards (USA) and electric shock prevention (UK and Europe). The preoccupations



pation by us regarding shock is probably because of the use of 230 volts for the r.m.s. mains pressure used here.

These standards include ours, the British Standards Institute and the International Elektrotechnical Commission (IEC). Various BS specifications relate to transformers, BS2204 and BS5850, for example. Most vendors of s.m.p.s. modules find the user-market tied to demanding conformity to IEC380 and IEC435, where the 'creepage distance' of live conductors to dead metal and winding to windings must be at least 3mm. The insulation breakdown voltage (class 1) is 1250 V to earth and input-to-output isolation, 3750 V. Class 2 requires 3750 V to earth also. The Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker (VDE) standards of West Germany are very similar to the IEC requirements and VDE0730 and 0840 apply to power supplies. Both IEC and VDE are advisory inasmuch as they carry no international legal weight, but manufacturers struggle to comply with them — and the competitive economic pressures accompanying the enterprise.

Andrew Smith of Weir Ltd told me that his firm's units are designed to meet the above specifications and he confirmed that the volume sales were in the data processing/microcomputing/telecommunications industries. Weir use linear post-regulation circuits (in which they have had a lot of experience with their well known 'mini...' and 'maxi-regs' and similar, lab. supplies) for switchers of less than 150 watts throughput, but they use switched post regulators in new designs above this rating. Bill Kerr (Power General Ltd) confirmed the market was now increasingly competitive and pointed out that in spite of the difficulties in meeting the safety specs. with the 'different' small components in s.m.ps, his company markets a 40 watt switcher on one Euroboard, a 47% reduction in size. He agreed that a blanket statement that power can be supplied at so much per watt, is not meaningful, since a 50 watt

unit might cost \$27 to make, a 75 watt one \$30 and 100 watt \$34. The e.m.i. filters, transformer design, control circuit etc. would not differ much as the rating changes at this (low-end) region. Again, it was interesting to hear Alec Parsons of Amplicon Electronics more or less say the same thing.

The market

The figures given by forecasters Frost and Sullivan make interesting reading. The European market for s.m.ps in computer/peripheral applications is now 50% of the market at £500M with a mean annual growth expected to reach 23%. This means a turnover of £1.4 billion by 1988.

20% of the market is taken up by industry itself and is growing at about 21% per year. A rapid growth is appearing in the telecommunications field. 31% annual growth rate in this area is mentioned. The military market runs at 9% with a 21% growth rate, while the consumer end is only a small market at 3% (£30M) growing at 23% to reach a turnover of about £85M by 1988.

Options

Linear supplies operate on relatively simple principles, as I have

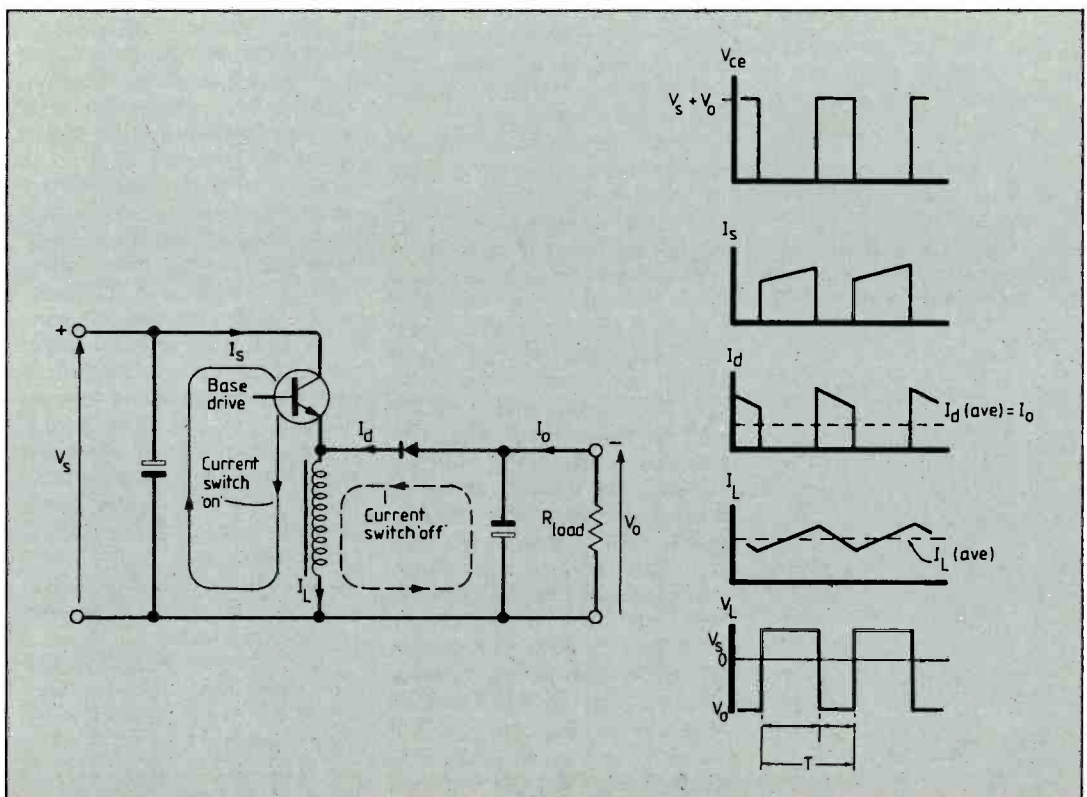
outlined above. Switchers offer a number of options to the designer. Nearly all s.m.ps now employ a drive circuit, usually custom-designed integrated circuits such as the Mullard TDA2640 or the TDA2581, which offer slow start-up, over-voltage protection, off-load protection, short circuit protection as well as regulation and ripple cancellation. But in all s.m.ps designs, the fundamental choice is in how the stored energy is handled.

One approach is to use the so-called 'flyback' circuit. The energy is stored entirely in the magnetic field of a choke during the 'on' period of the switch and is emptied into the output reservoir capacitor (via the 'flywheel' diode) during the 'off' period. The pressure level reached by the quantity of electricity passed, is determined by the ratio of on to off periods. The output voltage V_o , can be greater than V_s , so some people have referred to the flyback circuit as a *boost regulator*. Further flexibility and multi-outputs can be obtained by making the choke into a transformer where turns ratios and a number of isolated windings can be used to generate separate voltages at convenient levels. This circuit is illustrated in Fig. 4.

Another circuit, see Fig. 5, known as the 'forward converter', passes energy directly to the output rails during the on period of the switch. Some energy is stored

Fig. 3. Limits to radio-frequency interference levels at the input to a power supply system, as laid down by the BSI and CISPR authorities.

Fig. 4. The 'flyback' switching-mode circuit is shown in basic form. The energy stored in the choke is passed to the output while the bipolar switch is 'off'. The current paths shown this, and the associated waveforms highlight the current and voltage levels at various parts of the circuit.



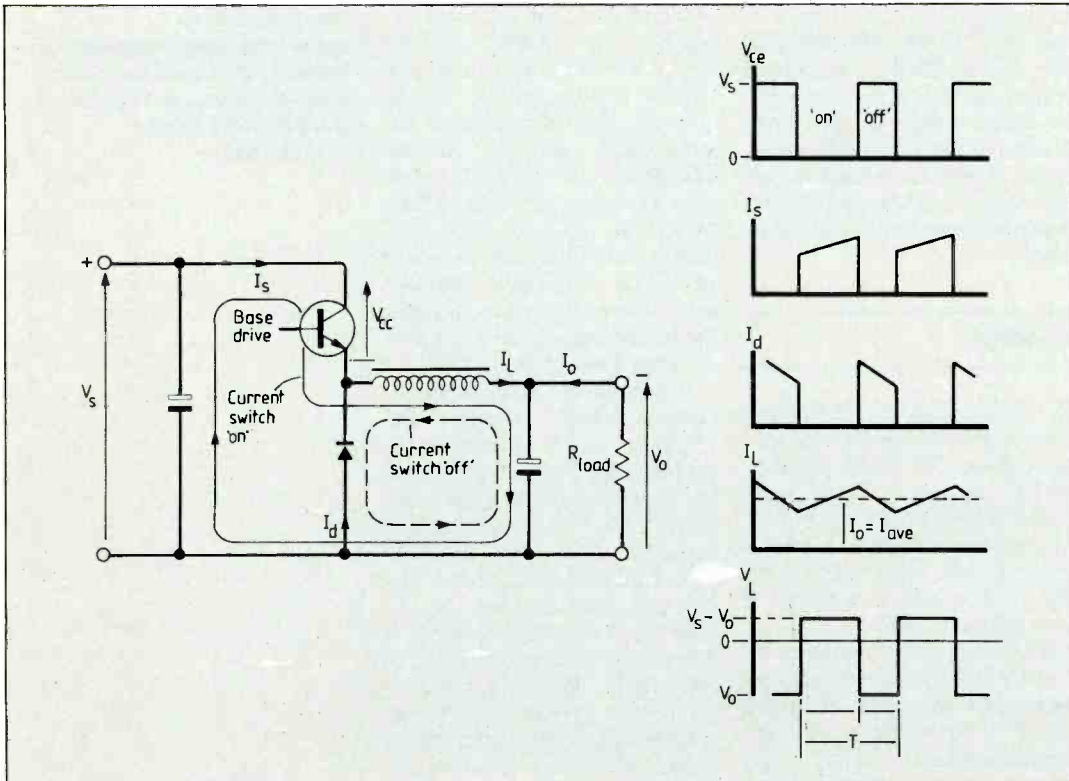


Fig. 5. In the 'forward converter' switching circuit outlined, the current through the bipolar switch during the 'on' period is passed to the output in addition to storing energy in the choke. Current continues to flow (from the choke) while the switch is 'off'.

in the choke to keep the output supplied during the off period via a steering diode. For the same throughput a smaller choke core is required for this circuit. The output voltage V_o , cannot exceed the input V_s . Some authors have called this circuit a *buck regulator*.

For large powers, energy is pumped into the transformer in both directions. In other words, true a.c. operation is used. Therefore, the largest flux swings from saturation to saturation* can be obtained by push-pull and bridge switching circuits.

In all the designs, minimum power dissipation is sought in the switches by tailoring the waveforms. Special low storage charge diodes are required for this, as well as correctly designed base-drive circuits for optimum switching in the bipolar devices. The problems of r.f.i. have already been mentioned and low-pass filters in the mains leads are vital to reduce conducted interference. Faraday screens between the transformer windings and around sensitive components, together with correct field cancelling layouts on the circuit board, are also required to reduce e.m.i. and r.f.i. The problems of smoothing of sawtooth current waveforms puts a strain on capacitor design. The series inductance and resistance of standard

*The ferrite cored transformers in s.m.ps circuits could be 'loss-limited', rather than saturation limited in practice.

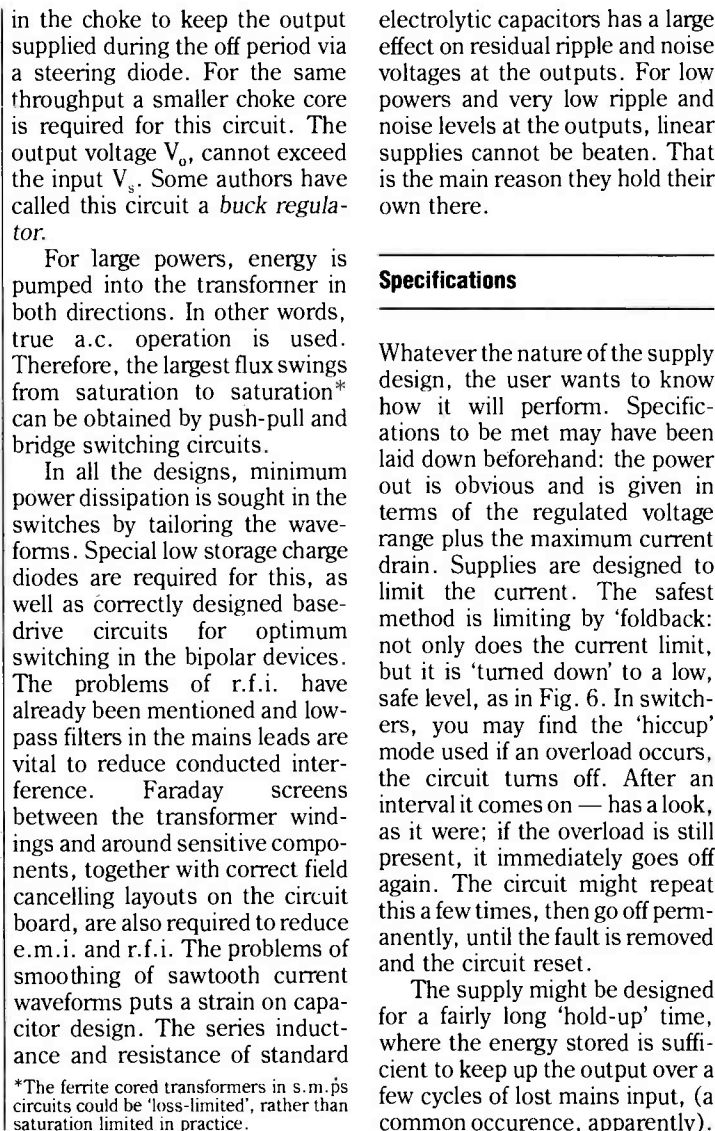
electrolytic capacitors has a large effect on residual ripple and noise levels at the outputs. For low powers and very low ripple and noise levels at the outputs, linear supplies cannot be beaten. That is the main reason they hold their own there.

Specifications

Whatever the nature of the supply design, the user wants to know how it will perform. Specifications to be met may have been laid down beforehand: the power out is obvious and is given in terms of the regulated voltage range plus the maximum current drain. Supplies are designed to limit the current. The safest method is limiting by 'foldback': not only does the current limit, but it is 'turned down' to a low, safe level, as in Fig. 6. In switchers, you may find the 'hiccup' mode used if an overload occurs, the circuit turns off. After an interval it comes on — has a look, as it were; if the overload is still present, it immediately goes off again. The circuit might repeat this a few times, then go off permanently, until the fault is removed and the circuit reset.

The supply might be designed for a fairly long 'hold-up' time, where the energy stored is sufficient to keep up the output over a few cycles of lost mains input, (a common occurrence, apparently).

Fig. 6. A simple current limit action is shown in (a), while that for 'foldback' action is illustrated in (b). In the foldback circuit, less power is dissipated during short circuit conditions.



There is always a requirement to know the quality of regulation obtainable. One of the most fundamental definitions of regulation can be seen as follows.

The output voltage V_o , is a function of the input voltage from the power line V_s , the output current demanded by the load I_o , and in many cases the temperature T .

$$\therefore V_o = f(V_s, I_o, T)$$

$$\therefore \Delta V_o = \frac{\delta V_o}{\delta V_s} \Delta V_s + \frac{\delta V_o}{\delta I_o} \Delta I_o + \frac{\delta V_o}{\delta T} \Delta T$$

You can read this as, 'The total change in V_o is the sum of how quickly V_o changes with V_s , times the actual change in V_s ; plus how quickly V_o varies with load current I_o , times the amount the load changes; plus how quickly V_o varies with temperature, times the temperature change.' In the middle term on the right hand side, $\delta V_o / \delta I_o$ is a *load regulation factor*. You can see it can be thought of as the dynamic output impedance of the circuit. The first term factor is the output voltage change ratio, $\delta V_o / \delta V_s$, or *line regulation*. But defined in this simple way the value of the factor depends strongly on the levels of V_o and V_s . For example, if the mains voltage changes from 220 volts to 240 volts and V_o goes from 14.95 volts, then $\Delta V_o / \Delta V_s = 0.1/20 = 0.005$. But suppose the 'line' was the input to the actual regulator and this varied from 19.13 volts to 20.87 volts. Then $\Delta V_o / \Delta V_s = 0.1/1.74 = 0.057...$ very different.

There are differences in agreement, but the industry broadly interprets and defines these regulation factors for its own use as follows:

Line regulation. This is the maximum change of output voltage in percent as the input voltage is varied from defined 'line high' to assumed 'line low' conditions. Output load and temperature are held constant.

This gives $[\frac{\Delta V_o}{V_o} \times 100] \div \frac{\Delta V_i}{V_i}$ for the line regulation. The earlier example now gives

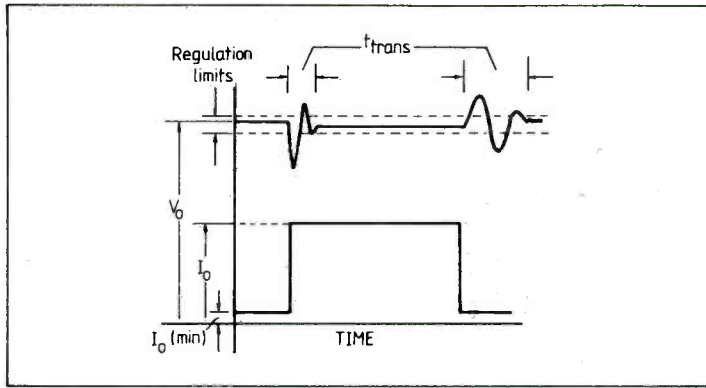
$$\frac{0.1}{15} \times 100 \times \frac{230}{20} = 7.7\%$$

$$\text{and } \frac{0.1}{15} \times 100 \times \frac{20}{1.74} = 7.7\%$$

...a much more consistent, therefore useful result.

Load regulation is the maximum change of output voltage in percent as the load is changed from the maximum to minimum rated value. The input voltage is kept at the rated value, the temperature is constant.

This is given by $\Delta V_o / V_o \Delta I_o \times 100$, where ΔI_o is the maximum-to-minimum load current change.



As an example, if V_o goes from 15 volts to 14.5 volts when ΔI_o is 10 amps, then

$$\frac{15 - 14.5}{15 \times 10} \times 100 = 0.33\%$$

which is the load regulation.

The temperature coefficient is the average change of output voltage per degree Centigrade, measured over the specified temperature range of the unit.

A parameter known as the *transient recovery time* is sometimes important, and is the required time for the output voltage to settle within the regulation limits after a sudden change in load is applied. Figure 7 shows

the usual way this is portrayed. Linear supplies are much better in this respect than switchers. t_{trans} is some microseconds for linears, whereas it might be a few milliseconds for s.m.ps.

As in most situation where you rely on someone to supply something, 'you get what you pay for'. Of course, if you take mainstream economics out of it a little, you can custom a 'one off' for small expense, with a very good spec. I hope these articles therefore will not put off the home constructor, student — and engineer in her lunch hour... from having a go by direct construction....

To be continued

R.S.C. r.f.i.

There has been a lot of fuss in the papers about the BBC's proposal to build a short-wave radio station near Stratford upon Avon. The locals seem largely to be against it; and had their objections been purely on aesthetic grounds, my sympathies would have been with them. But the debate seems to centre instead on the irretrievable damage the BBC's kilowatts may do to the Bard's reputation through disrupting the Royal Shakespeare Theatre's lighting and sound systems.

I can see that no-one would want Lilibullero bursting forth during the matinees there. However, as one who was brought up within sight of the BBC's Daventry station, and who now lives within a mile of the high-power television stations in south London (they keep our house wonderfully warm in winter), I'm finding it difficult to work up much sorrow for the thespians. They're lucky to have avoided r.f.i. troubles for so long: do they never get radio taxis outside?

But to free yourself of interference, you don't have to make your home on an

uninhabited wasteland or in a Faraday cage. We veterans of the battle against video breakthrough know that it's largely a matter of wiring layout and filtering — in other words, of good design and construction practice.

Professionally-built theatre lighting and audio equipment should be capable of withstanding the sort of assault the BBC is likely to make on Stratford. And if the RST's stuff turns out not to be, then I may one day fill my pockets with disc ceramics and r.f.-stopping 1k resistors and wander up there to sort them out. In exchange for free seats, of course.

Multi-stand-ard modem: correction

On page 46 of the July issue, Fig.1 shows two capacitors marked C_{36} . The one nearer transformer T_2 (2.2 μ F) should have been marked C_{35} .

Capacitor C_8 must be a class X mains-rated suppression type. C_{16} does not exist.

There is also a small mistake in the initial issues of the printed-circuit board for this project. The anode of D_5 has been wrongly linked to pin 10 of IC_{10} instead of to pin 11. This error, which would affect selection of the 75 baud loopback mode, can be easily corrected on side 1 of the board.

One of the telephone numbers given for STC Electronic Services' Estelle system, the number for the V.23 service is in any case not yet in operation. STC have said they will let us know the correct number as soon as it becomes available.

An autodialler program for the BBC Microcomputer, for use with the modem, will appear in next month's issue.

Fig. 7. Controlled power sources cannot respond to rapid changes in load demand instantaneously. Like all servosystems there is an unstable — or settling — time required. The time required for an 'up' demand may differ from that necessary for a 'down' change.

MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS AND BULK BUYERS

CANDY STRIPPED RIBBON CABLE 10/0.1mm cores, colour coded, individually PVC insulated, manufactured in Holland 'Pope' brand.

10 WAY £21.50 per 50 mtrs, £40 per 100 mtrs £185 per 500 mtrs, £350 per 1000 mtrs, £1650 per 5000 mtrs, £3135 per 10,000 mtrs.

20 WAY £39 per 50 mtrs, £75 per 100 mtrs, £347 per 500 mtrs, £642 per 1000 mtrs, £2970 per 5000 mtrs.

30 WAY £60 per 50 mtrs, £112 per 100 mtrs, £520 per 500 mtrs, £960 per 1000 mtrs, £4440 per 5000 mtrs.

INTER-BOARD JUMPER CABLE Individually colour coded 1/0.45mm tinned copper cores 2.5mm between cores with clear transparent PVC web. Overall width 14mm

6 WAY £19.50 per 500 mtrs, £35 per 100mtrs, £171 per 500 mtrs, £316 per 1000 mtrs, £1460 per 5000 mtrs, £2700 per 10,000 mtrs, £6250 per 25,000 mtrs.

ALUMINIUM FOIL CAPACITORS Manufactured by Iskra 2.25mfd 385V. a.c. wkg axial type. Body length 40mm x 23mm £25 per 100 pcs, £115 per 500 pcs, £212 per 1000 pcs £980 per 5000 pcs, £1800 per 10,000 pcs, £4165 per 25,000 pcs, sample 10 sent for £3.00 + £1 p&p (£4.60 inc VAT).

Terms C.W.O. Please 5% to all orders for carriage plus 15% VAT export enquiries welcome. We find it impossible to advertise all we stock. Please telephone, write or telex for further enquiries. Personal callers always welcome.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Co.

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
TYSSEN STREET, LONDON, E.8
TELEPHONE: 01-249 5217
TELEX: 9853906 EECO.G

CIRCLE 80 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The Wings Appeal Fund helps to maintain the RAF Association Home for Disabled and Chronic Sick. Care is essential for those who have served their country and who are in need. So please help by giving all you can for an emblem in WINGS WEEK in September or send a donation to show that you care.

To: Royal Air Forces Association, Appeals Dept., (DS) Portland Rd., Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TA.

I enclose a donation of _____ for the Wings Appeal Fund.

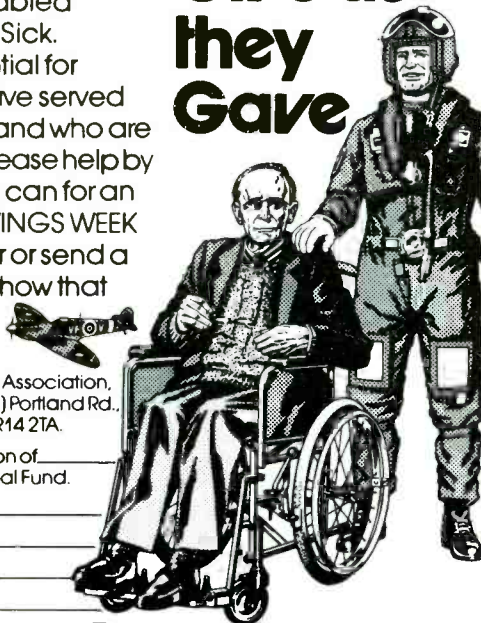
Name _____

Address _____

Please tick if receipt required
or information on RAFA Membership



Give as they Gave



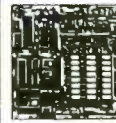
Space donated by
ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD

HENRY'S COMPUTER SHOP

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK · ORDER BY POST OR PHONE
CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • MULTI-BOARDS



80-BUS MULTI-BOARDS

BUILD A CUSTOM SYSTEM FROM SCRATCH or expand your GALAXY or NASCOM Demonstrations for callers

GM811 CPU	£125.00
GM832 SVC	£195.00
GM829 FOC/SASI	£145.00
GM813 CPU/64K RAM	£225.00
EV814 1EE4 488 CONTROLLER	£140.00
GM802 64K DYNAMIC RAM	£125.00
GM827 87 KEY KEYBOARD	£85.00
GM839 PROTOTYPING	£12.50
MP826 STATIC RAM	£185.00
GM816 MULTI-I/O	£125.00
IO 828A SUPER PLUTO COLOUR GRAPHICS	£125.00
PROCESSOR 192K RAM	£499.00
GM833 RAM-DISK 512K	£450.00

[UK C/P & export extra at cost]
ALSO IN STOCK — MOTHER BOARDS, FRAMES, CABLES, POWER SUPPLIES, KEYBOARDS, SOFTWARE etc.
FULL LEAFLETS/DETAILS OF SUITABLE PERMUTATIONS — SEND LARGE SAE

We can advise also with terminals and complete Galaxy computers with monitors and Disks ready to use.



SOFTWARE

MDIS (C) INTELLIGENT DISASSEMBLER For all CP/M based machines £50.00

IVC HI-RES (C) For Gemini and others (please enquire). Provides Pseudo high resolution graphics £15.00

DISK PEN (C) Version 3. Low cost word processor for Gemini and others (please enquire) £50.00

Plus large range of overlays for Diskpen. HENRY'S CP/M UTILITIES DISK (C) 41 Programs for the CP/M Systems programmer 5 1/4" format £15.00

8" format £17.35

Ask for details on all of above. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE SPECIFY FORMAT REQUIRED. Contact Computer Dept. if uncertain.

(C) Copyright Cubegate Ltd. - all rights reserved. All above available to retailers and distributors - contact Computer Dept. for details.

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY

Switched mode. Stabilised. Sell protecting. S/C protected, etc. 220/240V AC. +5V 3.3A +12V 2.4A 40% cycle. -5V 0.5A. -12V 0.5A. Suitable Apple replacement £50.00 [UK C/P £1.50]

COMPUTER FANS

CU7983 115V 50/60Hz 12/13W Impedance protected fuse 2 in series for 230V) 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" Two for £8.70 [UK C/P 70p] 220/240V as new only £4.78 [UK C/P 50p] each



THERMAL PRINTER

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK 3 ROLLS PAPER £43.43 [UK C/P £1.00]

SUITABLE FOR: TANOY · BBC · ORIC · NASCOM · GEMINI · ACORN · NEW BRAIN · DRAGON · ETC. ETC. (interface unit with leads £13 - state model) (your enquiries invited)

CHERRY KEY PAD

16 button key pad non-encoded £5.17 [UK C/P 30p]



MODEM CARDS / COUPLER

Brand new, tested, answer and originate 300 BAUD uncased acoustic modem card by famous manufacturer. RS232 input/output. Power supply +/- 12V at 180mA. Requires 2 magnetic earpieces. 2 switches, 2 LEDs and connectors to complete. Circuits and connection data supplied. Card only £26.04 Card and remainder of small components £29.09 Telephone Direct Line coupler type LTU 11 MKII. Suitable for direct coupling PRESTEL adaptors and the above acoustic modems. Integral Line select and autodial relays requiring TTL inputs. Circuits and connection data supplied. LTU 11 Coupler £13.00 1200 BAUD receive 75 BAUD send direct coupled modem for PRESTEL. Requires +5V supply with TTL inputs for data, line select and autodial. LTU 11 direct coupler required. See above. Connection data supplied. PRESTEL modem card £13.00

STOCKISTS FOR Printers: Paper, Thermal, Daisy-wheel Disk Drives Boxed, Chassis also Winchester Monitors: Green, Orange, White, Colour, Micro's: BBC, Electron, Nascom, Galaxy. Plus others. Cables, plugs, blank disks & tapes, software, books, etc.

NASCOM - 2

Available in both kit and built form. Featuring Microsoft Basic, NAS-SYS monitor, full QWERTY keyboard of the highest quality, 4MHz Z80A processor, full RS232 I/O and parallel I/O. One of the most flexible computer cards around, expansion capabilities are impressive using the NASBUS and compatible 80-BUS expansion cards. Expansion includes hi-res colour graphics full CP/M disk system and much more. Send SAE for full leaflets. NASCOM 2 kit £225.00 NASCOM 2 built £265.87

ITT 2020 CABINET

Professional computer case 18" x 15 1/2" x 4 1/2" (Front slopes) As previously advertised £19.95 [UK C/P £2.10]



TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

100 watts isolations 230/240V AC plus 8.0-8V 4A 15.0-15V 0.645A 30V 0.16A size approx 4 1/2" dia x 1 1/2" £6.91 [UK C/P 75p]

PRESTEL KIT

Complete set of PRESTEL adaptor cards. Consisting of main processor card with battery backed RAM, modem card, direct line coupler and keypad. Outputs are composite monochrome and separate RGB. Suitable for use with colour monitors or suitable TVs. [PS +/-12V and +5V] £60.83

ASCII KEYBOARDS

Computer keyboards. All models brand new QWERTY [UK C/P £1.00] All models +5V and -12V. 1 Amp P/S £7.78



69SD5 Exclusive Special Purchase

Compact 64 key (half effect) +5 function keys -ve/+ve strobe. Normal ASCII but all definable. Steel frame. All facilities complete with plugs £21.70 SMK 69 Key general purpose, steel plate. Redefinable output. Neg strobe pulse. 4 user definable keys, shift and control keys etc. With connector £37.35 Discounts for quantities - please enquire Computer/calc., etc. keyboard bargains for callers

PLUS ALWAYS KEYBOARD BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

HENRY'S COMPUTER SHOP

404-406 Edgware Road, London WZ
01-402 6822

Official orders welcome. (Subject to confirmation)

Please add 15% VAT (UK only) Export orders allow adequate CIF

Details available most models send SAE

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE

CIRCLE 14 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

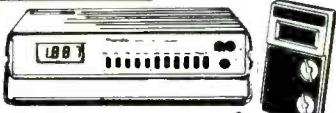
HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

TEST EQUIPMENT · COMPONENTS · COMMUNICATIONS · COMPUTERS

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
(UK C/P & ins Bench type £1.00, Hand held 65p)

PROFESSOR SERIES
Thrifty Bench Portables
TM353 3 1/2 digit LED 29 ranges 10A AC/DC
20 Meg ohm - 0.25% basic £85.00
TM356 3 1/2 digit LCD 27 ranges 10A AC/DC
20 Meg ohm - 0.25% basic £95.00
TM351 3 1/2 digit LCD 29 ranges 10A AC/DC
20 Meg ohm - 0.1% basic £115.00

(*Optional carry case £5.95)
Thrifty Bench Portables
(*Optional carry case £18.00)
1503 4 1/2 digit LCD 0.05% basic 10A/A resolution plus frequency measurement up to 4MHz AC/DC 10 Amps £159.00
1503Ha 4 1/2 digit LCD as above but 0.03% basic £175.00
1054 4 1/2 digit LCD True RMS version £185.00
1905a 5 1/2 digit Intelligent multimeter 1uA resolution 0.015% basic £325.00

MATRIX HAND/BENCH PORTABLES (ITT)
MX152 3 1/2 digit LCD 21 ranges 10A AC/DC
2 Meg ohm Basic 0.5% £67.00
MX562 3 1/2 digit LCD 29 ranges 10A AC/DC
20 Meg ohm Basic 0.2% Plus continuity tester £95.00
MX563 True RMS 3 1/2 digit, 30 ranges 10A AC/DC
20 Meg ohm, 20Hz to 30KHz 0.1% basic £155.00
MX575 4 1/2 digit True RMS, 21 ranges 10A AC/DC
up to 50KHz, 0.05% basic £175.00

HAND HELD MODELS
Controls: S=Slide R=Rotary PB=Push button
All feature AC/DC volts, DC amps (many with AC amps) ohms etc. (UK C/P 65p)
ALL MODELS WITH CARRY CASE
K025C 12 range 0.2A DC 2 Meg ohm (S) £24.43
K030S 14 range 10A DC 20 Meg ohm (S) £24.30
K030C 20 range 1A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £29.13
METEX 3000 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £33.00
6010 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (PB) £33.00
K055C 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) £34.74
K061S 18 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm plus life tester (R) £34.74
7030 As 6010 but 0.1% basic (PB) £41.30
DM3350 Autorange plus cont. tester 18 range 10A AC/DC 2 Meg ohm (R) £43.44
DM2350 Mini autorange plus cont. tester 19 range 10A AC/DC (20A Max) 2 Meg ohm (PB) £54.73
3100 Pen type auto ranging AC/DC V 20 Meg ohm + buzzer £39.00

LOGIC PROBES
TTL, OTL etc.
LP10 10MHz £19.96
DP70 30 MHz £25.00
DP71 50 MHz £52.00 (UK C/P 65p each)

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
Metrix (ITT)
Professional range
(UK C/P 65p) Size 110 x 45 x 185mm
MX130 25 ranges 5000 ohms per volt
7 DC V 0.1 to 1000, 5 AC V 10V to 1000, 6 DC Amps
10A to 30A, 5 AC Amps 3uA to 30A 2 ohms 1k to 10k £85.00
MX230 29 ranges 20K/Volt 100mV to 1000 V DC, 3V to 1000V AC 50uA to 10A DC, 3uA to 10A AC 1k to 10 Meg ohm £59.00
MX430 32 ranges 40K/Volt DC 4K/V AC 10mV to 1500V DC, 5V to 1500V AC 25uA to 15A DC, 1uA to 15A AC 50 ohm and 500 ohm (linear scale) 200K ohm and 20 Meg ohm £86.00

HIGH VOLTAGE METERS
Direct meter reading
LNM80A 0/40KV £28.00 (UK C/P £1.00)

AC CLAMPMETER
0/300A, 0/600V AC 0/1K ohm
Total 9 ranges with carry case and leads ST300 £26.04 (UK C/P 65p)

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

All models BNC sockets
Bench portables (UK C/P £1.00)
(PFM200A pocket counter (C/P 65p))

METEOR SERIES
UK made, 0.1Hz resolution, 8 digit, LED display, mains operated 220/240V AC, switchable gate times.
MET100 2 range 5Hz to 100MHz (120MHz typical) £95.00
MET600 3 range 5Hz to 600MHz (700MHz typical) £121.00
MET1000 3 range 5Hz to 1GHz (1.2GHz typical) £165.00
(Optional 6 x nicads £9.95)

SABTRONICS
New models, LED display, switchable gate times.
8110A 8 digit 20Hz to 100MHz £79.00
8610B 9 digit 10Hz to 600MHz £109.00
8000B 9 digit 10Hz to 1GHz £149.00
8500B 9 digit up to 1 1/2 GHz £239.00

THANDAR
UK made LCD displays with batteries.
TF040 8 digit 10Hz to 40MHz LCD, 1Hz resolution 40mV sensitivity, 2 gate times with batteries £120.00
TF200 8 digit 200MHz LCD, 2 ranges resolution 1ppm, 10mV RMS sensitivity, 5 gate times with batteries £165.00
Optional carry case £5.95, AC mains adaptor £6.95.
P/FM 200A Pocket 8 digit 20Hz to 200MHz, 2 band LED display with battery 0.1Hz resolution, 10mV sensitivity with battery £69.50

PRECALERS
Suitable for most types of counters to extend range. (Thandar) BNC sockets.
TP600 40MHz to 600MHz, 10mV RMS, direct powered by counter £45.00
TP1000 100 to 1000MHz complete with AC adaptor P/S, 25mV RMS sensitivity £65.00
Optional probe kits - suitable for all models
X1 £6.90 X10 £8.26

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

220/240V AC input
PP241 single meter, A/V switch, 0/30V 1 amp £30.43
PP243 3 amp version £52.13
230N Twin meter 0/30V 1A £91.00
330N 3 amp version £164.00
(UK C/P above models £1.00)
PL Laboratory series - LED readout - QMD versions series/parallel etc.
PL310 30V 1A £118.00 PL310 QMD £248.00
PL320 30V 2A £145.00 PL320 QMD £315.00
(UK C/P above models £2.50)

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

General range (*mirror scale)
(UK C/P 65p)
HC8015 15 range pocket 10K/Volt 1 meg ohm £7.38
M200 30 range 20K/Volt 20KHz Special purchase £8.85 (list price £19.00)
HM1020 22 range 20K/Volt 10A DC plus cont. buzzer, 10 Meg ohm £11.74
TM1500 23 range bench, 30K/Volt 12A DC Plus cont. buzzer, 20 Meg ohm £20.83
MH568 22 range 10K/Volt, 6 Meg ohm £10.38
830A 28 range 30K/Volt 10AC/DC, 10 Meg ohm £20.83
360TR 23 range bench, 100K/Volt, large scale, 10A AC/DC plus life tester, 10 Meg ohm £34.74
AT2100 31 range de luxe 100K/Volt 10A AC/DC, 100 Meg ohm £28.13
AT1020 18 range de luxe 20K/Volt plus life tester, 5 Meg ohm £18.26
YN360TR 19 range 20K/Volt plus life tester, 1 Meg ohm £12.13
KRT5001 3 range doubler 35 range total 50K/Volt 10A DC 20 Meg ohm £17.35
ST303TR 22 range 20K/Volt plus life tester 12A DC 1 Meg ohm £15.61

ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTER
500V/0-100 Meg ohm with carry case, leads etc.
TF501 £58.13 (UK C/P 65p)

SIGNAL GENERATORS

220/240V AC (UK C/P & ins £1.00)
Bench portable all sine/square/triangle/TTL/etc.
External sweep mode.

FUNCTION
Thandar TG101* 0-0.2Hz to 200KHz various facilities £105.00
Thandar TG102* 0.2Hz to 2MHz various facilities £155.00
Jupiter 500 0.1 Hz - 500 KHz £110.00
Thandar Pulse Bench portable £105.00
TG105* 5Hz to 5MHz Various facilities £105.00
* Optional carry case £5.95

AUDIO
Leader LAG27 5 band sine/square 0/P/0.5V RMS Dist 0.05% 10Hz to 1MHz £93.00
Leader LAG120A 5 band 10Hz to 1MHz to 0-3V RMS into 600 ohm 0.05% dist. sine/square £155.00
Leader LAG125 5 band 10Hz to 1MHz to 0-3V RMS into 600 ohm sine/square/burst signals 0.03% dist. £330.00
TRIO AS202A 4 band 20Hz to 200KHz, 10V RMS 0/P 0.5% dist. CR OSC 0/10V pp 0/P £99.00
TRIO AS203 5 band 10Hz to 1MHz, 0.1% dist 0/7V RMS 0/P £139.00

RF
TRIO SG402 6 range 100KHz to 30MHz RF 0.1V RMS Int/Ext mod £72.00
Leader L8817 6 band 100KHz to 150MHz (96 to 450MHz on Harmonics) RF 0.1V RMS, Int/Ext Mod. AF 1KHz 1 volt (1MHz Xcal optional) £3.00 £115.00

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METERS

Direct reading LED meters
DM6013 Pocket/bench 8 range 0.1pf to 2000mfd 3% digit 0.5% with battery (UK C/P 65p) £52.13
CM200 Bench model 4 1/2 digit 0.2% 1pf to 2500mfd 6 ranges (UK C/P 65p) £89.00

DIGITAL THERMOMETERS

Pocket size LCD thermometers complete with battery - Accept any type K probe (UK C/P 65p)
TH301 LCD -50°C to +750°C, 1°C resolution with thermocouple £59.50
TH302 LCD -40°C to 1100°C Cent/Fahrenheit 0.1°C and 1° resolution with thermocouple £79.50
Range of various probes in stock £17.50 to £25.00

COMPONENTS - ACCESSORIES TOOLS

Large range in stock semiconductors, relays, tools. Plus millions of capacitors, resistors, presets, controls, plugs/sockets etc. for bulk export users. Tel: 01-723 1008 with enquiries.

OTHER EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

Send SAE for full specifications
(*UK C/P £1.50 *UK C/P £1.00)
LM C909* VHS/BETA video head tester £45.00 each
OM358* Scope multiplier, 35MHz, expands any scope to eight channels £169.00
LTC905* Scope add-on semicon curve tracer £135.00
LTC906A* Transistor tester (all types) £115.00
LTC907* Transistor tester, signal injector tracer £186.00
LVT72* FET/VOM/transistor tester £145.00
LCR740* LCR bridge, cap. inductance and resistance £195.00
LDM170* Distortion meter 20Hz to 20KHz £310.00
LF61300* Sweep 0.3% function generator 0.002Hz to 2MHz £425.00
TC40* VHF/UHF FM and TV field strength meter Battery operated with carry case £177.00
MC321* UK PAL TV colour pattern generator £222.60
MC32B* As above but PAL B-G-H £222.60
DM801* 700kHz to 250MHz Dip meter inductive/capacit. freq. measurement etc. £62.00
CHART RECORDER 100mV (2mA) Panel mount 240V AC £149.00
LFM39 A-D* Wow and flutter meter, Jis. CCIR. 0in. £455.00
M265* Scope add on component tester £24.00
LTC910A* CRT tester/rejuvenator for b/w and colour £175.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

Full specification any model Send SAE
UK C/P - & ins
Single trace carrier £4.00 carrier £5.00
TNT £8.00 TNT £10.00
Securior £10.45 Securior £13.00

HAMEG

2 years warranty
HM103 Single trace, 10MHz, 2mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component tester £158.00
HM203 Dual trace 20MHz 2mV. Algebraic add. 'Z' Mod. plus component tester (Optional carry case £21.50) £264.00
HM204 Dual trace 20MHz sweep delay, 2mV, plus component tester (optional carry case £21.50) £365.00
HM605 Dual trace 60MHz, delay line, 1mV, 1MHz CALGEN (optional carry case £21.50) £487.00

HITACHI

All models 5mV (1mV using x5 magnifier)
All models complete with 2 probes.
2 years warranty.
V212 Dual 20MHz bench portable 6" CRT CH1 0/P £299.00
V222 Dual 20MHz, portable with DC offset and alternate magnifier £375.00
V203F Dual trace 20 MHz lab port. with sweep delay, 5% CRT £375.00
V422 Dual 40MHz, portable with DC offset and alternate amplifier £580.00
V353F 35 MHz dual trace lab port. with sweep delay, 5% CRT £580.00
V650F Dual 60MHz lab portable with dual time base £850.00

CROTECH

3030 Single trace 15MHz, 5mV, 95mm CRT plus component tester £169.00
3132 Dual 20MHz, 2mV, 5" CRT Algebraic +/-, 'Z' mod. plus component comparator and DC source outputs £283.00
3035 Single trace 10 MHz + comp. tester, 5" CRT £189.00

TRIO

2 years warranty
60S310 Single trace 10 MHz 5mV, 75mm display, Mains port. £139.00
CS1562A Dual trace 10MHz, 10mm CRT, 10mV, 1 microsec. with 2 probes £280.83
CS1568A Dual 20MHz, 140mm CRT, 5mV, 0.5 microsec. with 2 probes £326.26

THANDAR

2 years warranty
SC110A 10MHz battery bench portable, 10mV 32 x 26mm display, Size 255 x 150 x 50mm, £165.00
(*Optional carry case £5.95, AC adaptor/charge £8.95) Rech Nicad £11.00

EDUCATIONAL MIXED QUANTITY & EXPORT DISCOUNTS

We would be pleased to quote. Contact sales office at 406.

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Direct reading PNP/NPN and diodes. Hfe, leakage etc. General purpose TC1 £23.43 (UK C/P 65p)

PROBE KITS

In wallets with adaptors etc. BNC fittings for scopes/counters/generators etc.
X1 £8.90 X1/X10 Switchable £10.00
X10 £8.26 Demodulator £18.00
(UK C/P free with other item or 65p per 1 to 3 kits)

RETAIL • MAIL ORDER • EXPORT • INDUSTRIAL • EDUCATIONAL Official orders welcome. (Subject to confirmation) Please add 15% VAT (UK only) Export allow adequate CIF **PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**

Shop **HENRY'S** 404-406 Edgware Road, London, W2
Computers 01-402 6822 • Equipment 01-724 0323 • Components 01-723 1008

Shop **AUDIO ELECTRONICS** 301 Edgware Road, London, W2
Test Equipment, Audio, Communications 01-724 3564
All mail to Cubegate Ltd, 1st Floor, 406 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED

ORDER BY PHONE OR BY POST OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/ VISA or you can telephone your orders. Up to £1000 instant credit Available through Lombard Tricity Finance

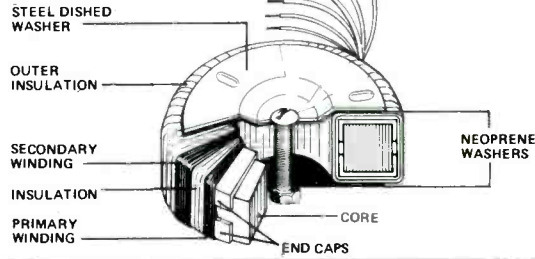
CATALOGUES
Send large SAE (20p UK) Specification sheets Any model (State which) Send SAE Schools, colleges, companies Export free on written request

CIRCLE 15 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our **SPECIAL DESIGN** section which can offer a prototype service within 14 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



<p>15 VA 0.35Kg Regulation 19%</p> <p>62 x 34mm</p> <p>62 0.35Kg Regulation 19%</p> <p>SERIES SECONDARY No Volts Current</p> <p>0x010 6+6 1.25 0x011 9+9 0.83 0x012 12+12 0.63 0x013 15+15 0.50 0x014 18+18 0.42 0x015 22+22 0.34 0x016 25+25 0.30 0x017 30+30 0.25</p> <p>(encased in ABS plastic)</p> <p>30 VA 0.45Kg Regulation 18%</p> <p>70 x 30mm</p> <p>1x010 6+6 2.50 1x011 9+9 1.66 1x012 12+12 1.25 1x013 15+15 1.00 1x014 18+18 0.83 1x015 22+22 0.68 1x016 25+25 0.60 1x017 30+30 0.50</p>	<p>50 VA 0.9Kg Regulation 13%</p> <p>80 x 35mm</p> <p>2x010 6+6 4.16 2x011 9+9 2.77 2x012 12+12 2.08 2x013 15+15 1.66 2x014 18+18 1.38 2x015 22+22 1.13 2x016 25+25 1.00 2x017 30+30 0.83 2x028 110 0.45 2x029 220 0.22 2x030 240 0.20</p> <p>80 VA 1Kg Regulation 12%</p> <p>90 x 30mm</p> <p>3x010 6+6 6.64 3x011 9+9 4.44 3x012 12+12 3.33 3x013 15+15 2.66 3x014 18+18 2.22 3x015 22+22 1.81 3x016 25+25 1.60 3x017 30+30 1.33 3x028 110 0.72 3x029 220 0.36 3x030 240 0.33</p>	<p>120 VA 1.2Kg Regulation 11%</p> <p>90 x 40mm</p> <p>4x010 6+6 10.00 4x011 9+9 6.66 4x012 12+12 5.00 4x013 15+15 4.00 4x014 18+18 3.33 4x015 22+22 2.72 4x016 25+25 2.40 4x017 30+30 2.00 4x018 35+35 1.71 4x028 110 1.09 4x029 220 0.54 4x030 240 0.50</p> <p>160 VA 1.8Kg Regulation 8%</p> <p>110 x 40mm</p> <p>5x011 9+9 8.89 5x012 12+12 6.66 5x013 15+15 5.33 5x014 18+18 4.44 5x015 22+22 3.63 5x016 25+25 3.20 5x017 30+30 2.66 5x018 35+35 2.28 5x026 40+40 2.00 5x028 110 1.45 5x029 220 0.72 5x030 240 0.66</p>	<p>225 VA 2.2Kg Regulation 7%</p> <p>110 x 45mm</p> <p>6x012 12+12 9.38 6x013 15+15 7.50 6x014 18+18 6.25 6x015 22+22 5.11 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x017 30+30 3.75 6x018 35+35 3.21 6x026 40+40 2.81 6x025 45+45 2.50 6x033 50+50 2.25 6x028 110 2.04 6x029 220 1.02 6x030 240 0.93</p> <p>300 VA 2.6Kg Regulation 6%</p> <p>110 x 50mm</p> <p>7x013 15+15 10.00 7x014 18+18 8.33 7x015 22+22 6.82 7x016 25+25 6.00 7x017 30+30 5.00 7x018 35+35 4.28 7x026 40+40 3.75 7x025 45+45 3.33 7x033 50+50 3.00 7x028 110 2.72 7x029 220 1.36 7x030 240 1.25</p>	<p>500 VA 4Kg Regulation 4%</p> <p>140 x 60mm</p> <p>8x016 25+25 10.00 8x017 30+30 8.33 8x018 35+35 7.14 8x026 40+40 6.25 8x025 45+45 5.55 8x033 50+50 5.00 8x042 55+55 4.54 8x028 110 4.54 8x029 220 2.27 8x030 240 2.08</p> <p>625 VA 5Kg Regulation 4%</p> <p>140 x 75mm</p> <p>9x017 30+30 10.41 9x018 35+35 8.92 9x026 40+40 7.81 9x025 45+45 6.94 9x033 50+50 6.25 9x042 55+55 5.68 9x028 110 5.68 9x029 220 2.84 9x030 240 2.60</p>
---	---	--	---	--

Why a Toroid?

- * Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'slimline' requirements.
- * Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment.
- * High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages.
- * Lower operating temperature.

Why ILP?

- * Ex-stock delivery for small quantities.
- * Gold service available. 21 days manufacture for urgent deliveries.
- * 5 year no quibble guarantee.
- * Realistic delivery for volume orders.
- * No price penalty for call off orders.

Prices including P&P and VAT

VA	Size	£	VA	Size	£
15	0	7.43	160	6	12.90
30	1	8.08	225	6	16.30
50	2	10.10	300	7	18.55
80	3	10.81	500	8	25.73
120	4	11.73	625	9	31.63

Mail Order - Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.

Trade - We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first order.

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 3
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 54778 Telex: 965780

CIRCLE 48 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VALVES

Minimum Order £1	*SPECIAL QUALITY	VALVES VAT IS INCLUDED
A1065 1.40	E899 1.60	PFL200 1.10
A2233 8.80	E91 1.60	2801U 3.75
A2900 13.75	E92 1.50	2803U 16.00
ARB 0.75	E95 0.95	2900T 2.45
ARP3 0.70	E96 0.60	PL81 0.85
ATP4 0.60	E133 0.60	PL82 0.70
B12H 3.90	E184 0.80	PL83 0.60
CY31 1.40	E812 0.75	PL84 0.80
DAF96 0.70	EFL200 1.85	PL504 1.00
DE122 28.50	EH90 0.85	PL508 2.40
DF96 0.70	EL32 1.10	PL509 5.80
DH76 0.75	EL34 1.80	PL302(SE) 2.95
DL92 0.60	EL37 3.50	PY80 0.70
DY86/87 0.85	EL37 5.20	PY81/800 0.85
DY802 0.70	EL82 0.70	PY82 0.65
E92CC 2.80	EL84 0.80	PY88 0.60
E180F 7.70	EL86 0.95	PY500A 2.10
E182CC 6.25	EL90 1.00	QQV03/10 3.20
EAT6 2.25	EL31 6.50	QQV03-20A 4B32 18.25
EABC80 0.80	EL95 0.80	21.50 5R4GY 1.80
EB91 0.60	EL504 1.70	5U4G 0.75
EBC33 1.15	EL509 3.95	5V4G 0.75
EBC90 0.90	EL519 6.90	6BY8 1.95
EBF80 0.60	EL821 8.20	6C4 0.50
EBF83 0.60	EL822 9.95	6C6 0.55
EBF89 0.80	ELL80(SE) 2.80	6C8 0.55
EC52 4.65	EM80 0.85	6C9 0.55
EC91 0.40	EM87 1.30	6C16 0.80
EC92 0.85	EY51 0.95	6C18 0.80
ECC81 0.85	EY81 0.65	6D6 0.70
ECC82 0.60	EY86/87 0.60	6E 1.80
ECC83 0.65	EY88 0.65	6F 2.80
ECC84 0.60	EZ80 0.70	6F8 0.85
ECC85 0.60	EZ81 0.70	6F12 1.50
ECC88 0.80	GM4 5.90	6F14 1.15
ECC189 0.95	GYS01 1.30	6F15 1.30
ECC904 0.90	GZ32 1.05	6F17 3.20
ECF80 0.85	GZ33 4.20	6F23 0.75
ECF82 0.65	GZ34 2.75	6F24 1.75
ECF801 1.05	GZ37 3.95	6F33 10.50
ECH34 2.25	KT68 10.95	6F38 17.80
ECH42 1.20	KT98 18.40	6G6 1.95
ECH81 0.70	ML4 2.80	6G8A 1.95
ECH84 0.80	ML6 2.80	6H6 1.60
ECL80 0.70	N78 9.90	6J 1.35
ECL82 0.75	OA2 0.70	6J4 1.35
ECL85 0.80	OB2 0.80	6J4WA 2.00
ECL96 0.90	PCL82 0.95	6J5 2.75
EF37A 2.15	PCL84 0.90	6J5GT 1.50
EF39 1.50	PCL86 0.75	6J6 0.95
EF80 0.65	PCL85/85 0.95	6J6W 0.90
EF83 1.75	PD500/510.4.30	6JE6C 4.85
EF85 0.60		6JS6C 4.85
EF86 0.75		6K7 0.80
		6KD6 4.50
		6L6M 2.80
		6L6GT 1.90
		6L8 0.70
		6LD20 0.70
		6L06 4.85
		6O7G 1.30
		6SA7 1.80
		6S37 1.50
		6S7 4.00
		6SK7 1.40
		6SL7GT 0.85
		6SN7GT 0.80
		6SQ7 0.95
		6SR7 4.00
		6V6G 1.50
		6V6GT 0.95
		6X 4.00
		6X5GT 0.65

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS
Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc:
retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.
FIELD TELEPHONE, CABLE TYPE D10

HARNES "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" "J2" Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets, etc.

POSTAGE: £1-£3 45p; £3-£5 55p; £5-£10 60p; £10-£15 80p; £15-£20 100p

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.) 170 Goldhawk Rd, London W12
Tel. 01-743 0899 or 01-749 3934. Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "J".
Tropical, in metal cases.
10-line MAGNETO SWITCH-BOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

PRICES MAY VARY

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

R. Henson Ltd.

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner
Telephone 01445 2713/0749

CIRCLE 51 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RADFORD

Audio Measuring Instruments, Audio Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and Loudspeaker Components for the professional and enthusiast

RADFORD AUDIO LTD.
10 BEACH ROAD
WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS23 1AU
TEL. 0934 416033

CIRCLE 46 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Stage Lighting System.

Forty 1kW circuits are remotely controlled. Computer memory stores scenes, and timed fades up or down are performed.

This project was conceived in order that the school where I teach might have a modern stage-lighting system for its plays and productions. The system was designed so that the pupils could take an active part in the design and construction of the various modules. In a previous system, switches controlled 18 circuits with four 1kW rheostat dimmers. For the new system, we needed:

- forty separate circuits, each capable of controlling 1kW;
- remote operation of the dimmers from the control desk with only a single cable linking the control desk and dimmers, which involved using a Z80 microprocessor to multiplex the information from the control desk;
- various stages of system redundancy, so that the project could be built in stages: as a result the lamps can still be operated even if there is a total failure of the electronics;
- scene storage and several other facilities. The whole thing was to cost no more than £1800, of which £1000 was for lamps and re-wiring.

The following terms are used in the article: *power box* refers to the enclosure containing all of the dimmers and the main a.c. supply; *scene* refers to a lighting arrangement; and *fader* refers to the variable controls on the control desk which determine the lamp brightness.

System functions

All the information for transmitting to the power box is stored in the computer memory as a scene. Each scene is numbered (with 2K of ram, 46 different scenes can be stored) and any scene can be transmitted to the power box. The master fader always controls the brightness of the lamps, whichever scene is being transmitted.

Any scene can be displayed on

the v.d.u., independent of the scene being transmitted to the power box, and any scene can be set up either from the faders or the keyboard, again independent of the scene being transmitted to the power box.

Timed fades (both up and down) can be performed, ranging from a few seconds to several hours!

Different scenes can automatically be transmitted at a specified rate to the power box and/or the v.d.u. This enables the lamps to be flashed or switched in sequence to produce lightning, storm and disco effects automatically.

If the computer electronics fails, there is provision for the faders to be directly connected to the dimmers via a 50 way cable, and if there is a total failure of the electronics then each lamp can be controlled by switches on the power box.

The system is split into many sub-sections so that different pupils could be involved with the design and construction. There are two main sections: the control

desk, which houses all of the controls and the microprocessor; and the power box, which houses the dimmers and control electronics. The various sub-sections can be seen in the block diagrams of the control desk and the power box, shown in Figs 1 and 2.

Dimmer circuit. This circuit, shown in Fig. 3, was inspired by a Texas Instruments application note. Forty of these were needed and so were to represent a large proportion of the total cost of the system. Ideally, each dimmer should have contained two high-current thyristors and a trigger transformer, but the cost was prohibitive. In fact, any commercially available trigger transformer was too expensive hence the decision to have the 0V line of the electronics connected to mains neutral. The triacs used were cheap, 400 volt, 8 amp. devices and none of these components have yet failed whilst in operation. Each triac is mounted on a heat sink of approximately 35cm² of aluminium fitted to a dimmer board.

by Ian Kemp, M.A.

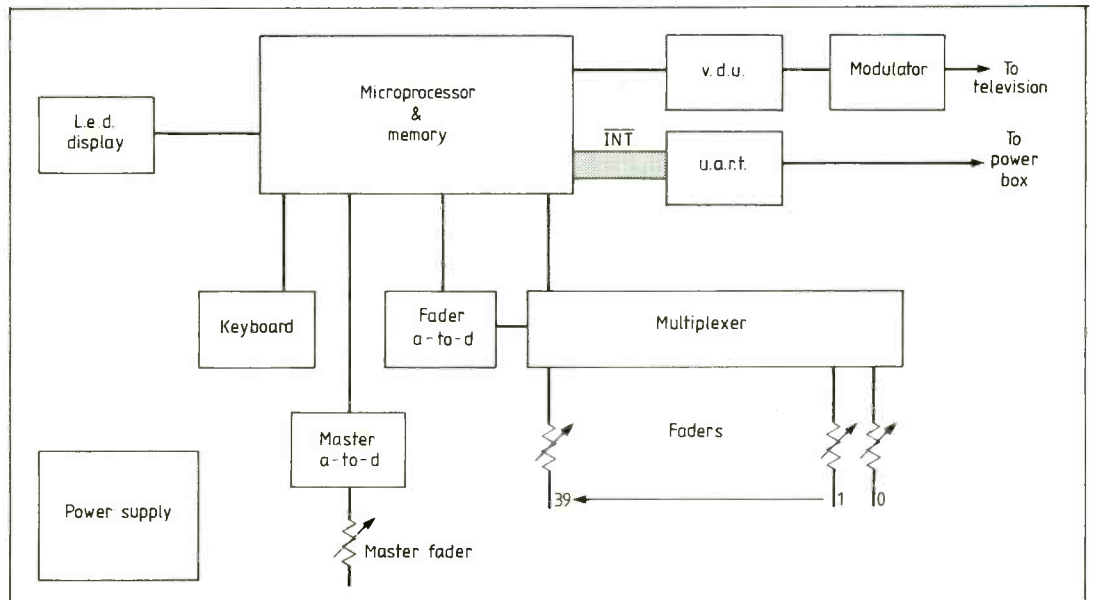


The author

Ian Kemp graduated from Oxford University in 1976 with a degree in physics and spent the following year studying for a post-graduate Certificate in Education, his first teaching appointment being at Langley School, Solihull, where he formed a very active extra-curricular electronics club.

In 1980 Mr Kemp was appointed Head of Physics at Malvern Hall School, Solihull. The design of the lighting system began in 1981 and was completed in November 1983

Fig.1. Control desk block diagram.



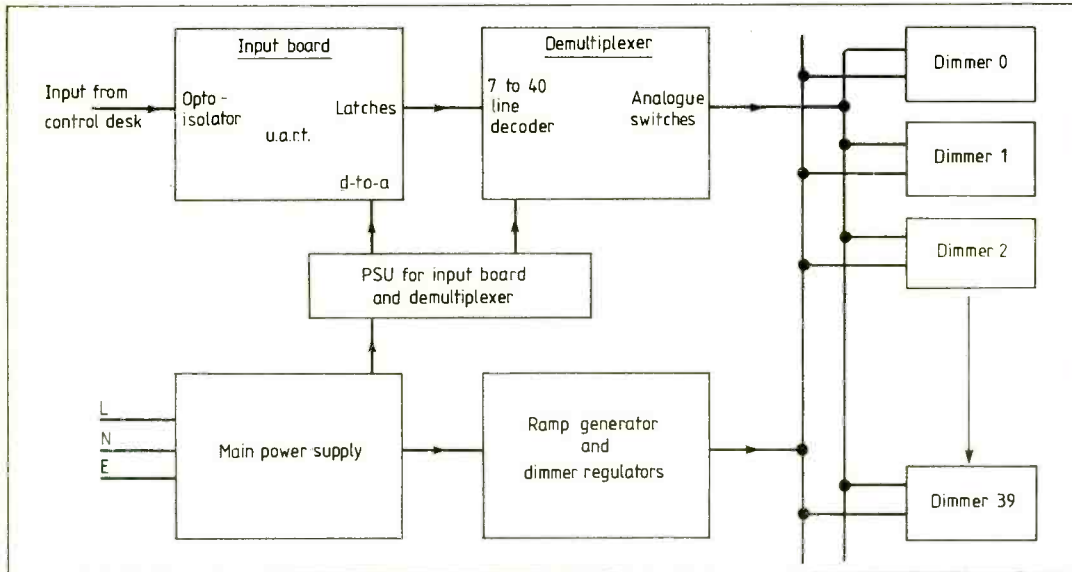


Fig. 2. Block diagram of power box. Forty identical dimmer circuits are used.

Each dimmer is updated with information approximately every 100ms. This meant that each dimmer needed a memory to retain the brightness information between refresh cycles, which is provided by a 0.1µF capacitor and a TL081 voltage follower. The associated resistors and 8V2 Zener diode provide protection to the TL081. Although only needed to retain information for 100ms, these analogue memories are quite stable for several minutes. The output from the voltage follower, 0 to +6V, is fed to a summing amplifier, the 741. The ramp input (see ramp generator description) varies linearly from -6 volts to 0 volts in 10ms (mains frequency synchronized) and then resets to -6 volts again. When the inverting input of the 741 is positive, the op-amp is free to oscillate, its output being amplified by the 2N3703 and fed to the gate of the triac via the 0.1µF capacitor. The continuous oscillations during the conduc-

tion time of the triac ensures that it reliably triggers and remains conducting.

Two power-supply lines, plus and minus 12 volts, are fed through 220Ω resistors, to ensure that if there is a fault on any dimmer board it should not disturb any of the other dimmers. The same also applies to the -20 volt supply line which passes through a 1KΩ resistor.

Radio-frequency interference suppression is aided by inductors in series with the lamps, which are 1½in diameter toroids supplied by Telcom Metal Industries (code number CM630) for r.f.i. suppression in such circuits. Further suppression is obtained by the 0.01µF capacitors across the lamp circuit.

Power box power supply. During the development of the lighting system, a component failure in the power supply led to some damage to other sub-sections, in particular the dimmer circuits.

The power supply was therefore redesigned and as many precautions as possible were taken to ensure that, if a similar fault developed, then any other damage caused would be minimized.

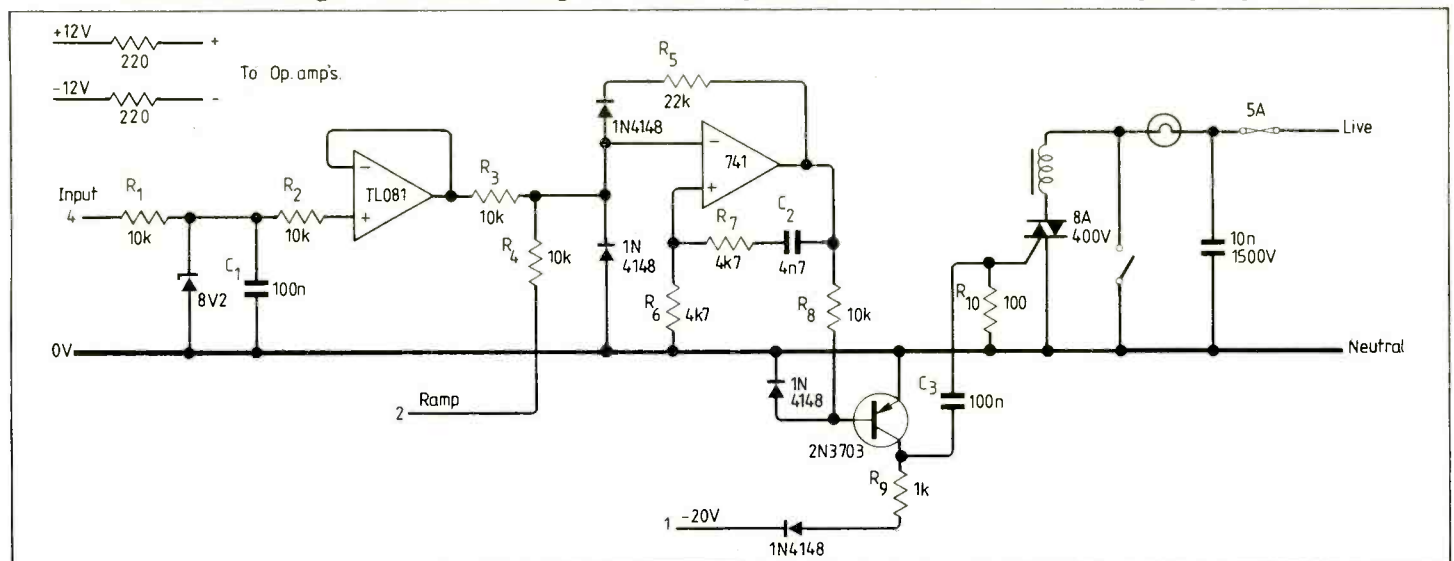
Each sub-section has its own regulators powered from the main power supply in Fig. 4, which provides plus and minus 20 volts. These supply lines are taken through 1N4002 diodes to further increase isolation for the various sub-sections.

The mains supply is taken directly from the 100A supply lines, via a switch and fuse. The filter, consisting of the inductor and two 0.01µF capacitors, was included to reduce noise on the mains due to the triacs. The inductor consists of 30 turns of 20 s.w.g. wire wound on a 1in diameter toroid.

Ramp generator and diameter regulators. The ramp generator provides an output waveform as shown in Fig. 6.

In Fig. 5, an a.c. from the power supply is full-wave rectified by the 1N4148 diodes and then fed to the first transistor, which conducts whenever the input voltage exceeds approximately 0.6V. The second transistor is switched off, enabling the integrator formed by the 741, 0.1µF capacitor and the 150k resistor to produce the ramp. When the input voltage to the first transistor falls below 0.6V, it switches off and makes the second transistor conduct, which short-circuits the integrating capacitor and so reduces the integrator output to zero. This process repeats every 10ms. The output goes to a 759, high-current-output op-amp, via the offset and

Fig. 3. One of forty dimmers, based on a TI design.



amplitude present potentiometer. Dimmer boards are mounted in two racks, each containing 20 circuits.

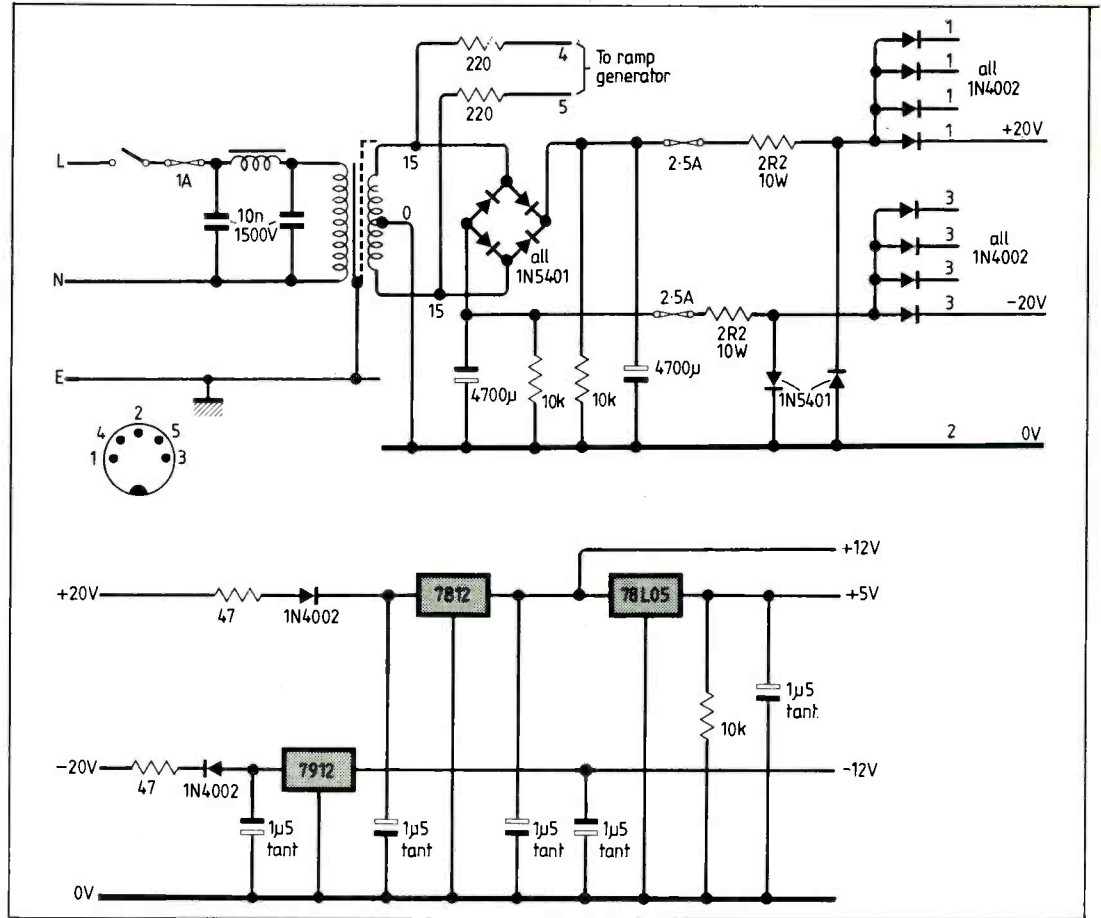
In the event of a dimmer-regulator failure forty dimmer circuits could suffer. The aim of the dimmer regulator circuit was to provide an 'indestructible' power supply: 500mA fuses protect the 1 amp regulators on the input and 3423 over-voltage i.c.s on the output, feeding TIP3055s, which clamp the output. The use of the transistor rather than the usual arrangement of the thyristor is so that any voltage spikes are removed without the whole supply being terminated by the fuse blowing.

Power box input board. Since the 0V line of the power-box electronics is at mains neutral potential, the input from the control desk is fed via an opto-isolator, as in Fig7. The device used is rated at 2kV breakdown and so it does not matter if the control desk and power box are being operated from different mains supplies. Data is taken from the opto-isolator to the 6402 uart, which has a clock frequency of approximately 140kHz, and is crystal-controlled for stability (an ex-tv crystal being used and a divide-by-32 counter).

Master reset of the uart is provided at switch on by the 1M Ω resistor and 0.47 μ F capacitor connected to the MR terminal. The data outputs, D₀ to D₆, are connected to the lamp number latches, consisting of the first two 4042s, and also to the input buffer of the ZN428 d/a converter. D₇ is used to determine whether a lamp number or a brightness has been received. Brightness is in the range 00H to 7FH and lamp numbers in the range 80H to FFH.

On receipt (DR=1) of a lamp number (D₇=1), a pulse is produced to store the number in the lamp number latch. The bistable, consisting of a 4011, is set and a pulse is generated which resets the uart (DRR=0). The next information to be received should be a brightness (D₇=0), and pulses are produced which store the brightness in the d/a converter, the information in the lamp number latch is transferred to the output latch which consists of two more 4042s, the bistable is reset and the uart is reset.

The logic is such that whenever a lamp number is received it is stored in the lamp number latch. If a brightness is received



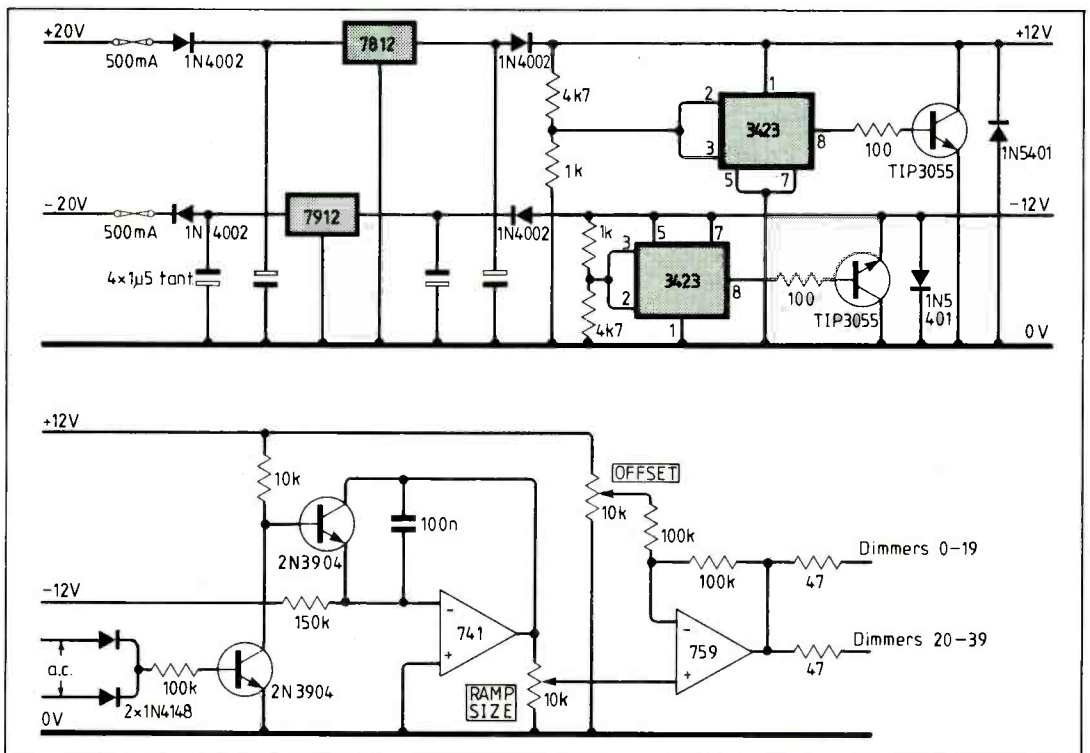
and the previous data received was also a brightness (due to a received error) then the data is ignored and the uart is reset. The uart is also reset if any received errors (parity, overflow or framing) are detected.

All of these i.c.s operate from

+5V, but the demultiplexer operates from +12V, so that a control voltage of 0 to 6 volts can be used for the dimmers. It is therefore necessary to change the logic levels, by means of a ULN2003 Darlington driver i.c. The output from the d/a is amplified by the

Fig. 4. Power box power supply, supplying voltage regulators in each sub-section.

Fig. 5. Ramp generator and dimmer regulators, which feed all forty dimmers.



STAGE LIGHTING

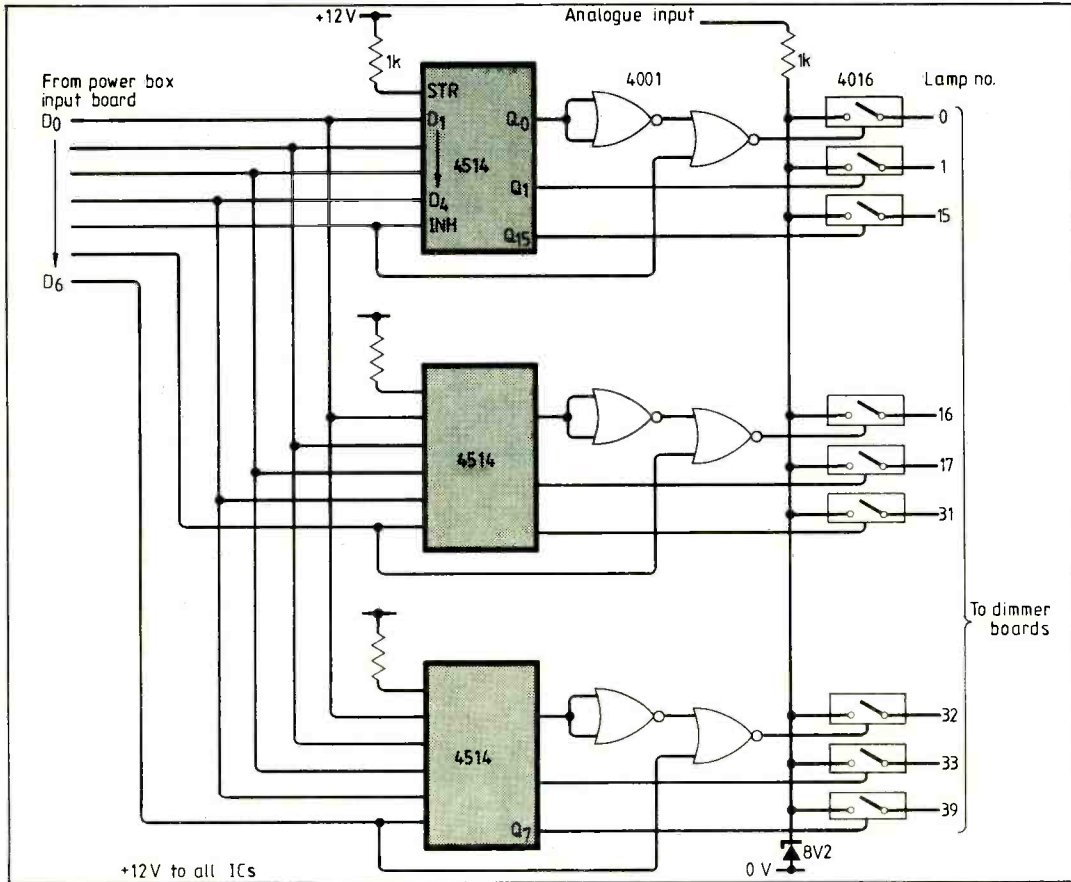


Fig. 8. Demultiplexer in power box.

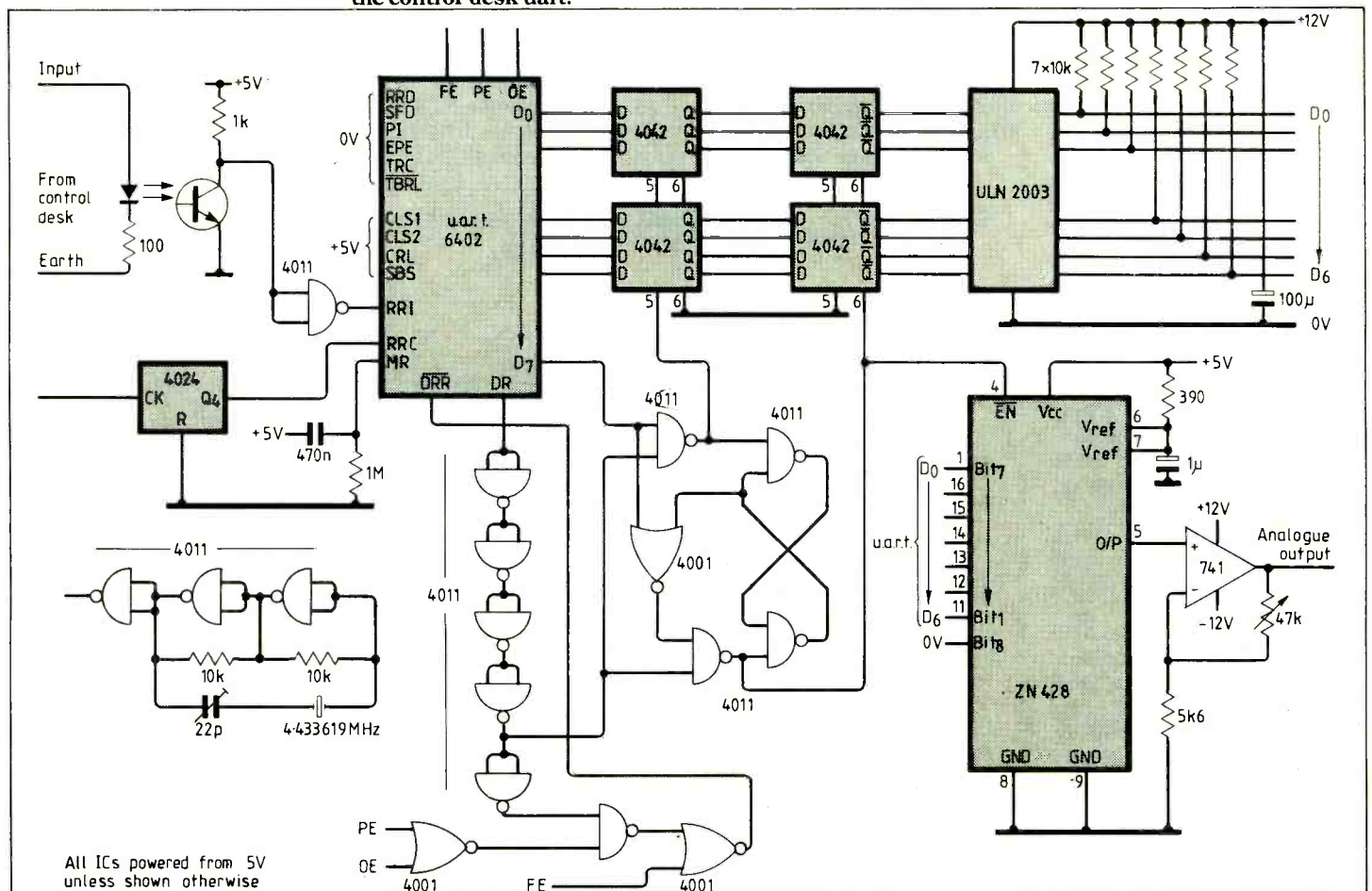
Fig. 7. Input board of power box, taking an optically-isolated feed from the control-desk uart.

741 to give an output in the range 0 to 6V.

Power box demultiplexer. Demultiplexing is achieved by the circuit of Fig. 8, using a 7 line to 40 line decoder consisting of three 4514 i.c.s and forty analogue switches (4016). Lamp numbers 0-15 are decoded by the first 4514, the numbers being transmitted as EOH-EFH. Lamp numbers 16-31 are decoded by the second 4514, the numbers being transmitted as DOH-DFH. Lamp numbers 32-39 are recorded by the third 4514, the numbers being transmitted as BOH-B7H.

The analogue input to the 4016s is fed via a 1k resistor and a 8V2 zener to ensure that the input will not cause any damage to the analogue switches if it deviates from its normal operating range. Each demultiplexed output is fed to the appropriate dimmer.

If it is required to operate the dimmers directly from the faders then the demultiplexer is disconnected from the dimmers and the dimmer inputs are connected to a 50-way Type D connector for linking to the control desk.



BOOKS

Logic Designer's Handbook
by E. A. Parr
456 pages, hardback, £18.00
Granada Publishing Ltd,
8 Grafton Street,
London Q1X 3LA

Numerical Methods for the Personal
Computer
by Terry E. Shoup
238 pages, paperback, £16.10

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

What's this Channel Four?
by Simon Blanchard & David Morley
186 pages, paperback £3.50
Comedia Publishing Group
9 Poland Street
London W1V 3DG

Bond Graphs for Modelling
Engineering Systems
by Alan Blundell
151 pages, hardback. £16.50

John Wiley & Sons Limited
Shripnet
Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 9SA

C Basic User Guide
by Adam Osborne, Gordon Eubanks
Jr. Martin McNiff
215 pages, paperback, £11.95

McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK)
Ltd
Shoppenhangers Road
Maidenhead
Berkshire SL6 2QL

Computer Assisted Home Energy
Management
by Paul E. Field
182 pages, paperback £11.95

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
HP2 4RG

Nothing Local about it
by Local Radio Workshop
paperback £3.50, hardback £10.50

Marion Boyars Publishers Ltd
18 Brewer Street
London W1R 4AS

Radiophonic Workshop
by Desmond Briscoe & Roy
Curtis-Bramwell
175 pages, paperback, £7.75

BBC Publications
35 Marylebone High Street
London W1M 4AA

How to Maintain And Service your
Small Computer
by John G. Stephenson and Bob Cahill
206 pages, paperback, £15.25

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

IBA Technical Review No. 21.
Compatible Higher-Definition
Television

by IBA
47 pages, paperback.

IBA
70 Brompton Road
London SW3 1EY

STD Bus Interfacing
by Christopher A. Titus, Jonathan A.
Titus and David G. Larsen
286 pages, paperback, £11.15

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts
HP2 4RG

TRS-80 Model III Assembly
Language
by Hubert S. Howe Jr.
344 pages, paperback £14.40

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts
HP2 4RG

Z-80 Microprocessor Adv. Interfacing
with Applications in Data
Communications
by J. C. Nichols, E. A. Nichols and
K. R. Musson
347 pages, paperback, £16.95

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts
HP2 4RG

Linear Electronic Circuits and
Systems, 2nd Edition
by Graham Bishop
220 pages, paperback, £7.95

Macmillan Press
4 Little Essex Street
London EC2R 3LF

Transistor Circuit Techniques
by G. J. Ritchie
168 pages, hardback, £10.95,
paperback £4.95

Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Ltd
Molly Millars Lane
Wokingham
Berkshire RG11 2PY

Feedback Circuits and Op. Amps
by D. H. Horrocks
152 pages, paperback, £5.25

Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Ltd
Molly Millars Lane
Wokingham
Berkshire RG11 2PY

Local Telecommunications
by J. M. Griffiths
265 pages, hardback, £19.99/\$44.00

Peter Peregrinus Limited
Marketing Department
P.O. Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Hertfordshire SF1 1HQ

The Art of Micro Design
by A. A. Berk
296 pages, paperback,
Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green

Sevenoaks
Kent TN15 8PH

Forth for Micros
by Steve Oakey
148 pages, paperback £6.50

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green
Sevenoaks
Kent TN15 8PH

Interfacing to the TRS-80 Computer
by Jerry R. Lambert
206 Pages, paperback, £15.25

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Choosing and Using ECL
by Paul L. Matthews
168 pages, hardback, £15.00

Granada Publishing
P.O. Box 9
Frogmore
St. Albans
Hertfordshire AL2 2NF

Semi-Custom IC Design and VLSI
by P. J. Hicks
218 pages, hardback, £16.00

Peter Peregrinus Limited
Marketing Department
P.O. Box 8 Southgate House
Stevenage
Hertfordshire SG1 1HQ

Servicing UK CB Radio
by Michael H. Tooley
259 pages, paperback, £14.95

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green
Sevenoaks
Kent TN15 8PH

A User Guide to the Unix System
by Rebecca Thomas Phd. and Jean
Yates

508 pages, paperback
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
630 Bandcroft Way
Berkeley
California 94710 USA

Z8000 Handbook
by Martin L. Moore
390 pages, paperback

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

The Handbook of Antenna Design
Vol. 2
by A. W. Eudge, K. Milne, A. D. Oliver
and P. Knight

945 pages, hardback
Peter Peregrinus Limited
Marketing Department
P.O. Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Hertfordshire SG1 1HQ

From Compass to computer
by W. A. Atherton
337 pages, hardback, £20.00 PR
£9.95

Macmillan Press
Houndmills
Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2XS

16-bit Microprocessors
by I. R. Whitworth
381 pages, hardback, £18.00

Interfacing To the IBM Personal
Computer
by Lewis C. Eggebrecht
246 pages, paperback, £13.55
Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

iAPX 86, 88, 186 and 188 User's,
Manual Programmers Reference
by Intel

109 pages, paperback, £15.25
Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Electronics Servicing Part II Core
Studies
by Rhys Lewis

142 pages, paperback, £6.95
Macmillan Press
4 Little Essex Street
London WC2R 3LF

Microcomputer Systems: The
8086/8088 Family
by Yu-CHeng Liu and Glenn A.
Gibson

55 pages, hardback, £31.30
Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Towers' International Mospower &
Other Fet Selector

by T. D. Towers, and N. S. Towers
103 pages, paperback, £9.95
W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd
Yeovil Road
Slough
Berks

Digital PLL Frequency Synthesizers
by Ulrich L. Rohde
494 pages, hardback, £44.95

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Basic & Fortran in parallel
by S. J. Wainwright and A. Grant
79 pages, paperback, £1.95

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Road
London W6 7NF

An Introduction to Programming the
Acorn Electron
by R. A. and J. W. Penfold

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Road
London W6 7NF

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Marconi Modulation Meter Type TF2301A	£330
Marconi RMS AC/DC Voltmeter Type TF2607	£185
Marconi RF Power Meter Type OA7024/4	£195
Marconi UHF Attenuator Type TF2168	£100
Wavetek LF Generator Type	£380
Solartron DVM Type 1420.2	£65
Hewlett Packard Power Supply 0-40v @ 30amp. Type 6268B	£450
Schomandl Modulator Type MAF BN B41962	£650
Schomandl Synthesizer Type ND 100M	£1200
Rhode & Schwarz Group Delay Measuring Equipment Indicator 0.3-500Mhz Type SMDVBN41104.	£1200
Rhode & Schwarz Sweep Signal Generator 50Khz - 12Mhz Type BN4242/2	£75
Rhode & Schwarz Frequency Indicator Type BN47051	£50
Rhode & Schwarz Delay Measuring Equipment Indicator	£50
Marconi AM Signal Generator 10 - 500Mhz Type TF801B.	£125
Marconi AM Signal Generator 10 - 310Mhz Type TF801A/1	£85
Marconi Standard Signal Generator 15Khz - 440Mhz Type TF867	£85
Marconi RC Oscillator 20Hz - 200Khz Type TF1101	£85
Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator Type TF995A/5	£230
Marconi VHF Signal Generator Type TF1064B/5M.	£125
Marconi Tx & Rx Output Test Set Type TF1065	£85
Pye Modulation Meter 68-510Mhz Type MM1	£60
Airmec Sweep Signal Generator 20Hz - 200Khz Type 352	£45
Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF868B	£110
EMI Wide Band Amplifier Plug-in Type 7/1	£25
Advance Oscilloscope Type OS15A LP Tube 3Mhz	£85
Advance Oscilloscope Type OS25A Twin Beam 3Mhz	£125
General Radio Microwave Oscillator Type 1360B 1.7 - 4.1Ghz	£125
Wayne Kerr Component Bridge Type B521	£45
Marconi Oscillator Type TF1246 40Khz - 50Mhz	£95
Wandel & Goltermann Level Meter Type TPFM 43 10Khz - 14Mhz	£60

Pye Base Station Type F30 AM High Band & Low Band from	£220
Pye Base Station Type F401 AM High Band	£250
Pye Base Station Type F17 FM High Band	£250
Pye Reporter Type MF6 AM High Band & Low Band	£90
Pye Europa Type MF5 FM High Band	£70
Pye Europa Type MF5U UHF	£70
Pye Olympic Type M201 AM High Band	£65
Pye Motofone Type MF5 AM High Band & Low Band	£45
Pye Westminster Type W30 Low Band	£25
Pye Banlam Battery Chargers	£10
Rank Telecoms Battery Chargers	£10
Pye pocketphone PFI Battery Chargers 12 Way	£10
ITT Starphone Battery Chargers	£10
Tektronix Hard Copy Unit Type 4601	£125
Advance Pulse Generator Type PG 5002	£85
Siemens Milliwattmeter 500ohm 500mW 0-12 4Ghz	£95
Gaumont - Kalee Fluter Meter	£40
Siemens Transistor Power Unit 0-30v 2amp	£30
Airmec Wave Analyser Type B53 30Khz - 20Mhz	£45
Sullivan RC Oscillator 40Hz - 125Khz	£35
Electrohome 9" Video Monitor metal case	£50
Azlec 20" Video Monitor metal case	£40
Marconi UHF Signal Generator Type TF1060/2 450 to 1200MHz	£150
Marconi VHF Alignment Oscilloscope Type TF1104/1	£150
Sander Oscillator Type CLC2 - 4, 2 to 4.5Ghz	£95
Marconi 100 Watt 7db Attenuator Type TM5280. 150 to 185MHz	£40
Brueel Kjoer Vibration Meter Type 2502.	£50
Pye Aerial Tuner Unit Type ATU 4. 2 to 9MHz. Pre-set	£15
A.I.M. Electronics Pulse Generator with Clock Generator.	£65
Rhode & Schwarz Z-g Diagraph Type BN3562 300 to 240MHz.	£85
Telegquipment Oscilloscope Type S32A. DC to 3MHz.	£65
Airmec Millivolt Meter Type 301A.	£75
Advance Audio Generator Type H1.	£20
Brueel & Kjoer Microphone Amplifier Type 2604.	£50
Airmec Sweep Signal Generator Type 352. 20 Hz to 200 KHz.	£65
Beliz Variable Power Unit 0 to 50V at 2 amp.	£40
BTR Silvertown Anti-Static and Conductive Footwear Tester.	£25
Dawe True RMS Valve Voltmeter Type 612A.	£20
Tektronix Time Mark Generator Type 180A.	£125

Airmec Modulation Meter Type 409.	£120
Servomex AC Voltage Stabiliser Type AC2 240 vac 9amp	£45
Servomex AC Voltage Stabiliser Type AC7 240 vac 40amp.	£95
Hewlett Packard Sweep Generator Type 6920 1.8 - 4.2Ghz	£300
Tektronix Storage Display Unit Type 611	£120
Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 515A	£85
Tektronix Plug in Type CA	£25
Schomandl Frequency Meter Type F01 30 - 900Mhz	£50
Rhode & Schwarz AF Wave Analyzer Type BN48302	£50
Rhode & Schwarz UHF Test Receiver Type BN1523280-940Mhz.	£75
Airmec Modulation Meter Type 2103-300Mhz	£95
Marconi Carrier Deviation Meter Type TF 791 D 4-1024Mhz	£125
Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 1066B/1 10-470Mhz	£280
Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 144H/4S 10Khz - 72Mhz	£125
Marconi Out of Limits Indicator Type TF 2404	£60
UCC Micro - Film Reader Cassette Type	£35
Marconi Transmission Line Test Set Type TF 1267	£40
Marconi Variable Attenuator 7.5ohm Type TF 1073A/2S	£20
60 amp Alternator & Generator Noise Filter	£1.00 each
Instrument Fans 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" 240vac	£3 each, 110vac £1.50 each.
Garrard Car Cassette Player Mechanisms, Stereo Head	£2.50
Tektronix Oscilloscope Probes	£10 each
Pye Pocketphone Rx Ni-Cad Batteries	3 for £1.00
Mullard Vari-cap TV Tuners Type ELC 2003 Ex. Brand New Sets.	£3.50
Pye Cambridge/Vanguard 18 Way Control Leads	£4.00
Sony 1/2" Video Tape 5" Reels	£2.00
BNC Plugs 75 ohm	50p. each
IC Test Clips 28 pin & 40 pin	£2.00 each
Circulators 590 - 720 MHz 'N' sockets	£25
Transistors Type 2N3055	4 for £1.00
Transformers 30 volt @ 1.5 amp.	£1.00
Transformers 36 volt @ 1.5 amp.	£1.00
Transformers 600 - 0 - 600 @ 250mA plus 460 - 0 - 460 @ 230mA	£10.00
'Variacs' 2 amp, 5 amp, 8 amp, 15 amp, 20 amp, 25 amp	
Loudspeakers Richard Allan Type CP12. 12" 15 ohm	£6.00
Semiconductors at 5p each:	
AC128, BCY65E, BC173C, BC328, BC149, BC113, NKT12, ZTX213, R2517, 1N4007.	

PYE POCKETPHONE PF1 UHF RECEIVER

440-470 MHz. Single Channel, int. speaker and aerial. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery and service manual, £6 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS

Model 770R £120 each.

GEC RECEIVERS

Model BRT 400 £120 each.

RADIOSONDE RS21 METEOROLOGICAL BALLOON TRANSMITTER

with Water Activated Battery, contains all-weather sensors, fully solid state, £5 each plus £1 p.p. plus V.A.T.

P. & P. or Carriage and V.A.T. at 15% on total must be added to all orders.

Callers very welcome, strictly between 9 a.m. and 1 p.m. and 2 and 5 p.m. Monday to Friday inc.

Barclaycard and Access taken

Official orders welcome wvw27



5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185



CIRCLE 76 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

24 hour telex service

A vital service for continuous operation and maintenance of your electronic installations

7 days a week

ELECTRONIC • WORLD-WIDE EXPRESS SERVICE

- ELECTRON TUBES - KLYSTRONS - MAGNETRONS - T.W.T.'s.
- LEADING BRITISH, AMERICAN & EUROPEAN BRANDS.
- MANUFACTURE OF SOLID STATE DIRECT REPLACEMENTS FOR OBSOLETE ELECTRON TUBES & POWER TRANSISTORS.
- WORLD-WIDE EXPRESS SERVICE FOR AMERICAN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC SPARES FOR CIVIL & MILITARY AIRCRAFT.
- TEST & CERTIFICATION TO GOVERNMENT STANDARDS.

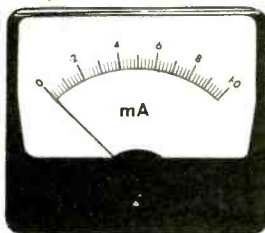
B.S.L. EXPRESS SERVICE LTD.

Handrail House, Maygrove Rd, London NW6 2EG, England.
 Tel: 01-328 2111 Telex: 298655 (BSLLDN). Cables: Sarozal London.

CIRCLE 40 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

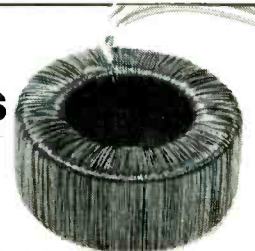
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01-837 7937
 Telex: 892301 HARTRO G

CIRCLE 42 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Toroidal Transformers

as manufacturers we are able to offer a range of quality Toroidal Transformers at high competitive prices and fast delivery.



Mail Order Price List

30VA 6.54, 50VA 8.36, 80VA 9.15, 120VA 10.55, 160VA 11.98, 225VA 15.61, 300VA 17.19, 500VA 22.33, 625VA 27.96, 750VA 31.05, 1KV 41.40, price includes p+p & vat. Available from stock in the following voltages: - 6-0-6, 9-0-9, 12-0-12, 15-0-15, 18-0-18, 22-0-22, 25-0-25, 30-0-30, 35-0-35, 40-0-40, 45-0-45, 50-0-50, 110, 220, 240 (max. 10 amp). Primaries 240, 220, 120 volt please state which.

Quantity Prices and delivery on request (we also manufacture conventional EI type transformers)



Airlink Transformers.

Unit 6, The Maltings, Station Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Tel: 0279-724425.

CIRCLE 17 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Switch-regulated power supply

by J.H.Adams
M.Sc.

Originally designed for SC84, but suitable for any application requiring a simple and economical power supply, this multi-rail switching unit is 90% efficient with high loads.

For computer use, the ideal power supply should have plenty of spare capacity for future expansion of the system, and run cool enough to be part of the general assembly. This unit was designed for the SC84 microcomputer but is suitable for any application where a high-efficiency fixed or variable-voltage p.s.u. is required. It provides plenty of spare capacity and runs cool, but it is also cheap and doesn't require a special transformer.

Ratings of the supply using components shown over and a 15-0-15V transformer are +5V at 5A, +12V at 2A and -12V at 750mA individually. It is designed to run from a standard transformer and is easily adapted to supply other voltages and currents (see SC84 application). At low loads, efficiency of the power regulators is 80%, rising to 90% at high loads.

Supply design

One of the problems with conventional linear power regulators is that to cope with component tolerances, mains fluctuations, expansion needs, etc., while keeping the minimum input voltage to the regulator high enough for correct operation, mean input voltage to the regulator needs to be well above the minimum. This results in considerable heat dissipation in the regulator. A simplified design example for a linear regulator is shown separately. It is not difficult to see the problems associated with designing suitable circuits. What is more, to optimize performance a special mains transformer is needed to supply the right voltage from the right source impedance — a very special one if several voltages are required! My design consists of a

rectifier, smoothing capacitor and two switching and one linear regulators. The linear regulator provides a low current negative supply but most of the regulation is done by the two switching circuits. Switching regulators do not provide such a smooth output, which is not very important in most computer circuits, but are very efficient regulators. They are more correctly called regulating power converters as their nature is to take in power and deliver it at alternative, regulated voltages and currents with efficiencies of up to 90%. They are cheaper than equivalent linear types, they do not require large heat sinks, fans and mounting paraphernalia, and allow a common supply with a single rectifier and smoothing capacitor to feed several regulators.

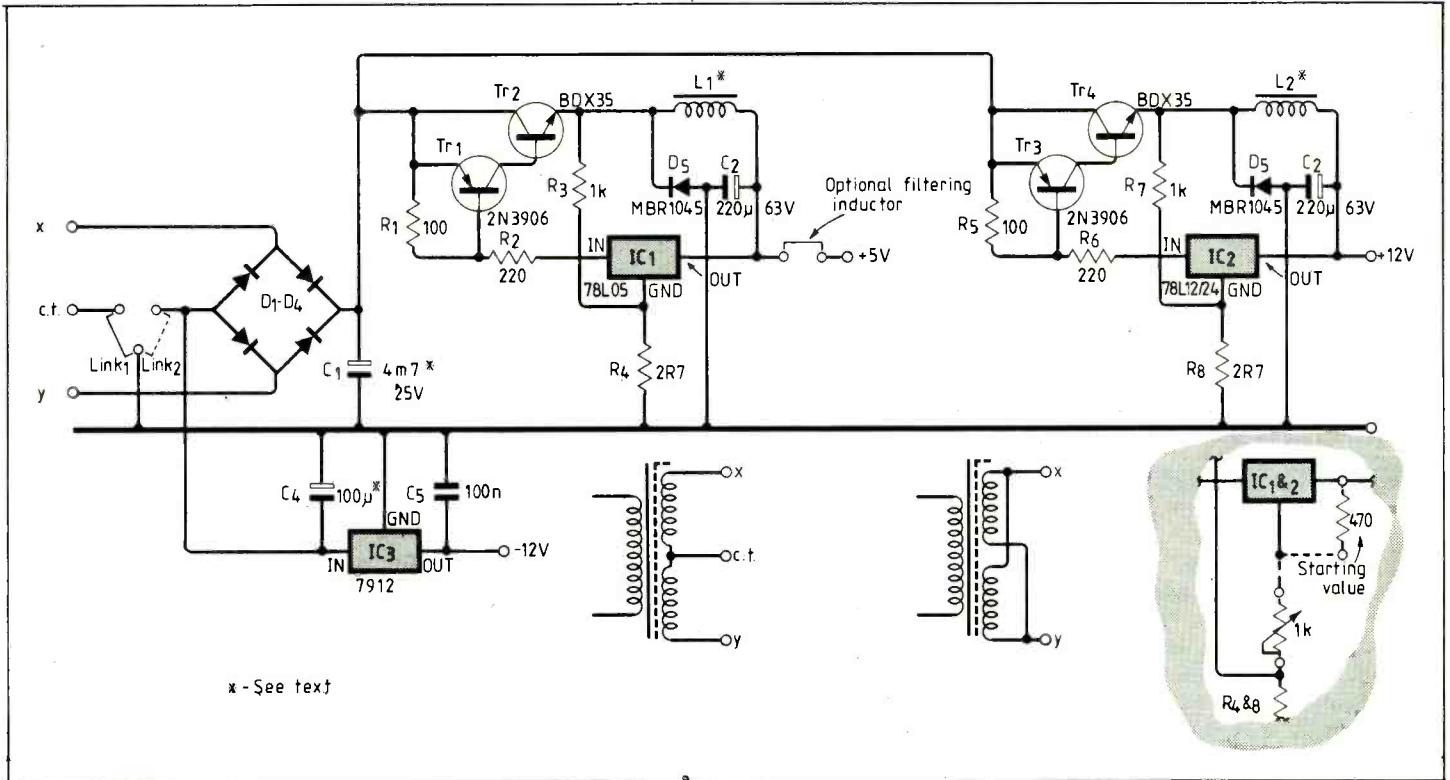
In a switching regulator, the transistor controlling load current operates in one of two highly efficient states — either fully on or fully off. Using the +5V section as an example, consider what happens when the circuit is switched on. Output capacitor C_2 is discharged so the linear regulator turns on and, as it draws current through R_2 , turns Tr_1 and hence Tr_2 on. Voltage at the emitter of Tr_2 switches from zero to just less than the unregulated supply and so a steadily increasing current flows through the inductor, passing charge to output capacitor C_2 and the load, as well as storing magnetic energy in the inductor. When this voltage appears at the emitter of Tr_2 , a small fraction of it appears at the common terminal of the regulator i.e. The regulator and pass transistor stay firmly on until the regulator is delivering 5V, i.e. load voltage reaches 5V plus this small fraction. At this point the

regulator and pass transistor switch off — an act which is hastened by the positive feedback effect of the voltage at the common terminal falling to zero — and do not come back on again until output falls to +5V. At this point the regulator comes back on — speedily again, as its common terminal is pulled back up by the small fraction. During the off period, inductor flux collapses and the reverse e.m.f. generated biases the diode on so that even this energy is not wasted but is fed forward into the output capacitor and load.

Construction

One can see from this discussion that the ratio of R_3 to R_4 sets the amount of ripple on the 5V supply and that they, along with the values of the inductor and output capacitor, set the switching frequency. The frequency chosen is just supersonic so that magnetostriction effects in the inductor core are not heard. Inductors L_1 and L_2 are identical. Each consists of 18 turns of 1mm diameter polyurethane-coated copper wire wound as two layers on a Mullard RM10 core type LA4546, also available as RS Components part number 228-242. When winding the ends of the copper wire around the bobbin pins prior to soldering, take care not to flex the brittle bobbin. Leave between 5 and 10cm of wire free at each end of the coil so that when the wire is fed through the bobbin gap and wound around the pin, the length of wire between your finger and thumb and the point where the wire presses on the bobbin acts as a shock absorber. When you have half a turn wrapped around the base of a pin, cut away the rest and solder the wire directly. Do

POWER SUPPLY



The two switching sections of this regulated power supply are 90% efficient at high loads. Components shown and a 15-0-15V transformer provide +5V at 5A, +12V at 2A and -12V at 750mA but minor modifications give a wide range of output voltages and currents or variable output voltage. A Eurocard p.c.b. and kit of parts are available.

not attempt to strip the polyurethane prior to soldering, just keep the iron on the wire and pin and feed in solder. Surplus can be removed later and the bobbin itself appears to have a remarkably high melting point.

The transistor specified is a high-speed switching type selected for its transition frequency of about 50MHz, low collector-emitter saturation voltage and suitable current capability. The diode, a Schottky power type, is crucial to efficient operation of the regulator. An efficiency figure of 90% is easily degraded to 70% or less (still better than the 30% for the linear version) by using an adequately rated conventional diode. Not only does the Schottky device offer a very low forward voltage drop when passing the very high currents which flow when the flux in the inductor collapses, but it switches off very quickly when the pass transistor comes on. This avoids the few microseconds of full conduction at full reverse applied voltage which would occur, degrading efficiency and the conventional diode's life expectancy.

There are, naturally, disadvantages to using switching regulators which tend to apply to their general use rather than to the SC84 power unit. It is difficult to protect this design against short-circuits. Fusing would not be fast enough to protect the circuits and, even if a circuit is added to

shut down the regulator on a short, the regulator will be damaged when the short is removed due to the very high currents which would flow as the circuit attempts to build up the 5V supply again. This effect is due to saturation in the switching inductor. It does not occur at switch-on as supply to the regulator builds up relatively slowly; after a short circuit, the full voltage will already be present at the regulator input.

Circuits must be checked for shorts before being connected to the supply. Where short circuits might occur, connect a 1Ω power resistor in series with the supply. Failure in the power unit is less likely than with conventional circuits as its running temperature is lower and, should an external short circuit occur, the failure mode of the device tends to be to render the pass transistor or its driver open-circuit, switching off the supply.

There is a high frequency ripple at the regulator output due to the switching. Ripple magnitude is set by the ratio of two resistors and is at -40dB on the noisiest supply. Being at tens of kilohertz, what ripple remains is easily filtered should critical circuitry be added to the computer. Switching regulators radiate interference which can be significant if component layout is poor. In particular, as suggested in the way the circuit has been drawn, paths between the pass transistor emitter, the

inductor, the Schottky diode and the output capacitor must be kept as short and as thick as possible. Careful selection of components is also necessary. Apart from those mentioned already, the capacitors should have as low an effective series resistance, (e.s.r.) as possible. Unfortunately, when manufacturers bother to quote e.s.r. they quote it at 100 or 120Hz. As e.s.r., as its name suggests, is not an actual resistance but an effect which can be modelled by a series resistance, this value is not a guide to the capacitor's performance at tens of kilohertz.

The design as shown uses a 15-0-15V transformer whose power rating will depend upon the load you intend to put on the power supply. An 80VA type is more than adequate for the SC84 computer. The linear regulator smoothing capacitor has an optimum value of 140μF per 100mA drawn, 100μF being a suitable initial value. Any higher value will just cost more and increase heat dissipation in the regulator. If the negative supply is not required, leave out the 79-series regulator and its associated capacitors and make link two instead of link one. Connect the two transformer windings in parallel to terminal x and y and leave c.t. unused to offer the maximum transformer power to the switchers. Different voltages may be obtained by simply changing the 78L-series regulator although an upper limit is set

POWER SUPPLY

by the unsmoothed supply available to the regulator. A 15V transformer was chosen for this design as it allows a 25V smoothing capacitor to be used. If regulated outputs above 15V are required, as for an 8in drive, a 22-0-22V transformer will be suitable providing the smoothing capacitor is also uprated to at least 35V. When using a 78L24 with a 22-0-22V transformer, reduce R_6 to 10 Ω . It is possible to make a variable voltage version of this supply, just as for the linear version, as shown in the inset diagram.

SC84 application

Power requirement for the basic SC84 computer, i.e. one using the three Eurocard modules described in the May, June and July issues of *E&WW*, is +5V at 1.5A for the logic i.cs and +12/-12V at 50mA for the RS232 interface and possibly a keyboard. One of these power units with a 15-0-15V, 80VA transformer could run the computer and a second one with an identical transformer could supply +5V at 4A and +12V at 3A for disc drives and a v.d.u. Alternatively, a 22-0-22V transformer and a different

voltage regulator could supply +5V at 5A and 24V at 1.25A for an 8in disc drive. Efficiency of the unit is high. It runs cool enough to

be built on Eurocard and mounted in a rack unit alongside the other computer boards without overheating risks.

Linear versus switching regulators

Take a linear 5V, 5A supply using a 78H05 regulator i.c. (minimum input 8V), a bridge rectifier and a 4700 μ F smoothing capacitor with a tolerance of -10 to +30%. The worst-case capacitor value is 4230 μ F from a smoothing point of view (maximum supply ripple) and 6110 μ F from a dissipation point of view (minimum supply ripple). Maximum peak-to-peak ripple voltage is 11.8V given by I/Cf where I is 5A, C is 4230 μ F and f is 100Hz. To maintain regulator voltage, peak unsmoothed voltage must be at least 19.8V (11.8V+8V). Allowing, optimistically, for mains fluctuations of 5%, the safe minimum is 20.8V.

If the capacitor is 6110 μ F, peak-to-peak ripple voltage is $I/.611$ so worst-case dissipation in the regulator, W, is given by multiplying current by peak supply minus mean ripple minus regulator output voltage.

$$W=I \times (20.8 - (I/.611)/2 - 5).$$

So worst-case dissipation of 58W occurs when I is 5A, which means an efficiency of less than 30%.

The equivalent switching regulator dissipates only 4W. It draws approximately 1.5A from a 19V (mean) supply and so only requires a bridge circuit rated at 2A rather than 5A. The switching regulator requires a transformer rated at 32VA; voltage is not too important. Assuming a 2V loss in the bridge rectifier, the linear regulator requires a 16.1V, 100VA transformer. Use an 18V one and worst-case regulator voltage rises to over 70W. Even with a nominal mains supply and smoothing capacitor, a perfect transformer and a load current of 2.5A, dissipation is over 30W and efficiency only 45%. No allowance has been made for transformer regulation or winding impedance. Non-ideal parameters will produce even more dissipation in the linear circuit.

Drilled and roller-tinned Eurocard form p.c.bs are £5 each including inland or overseas postage and v.a.t. from Combe Martin Electronics, King Street, Combe Martin, Devon EX4 0AD. A kit of parts (excluding transformer and p.c.b. but including terminal block) costs £20.50 including vat and UK postage from John Adams, 5 The Close, Radlett, Hertfordshire. Parts are available individually; send an s.a.e. and details of parts required to John Adams.

BOOKS

Audio Amplifier Construction
by R.A. Penfold

99 pages, paperback, £2.25

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Road
London W6 7NF

8088 Assembler Language
Programming: The IBM PC
by David C. Willen and Jeffrey
I. Krantz

235 pages, paperback, £13.55

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

Connecting Computers, Printers,
Terminals and Modems

by Martin D. Seyer

214 pages, paperback, £13.55

Prentice/Hall International
66 Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4RG

An Introduction to Video

by D.K. Matthewson

87 pages, paperback, £1.95

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Road

London W6

How to Design Electronic Projects

by R.A. Penfold

101 pages, paperback, £2.25

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd
The Grampians
Shepherds Bush Road
London W6 7NF

Microshop series "TILL"

by John Phipps

218 pages, paperback, £13.50

Phipps Associates
99 East Street
Epsom
Surrey KT17 1EA

A simple Guide to Indulation and
Continuity Testing

by Thorn EMI Instruments Ltd

94 pages, paperback, £2.75

Thorn EMI Instruments Ltd
Archliffe Road
Dover
Kent CT17 9EN

Surveillance radar performance
prediction

by P. Rohan

324 pages, hardback, £33.00

Peter Peregrinus Limited
Marketing Department

P.O. Box 8

Southgate House

Stevenage

Hertfordshire SG1 1HQ

Corrugated horns for microwave
antennas

by P.J.B. Clarricoats and A.D. Olver

231 pages, hardback £26.50

Peter Peregrinus Limited

Marketing Department

P.O. Box 8

Southgate House

Stevenage

Hertfordshire SG1 1HQ

Sound Systems

by Donald Aldous

37 pages, hardback, £3.95

Kingfisher Books Ltd

Elsley Court

20-22 Great Titchfield Street

London

Fundamentals of Microprocessor
Systems

by Philip A. Witting

525 pages, paperback,

Chartwell-Bratt Ltd

Old Orchard

Bickley Road

Bromley

Kent BR1 2NE

Analog and Switching Circuit Design

by J. Watson

602 pages, paperback

Adam Hilger Ltd

Techno House

Redcliffe Way

Bristol BS1 6NX

PAL Handbook

by Monolithic Memories Limited

paperback

Monolithic Memories Limited

Lynwood House

1 Camp Road

Farnborough

Hants GU14 6EN

The TRS-80 Model 100 Portable
Computer

by David A. Lien

555 pages, paperback

Compusoft Publishing

P.O. Box 19669

Dept. 100A

San Diego

CA92119

Television and Radio 1983

by IBA

224 pages, paperback, £3.50

IBA

70 Brompton Road

London SW3 1EY

PHONE
0474 813225
3 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD
SELECTRON HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD
MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13QQY

TELEX
966371
PM COMP



A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF BRANDED VALVES

A1714 18.50	E1524 6.95	EF732 3.50	HL41 3.50
A1998 11.50	EA50 1.00	EF800 11.00	HL42DD 3.50
A2087 11.50	EA76 1.95	EF805S 13.50	HL92 1.50
A2134 14.95	EA79 0.75	EF806S 14.50	HL133/DD 3.50
A2293 6.50	EABC80 0.75	EF812 0.65	HL2 4.00
A2599 37.50	EA091 2.50	EH90 0.72	HR2 1.00
A2900 15.70	EA42 1.20	EK90 0.72	HY90 1.00
A3042 24.00	EA7801 3.50	EL200 1.50	HVR2 3.00
A3283 24.00	EB34 1.50	EL32 0.95	PD500 3.50
AC/HL/DD 4.00	EB41 3.95	EL33 4.00	PD510 3.65
AC/THI 4.00	EB91 0.80	EL34 2.25	PEN4DD 2.00
AC/VF2 4.00	EB93 2.50	EL34 Philips 3.50	PEN45 3.00
AC/SZPEN 6.50	EC01 1.95	EL37 1.50	PEN45DD 3.00
AH221 8.90	EC90 1.50	EL39 3.00	PL21 2.95
AH238 39.00	EC91 0.90	EL38 4.75	PL26 0.95
AL60 6.00	EBF33 2.50	EL41 3.50	PL28 1.50
AN1 14.00	EBF80 0.65	EL42 2.00	PL28 1.50
ARP12 0.70	EBF83 0.65	EL42 2.00	PL81 0.72
1ARP34 1.25	EBF85 0.95	EL82 0.58	PL81A 0.72
1ARP35 2.00	EBF89 0.70	EL84 0.75	PL82 0.80
BL63 2.00	EBF93 0.95	EL85 4.50	PL83 0.52
BS450 67.00	EBL1 2.50	EL86 0.85	PL84 0.78
BS100 55.00	EBL21 2.00	EL90 1.50	PL88 1.00
BS14 55.00	EC70 0.75	EL91 8.00	PL95 1.75
CIK 19.00	EC72 1.75	EL95 0.70	PL95 1.75
C3JA 31.00	EC80 9.50	EL153 12.15	PL95 1.75
C1108 54.95	EC81 7.95	EL183E 3.50	PL95 1.75
C112G 70.00	EC86 1.00	EL187 3.50	PL95 1.75
C1134 32.00	EC88 1.00	EL263 2.50	PL95 1.75
C1148A 115.00	EC90 1.10	EL269 8.75	PL95 1.75
C1149/1 130.00	EC91 5.50	EL504 1.40	PL95 1.75
C1150/1 135.00	EC92 1.25	EL509 5.25	PL95 1.75
C1534 32.00	EC93 1.50	EL519 6.95	PL95 1.75
CCA 2.60	EC95 7.00	EL802 3.65	PL95 1.75
CC3L 0.90	EC97 1.10	EM82 4.50	PL95 1.75
CL33 2.00	EC100 12.00	EL822 12.95	PL95 1.75
CV Nos Prices	EC132 3.50	EM1 9.00	PL95 1.75
on request	EC133 3.50	EM4 9.00	PL95 1.75
D63 1.20	EC135 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DA41 22.50	EC136 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DA42 17.50	EC137 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DA100 125.00	EC138 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DAF91 0.70	EC139 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DAF96 0.85	EC140 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DC70 1.75	EC141 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DC90 1.20	EC142 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DCX4-1000	EC143 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
25.00	EC144 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DCX4-5000	EC145 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
25.00	EC146 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET16 28.50	EC147 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET18 28.50	EC148 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET23 35.00	EC149 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET24 39.00	EC150 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET25 22.00	EC151 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DET29	EC152 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DF91 0.70	EC153 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DF92 0.85	EC154 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DF96 0.60	EC155 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DF97 1.00	EC156 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DH83 1.20	EC157 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DH77 0.50	EC158 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DH79 0.56	EC159 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DH149 2.00	EC160 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DK91 0.90	EC161 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DK92 1.20	EC162 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DK96 2.50	EC163 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL35 2.50	EC164 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL63 1.00	EC165 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL70 2.50	EC166 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL73 2.50	EC167 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL91 1.50	EC168 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL92 1.50	EC169 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL93 1.10	EC170 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL94 2.50	EC171 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL96 2.50	EC172 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL98 1.50	EC173 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC174 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC175 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC176 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC177 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC178 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC179 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC180 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC181 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC182 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC183 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC184 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC185 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC186 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC187 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC188 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC189 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC190 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC191 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC192 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC193 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC194 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC195 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC196 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC197 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC198 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC199 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC200 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC201 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC202 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC203 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC204 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC205 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC206 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC207 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC208 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC209 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC210 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC211 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC212 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC213 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC214 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC215 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC216 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC217 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC218 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC219 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC220 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC221 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC222 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC223 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC224 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC225 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC226 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC227 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC228 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC229 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC230 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC231 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC232 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC233 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC234 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC235 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC236 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC237 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC238 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC239 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC240 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC241 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC242 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC243 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC244 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC245 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC246 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC247 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC248 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC249 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC250 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC251 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC252 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC253 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC254 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC255 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC256 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC257 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC258 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC259 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC260 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC261 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC262 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC263 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC264 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC265 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC266 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC267 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC268 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC269 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC270 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC271 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC272 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC273 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC274 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC275 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC276 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC277 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC278 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC279 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC280 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC281 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC282 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50	EC283 3.50	EM80 0.70	PL95 1.75
DL99 1.50			

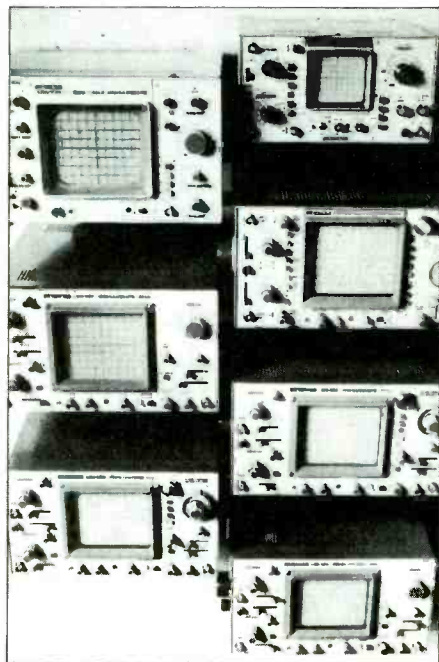
LEADER OSCILLOSCOPES

The Leader range of high performance oscilloscopes are designed to suit most requirements, offering comprehensive specification and long term reliability, yet remaining low cost.

The LBO series includes a battery portable with 20MHz bandwidth, two low cost 15MHz and 20MHz models and 35MHz, 50MHz and 100MHz laboratory performance models with or without delayed sweep.

LBO-514A is a dual trace, 15MHz bandwidth, 1mV sensitivity, low cost general purpose oscilloscope.

LBO-522 is a dual trace, 20MHz bandwidth, 500uV sensitivity oscilloscope, featuring X-Y, variable hold off plus full TV triggering.



LBO-523 is a dual trace 35MHz oscilloscope offering similar features to the LBO-522 plus internal graticule dome-mesh tube with 7kV acceleration (pda).

LBO-524 is a 35MHz dual trace oscilloscope similar to the LBO-523 plus the added facility of delayed sweep timebase.

LBO-525L is a 50MHz dual trace oscilloscope offering comprehensive triggering and timebase facilities.

LBO-518 is a 100MHz quad channel oscilloscope with eight trace capabilities, offering comprehensive triggering and timebase options.

LBO-308S is a battery/mains dual trace 20MHz small compact oscilloscope offering all the features normally found in a bench scope.

For further information contact:-

Thandar Electronics Limited,
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE17 4HJ, England
Telephone (0480) 64646 Telex 32250 Test.

THE LOGICAL CHOICE



thandar
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

CIRCLE 19 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VALVES

High Quality
Best Prices
Large Stocks
Rapid Delivery

Edicron

Serving industry for over 25 years

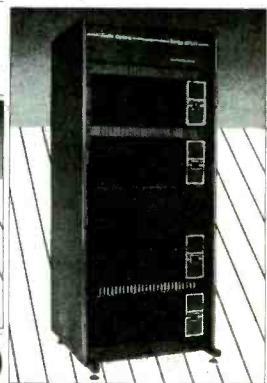
Tel: (1)9612020 Tlx: 265531

1-7 Wesley Avenue, London NW10 7BZ.

Cable: Edicron London NW10

CIRCLE 61 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VARIATIONS ON A NEW THEME



SERIES 8000

The theme is our Series 8000 sound broadcast equipment. The variations can be composed entirely by you. Series 8000 is an extremely flexible range of high technology amplifiers and modular ancillary equipment for broadcasting speech, music, time signals and alarms. With a choice of amplifiers from 20 watts to 500 watts you can tailor your own system to suit any size and type of premises. Amplifiers can be selected for desk, wall or standard 19" rack mounting. MOSFET semiconductor technology ensures exceptional reliability. There is a compact, push-button AM/FM tuner specifically designed for use with Series 8000 amplifiers, plus a wide range of microphones, speakers and accessories. Series 8000 gives you the power to extend or adapt your installation at will. And at our prices, you'll find you've got more buying power too! Send for detailed literature today.

Whiteley
AUDIO SYSTEMS

Over half a century of sound experience

Whiteley Electronics Limited Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 5RW, England. Telephone: (0623) 24762 Telex: 377426

CIRCLE 22 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

Fundamentals of electromagnetic energy transfer

by Ivor Catt.*

Discussion of some weaknesses in the traditional approach to e.m. theory, and the establishment of a sounder foundation

The rise of digital electronics has highlighted weaknesses in our approach to the fundamentals of electromagnetic theory. This paper discusses some of the weaknesses and begins the building of a more sound approach at the fundamental level.

In the 1870s Oliver Heaviside, the father of digital electronics, worked with his brother Arthur to improve pulse signalling down a transmission line, using theory and experiment to improve the performance of the undersea telegraph line between Newcastle and Denmark. This practical experience gave him a mastery of electromagnetic theory which remained unequalled for a century. It led to his greatest achievement, the discovery of the concept of 'energy current'^{1,2,3}, which he himself undervalued, and never mentioned again after Hertz demonstrated the more glamorous wireless waves ten years later.

Ever since its advent in around 1900, wireless signalling has been regarded as a major advance. In fact, it stunted theoretical development. Wireless is a resonant, neo-steady state activity. It is far less central to the successful development of electromagnetic theory than its apparent primitive precursor, the TEM step or transient, travelling undistorted at the speed of light, guided by two conductors. The glamour, the magical nature of signalling without wires caused the suppression and then the loss of understanding of the mechanism by which a pulse travels at the speed of light from one logic gate to the next. In 1949, this suppression even made it possible for Albert Einstein to dismiss the

very idea of a logic pulse as absurd!

"...If I pursue a beam of light with the velocity c (velocity of light in a vacuum), I should observe such a beam of light as a spatially oscillatory electromagnetic field at rest. However, there seems to be no such thing, either on the basis of experience or according to Maxwell's equations." (ref.4)

A deep chasm developed between the post Einstein Community, who call themselves 'modern physics', and digital electronic engineering, the latter being based on the logic pulse which the former dismissed as absurd. (Within the 'modern physics' community, the only viable electromagnetic wave is the sine wave, whereas digital electronics is based on the pulse^{3,5}.)

Einstein never read Heaviside, and Heaviside, although very interested in Einstein, lacked the information needed to grasp the nature of the gaffe Einstein had committed. Today, the chasm could be bridged if only professors of modern physics would look at high-speed logic pulse using a sampling oscilloscope⁶. They would then be forced to admit that, far from being absurd, Heaviside's slab of energy current exists.

"Thus the whole slab moves bodily to the right at speed v , so that a moves to A and b moves to B in the time given by $vt = aA$ or bB .

"The disturbance transferred in this way constitutes a pure wave. It carries all its properties unchanged..."

"... For the slab may be of any depth and any strength, and there may be any number of slabs side by side behaving

in the same way, all moving along independently and unchanged.

"... Since every slab is independent of the rest, there need be no connection between the directions [= polarity, sign,] of E in one slab and the next. The direction may vary anyhow along the wave."³

Since Einstein went on to say that the false statement of his is the very basis of relativity, we can see why 'modern physics' contributes no help, but only confusion, to the work of computer designers.

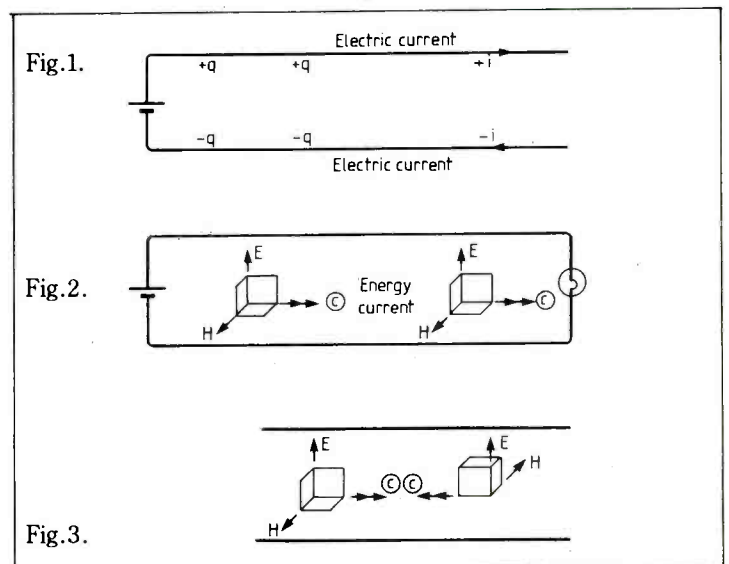
Energy current

Whereas the conventional approach to electromagnetic theory is to concentrate on the electric current in wires, with some additional consideration of voltages between the wires, Heaviside concentrates primarily on what he calls 'energy current', this being the electromagnetic field which travels in the dielectric

Fig. 1. Theory N. Electric current is the cause.

Fig. 2. Theory H. Energy current is the cause.

Fig. 3. Trapped energy current.



*Watford College.

Fig. 5. The theories.

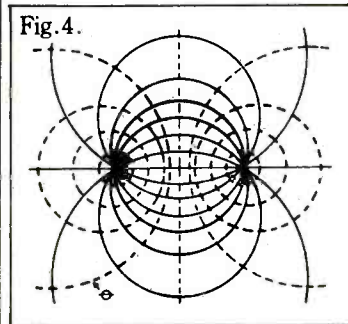


Fig. 4. Curvilinear squares.

between the wires. It has an amplitude equal to the Poynting Vector, $E \times H$. Heaviside's phrase, "We reverse this"; points to the great watershed between the 'etherials' who with Heaviside believe that the signal is an 'energy current' which travels in the dielectric between the wires, and the 'practical electricians', who like Sprague believe that the signal is an electric current which travels down copper wires, and that if there is a 'field' in the space between the wires, this is only a result of what is happening in the conductors¹.

Oliver Heaviside announced Theory H a century ago².

"Now in Maxwell's theory there is the potential energy of the displacement produced in the dielectric parts by the electric force, and there is a kinetic or magnetic energy of the magnetic induction due to the magnetic force in all parts of the field, including the conducting parts. They are supposed to be set up by the current in the wire. We reverse this; the current in the wire is set up by the energy transmitted through the medium around it..."

The importance of Heaviside's phrase, "We reverse this", cannot be overstated. (See Fig. 1, Fig. 2.) It points to the great watershed between the 'practical electricians'^{7,8}, who have held sway for the last half century, promulgating their theory — which we shall call 'Theory N', the Normal theory: that the cause is electric currents in wires and electromagnetic fields are merely an effect — and the 'etherials', who believe what we shall call 'Theory H': that the travelling field is the cause, and electric currents are merely an effect of this field.

The 'energy current' approach, Theory H, is much the

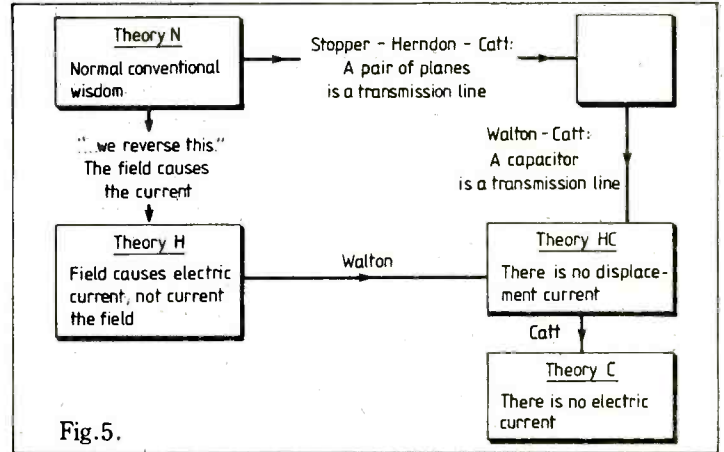


Fig. 5.

more helpful approach for the digital designer. The car battery delivers energy which is guided between the OV and +12V lines, to the car headlight. The electromagnetic energy travels down through the dielectric at the speed of light. * When the energy reaches the lamp, it penetrates into the filament, is absorbed and converted.

If the car lamp is removed, the energy current reflects at the resulting open circuit and returns back towards and into the battery, always travelling at the speed of light. This results in an endless dance of energy. The energy current continually flows from the battery at the speed of light; reflects at the open circuit to the right; and flows back into the battery, there to reflect back out again from the (left hand) far end of the battery plates and down between the wires for a second time.

In the resulting, apparently stationary, quiescent state, there is no mechanism for the energy current, which has been delivered into the dielectric between the wires at the speed of light, ever to slow down as it oscillates from end to end.

If the two wires are now suddenly cut at the middle, then energy current (conventionally thought to be electric charge) is trapped between the wires to the right. The energy is apparently stationary, but in fact is all moving at the speed of light. If these wires were very wide and close, we would have a conventional charged capacitor. At any moment, half of the energy trapped in a charged capacitor is moving to the right, and the other

half if moving to the left. Using either theory N or H⁸, the total current in each plate (or wire) is zero, so there are no i^2R losses, only dielectric leakage G losses, which would be zero in the case of a vacuum dielectric. Attempts to detect the magnetic field component of the energy current would be frustrated by the fact that the leftwards travelling energy current has a magnetic field component in the opposite direction to that of the rightwards travelling energy current^{9,10} (Fig. 3).

Nature of space and ether

A logic pulse is a TEM wave (Transverse Electromagnetic Wave), which means that both the electric field and the magnetic field are at right angles to the direction of propagation. Also, at every point, the electric field and the magnetic field are at right angles to each other. If the wires in Fig. 2 are circular, the field pattern is as in Fig. 4.

The vertical E lines and the circular H lines divide the surface into what are called 'curvilinear squares' of equal width and height. Down one side of a square the electric potential drop is E and along the other side the magnetic potential drop is H. If the dielectric medium has permittivity and permeability μ then the ratio of E to H is $E/H = \sqrt{\mu/\epsilon}$, which in the case of a vacuum dielectric turns out to be 377 ohms. Further, the velocity of propagation of this energy current into the paper is equal to $1/\sqrt{\mu}$ which in the case of a vacuum turns out to be 300,000 km per second.

(It is noteworthy that Einstein himself and also the whole post-Einstein community who call themselves 'modern physics', never mention the impedance of free space $\sqrt{\mu/\epsilon}$, although it is

*The density of this energy at any point is equal to the product of the electric field D and the magnetic field B, which are always at right angles to each other and to the direction of energy flow. The flow rate of energy across unit area is $E \times H$, which is called the Poynting Vector.

one of the key primitives on which digital electronic engineering is based. The reader is encouraged to look for reference to it in the literature of modern physics.)

As energy current flows through one of the squares in the (vacuum) dielectric in Fig. 4, it is resisted in its attempt to proceed. This is necessary, because if energy is flowing through the square, work must be done. The $E \times H$ energy works against the impedance of the square surface, 377 ohms, as it passes through that surface. The resistance (impedance) of a square of vacuum is innate. Thus, empty space has the physical characteristic, impedance (resistance), a fact which has to be ignored in modern physics which conforms to the belief that empty space has no features. (It is remarkable that, while ignoring $\sqrt{\mu/\epsilon}$, modern physics can still make such play with velocity, $1/\sqrt{\mu\epsilon}$.)

In the world view of the digital electronic engineer, it is convenient to say that free space and the ether are synonymous. This includes the assertion that the ether exists; it is the something which resists the passage of energy and so, paradoxically, makes the passage of electromagnetic energy $E \times H$ possible. (It is impossible to give kinetic energy to a brick with zero mass. Similarly, it is impossible to deliver potential energy to a spring whose Young's Modulus is either zero or infinity. Energy may only enter a region when its entry is reasonably resisted — hence the need for free space to have an impedance (resistance), if energy is to be able to enter it.)

Via a devious route, we have come to think that the fundamental primitives in a region of space are permittivity and permeability, ϵ and μ . However, when it comes to actually measuring anything, which mean measuring the impedance (of space) or the velocity (of space), we find that we always use ϵ and μ in combination in order to form velocity \textcircled{c} or impedance Z_0 . It seems clear that the latter two are more primitive, being more fundamental and also measurable, and ϵ and μ are merely subsidiary parameters lacking fundamental physical reality. To sum up; whereas it is usual to start with ϵ and μ and derive the impedance $Z = \sqrt{\mu/\epsilon}$ and velocity $\textcircled{c} = 1/\sqrt{\mu\epsilon}$, it is more correct to start with Z and \textcircled{c} , the directly measurable parameters of a region of space.

Should we be so disposed, we could then derive ϵ and μ using the formulae $\epsilon = 1/Z\textcircled{c}$ and $\mu = Z/\textcircled{c}$. However, although being far divorced from physical reality, and μ remain useful instruments for use in calculation.

(A further advance which the reader might wisely ignore initially is made when we realise that length of a region of (single velocity) space and velocity of propagation through that region cannot be independently measured. All that we can measure is the time delay through that region. We should move to the idea of a segment of space being of length t , e.g. 1 n, rather than of length 1 foot¹¹.)

Theories

A number of different dualisms obtain within or in the vicinity of electromagnetic theory as it is developing. The student needs to be warned against thinking that only one dualism is involved, and that he is merely seeing different expressions of the same dualism. The mutually distinct dualisms include:

- wave-particle dualism
- Theory N — Theory H⁸
- The Rolling Wave — The Heaviside signal⁹

It will be seen later that one of these is in fact a three-way split between Theory N, Theory H and Theory C.

Historical development. The transition from classical, wireless-based electromagnetic theory, loosely equivalent to Theory N⁸, to one of the preferred theoretical positions for the digital electronic designer, Theory H or Theory C⁸, is via a complex development shown in Fig. 5.

The capacitor

In the early 1960's I pioneered the inter-connection of high speed (1 ns) logic gates at Motorola, Phoenix, Arizona¹². One of the problems to be solved was the nature of the voltage decoupling at a point given by two parallel voltage planes. I asked Bill Herndon about this problem, and he gave me the answer: "It's a transmission line"¹³. Bill learnt this from Stopper, whom I never met, who now works for Borroughs in Detroit.

The fact that parallel voltage planes, when entered at a point,

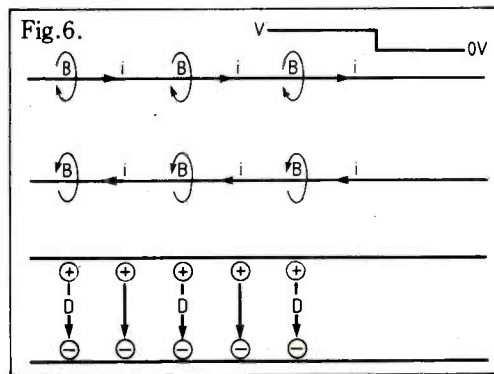


Fig. 6. Two voltage planes act as transmission line.

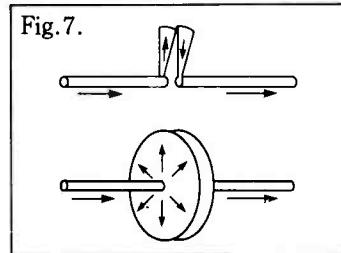


Fig. 7. Four factors in a TEM wave.

present a resistive, not a reactive, impedance, was for me an important breakthrough. (It meant that as logic signal speeds increased, there would be no limitation presented by the problem of supplying +5V.) The reader should be able to grasp the reason why voltage plane decoupling is resistive by studying Fig. 6, which shows the effect of a segment only of two planes as they are seen from a point¹⁴.

During the next ten years, with the help of Dr D.S. Walton, I gradually came to appreciate that, since a conventional capacitor was made up of two parallel voltage planes it also had a resistive, not a reactive (i.e. capacitive or inductive) source impedance when used to decouple the +5V supply to logic. Since the source impedance (= transmission line characteristic resistance) is well below one ohm, the transient current demand of logic gates approaching infinite speed can still be successfully satisfied with +5V from a standard capacitor of any type¹⁵. (The reason why the myth has developed that the worst (low capacitance, 'r.f.') capacitors are the best in this role is discussed elsewhere¹⁶).

The capacitor is an energy store, and when energy is injected, it enters the capacitor sideways at the point where the two leads are joined to the capacitor. Nothing ever traverses a capacitor from one plate to the other. This is clearly understood in the case of a transmission line. By definition, when a TEM wave travels down a transmission line,

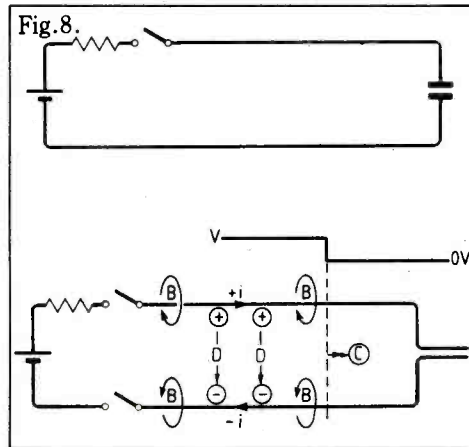


Fig. 8. The problem Maxwell faced.

nothing travels sideways across the transmission line, or we would not have a transverse electromagnetic wave.

Spring cleaning

"Then there were the remarkable researches of Faraday, the prince of experimentalists, on electrostatics and electrodynamics and the induction of currents ... The crowning achievement was reserved for the heaven-sent Maxwell, a man whose fame, great as it is now, has, comparatively speaking, yet to come"¹⁷

"Now, there are spots on the sun, and I see no good reason why the faults in Maxwell's treatise should be ignored. It is most objectionable to stereotype the work of a great man, apparently merely because of the great respect thereby induced..."¹⁸

"Heaviside, seventy years ago, missed the key point by a whisker. He failed, but he failed gloriously. He never discovered the flaw in the structure, displacement current."¹⁹

"Heaviside put together the main features of the new concept, but it took another century to put flesh on to the bare bones."²⁰

"Closely related is Heaviside's concept of an electromagnetic wave, which in principle does not undulate, but only propagates itself. This concept leads to interesting insights which have not yet been fully realised. ... Many questions concerning this concept exist which, as Heaviside said, 'Have still to be worried about.'²¹

The Catt anomaly

Until recently, the only flaws in classical electromagnetism were

shown up by the new theoretical discoveries indicated in Fig. 5. However, more recently, thanks to Dawe²², I have been led to a flaw at a more simplistic level. We shall deal with this flaw, called the 'Catt Anomaly', first.

Traditionally, when a TEM step (i.e. a logic transition from low to high) travels through a vacuum from left to right, (Fig. 7.), guided by two conductors (the signal line and the 0V lines), there are four factors which make up the wave:

- electric current in the conductors;
- magnetic field, or flux, surrounding the conductors;
- electric charge on the surface of the conductors;
- electric field, or flux, in the vacuum terminating on the charge.

The key to grasping the anomaly is to concentrate on the electric charge on the bottom conductor.

During the next 1 nanosecond, the step advances one foot to the right. During this time, extra negative charge appears on the surface of the bottom conductor in the next one foot length, to terminate the lines (tubes) of electric flux which now exist between the top (signal) conductor and the bottom (0V) conductor.

Where does this new charge come from? Not from the upper conductor, because by definition, displacement current is not the flow of real charge. Not from somewhere to the left, because such charge would have to travel at the speed of light in a vacuum. (This last sentence is what those "disciplined in the art" cannot grasp, although, paradoxically, it is obvious to the untutored mind.) A central feature of conventional theory is that the drift velocity of electric current is slower than the speed of light.

Displacement current and the TEM wave. The concept of the transmission line and the TEM wave came after Maxwell's time, so he could not use it to resolve the anomaly which dogged electromagnetic theory in the mid-nineteenth century. This anomaly arose from consideration of the performance of the capacitor in a closed electric circuit, which upset the techniques which have been developed to relate electric current to nearby magnetic field. These were the Biot-Savart Law, $H = \frac{i \, dl \, \sin \theta}{4\pi r^2}$ and Ampere's Rule,

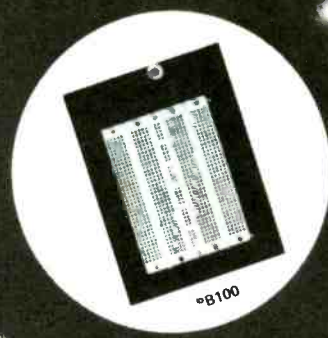
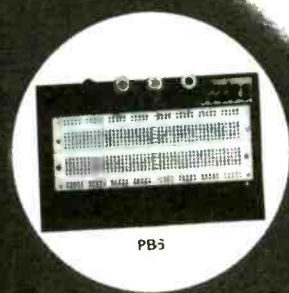
$\oint H dl = i$. To resolve the anomaly, Maxwell proposed that the build-up of electric flux $\epsilon \, dE/dt$ (i.e. dD/dt) across the plates of a capacitor behaved just like real electric current in that it generated magnetic flux nearby as per the Biot-Savart Law. However, the assumption underlying the anomaly which he purported to solve was as follows. In a closed circuit (Fig. 8) comprising battery, resistor and capacitor, at the moment the switch is closed, electric current instantaneously flows in all parts of the circuit, including the capacitor.

Since Maxwell's time, we have learnt that there is no instantaneous action at a distance, and part of that body of knowledge is the TEM wave which travels at the speed of light. We, who follow in the wake of the telegraph equations and the development of the TEM wave in a transmission line, known that when we close the switch(es), (Fig. 9.) the current and field move across from left to right at the speed of light. We also know that the capacitor is merely a change in the characteristic impedance of the transmission line, and that the wave front enters it sideways.

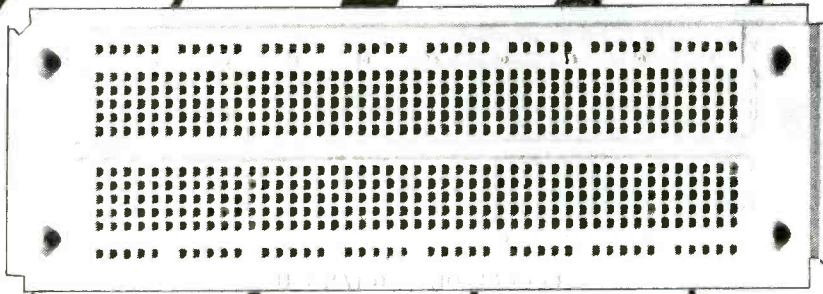
To be concluded

REFERENCES

1. Catt, I. et al., 'Digital Hardware Design', Macmillan, p65, 1979
2. Heaviside, O., 'Electrical Papers Vol 1', Macmillan, p438, 1892
3. Heaviside, O., 'Electromagnetic Theory Vol 3' chapter 9, art. 451 seqq., 1912
4. ed Schilpp, P.A., 'Albert Einstein, Philosopher-Scientist', Library of Living Philosophers, p53, 1949
5. Catt, I., 'Crosstalk (Noise) in Digital Systems', *IEEE Trans. Electron. Computers*, Vol. EC-16, No. 6, p757, Fig. 39, first trace, Dec. 1967
6. ref. (1), p57
7. Sprague, J.T., 'Electricity: Its Theory, Sources and Applications', p239, 1892
8. Catt, I., 'The Death of Electric Current', *Wireless World*, p79, Dec. 1980
9. Catt, I., 'The L-C Oscillator Circuit', *Proc. IEEE*, Vol. 71, No. 6, p773, June 1983
10. Catt, I., 'Waves in Space', *Wireless World*, p43, March 1983
11. Catt, I., 'Electromagnetic Theory Vol. 2', C.A.M. Publishing, p241, 1980
12. Catt, I., et al., 'A High Speed Integrated Circuit Scratchpad Memory', Fall Joint Computer Conference, Nov. 1966.
13. ref. (5), p40
14. ref. (1) p40
15. Ref. (1), p29
16. Catt, I., 'Digital Electronic Design Vol. 2' C.A.M. Publishing, p216, 1979
17. Heaviside, O., 'Electromagnetic Theory Vol. 1', p8, 1893
18. ref. (17), p68
19. Catt, I., et al., 'The History of Displacement Current', *Wireless World*, p68, March 1979
20. Catt, I., 'The Heaviside Signal', *Wireless World*, p73, July 1979
21. van der Pol, B., 'Oliver Heaviside', *Electronics & Power*, p222, March 1978, reprinted from 1938
22. Dawe, P.G.M., *Wireless World*, p39, August 1981 and Catt, I., *Wireless World*, p59, August 1982



NEW & FREE FROM GSC



NEW AND FREE FROM GSC.

NEW an exciting range of projects to build on the EXP300 breadboards.

NOW anybody can build electronic projects using "Electronics-by-numbers", its as "Easy as A, B, C with G.S.C!"

FREE project

MUSICAL DOORBELL OF THE 3RD KIND

You've seen the film, now haunt your visitors with the tune!

Each time the doorbell is pushed the eerie tune plays out, then switches off to conserve battery power.

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT.

Our **FREE** project gives you clear "step-by-step" instructions. For example "take Resistor No.1 and plug it into hole numbers B45 and B47".

"Take IC No.1 and plug it into hole numbers E35 to E42 and F35 to F42, (pin 1 on the IC goes into F35)"

"Take... Well! why not "clip-the-coupon" and get your **FREE** step-by-step instruction sheet and your **FREE** 12 projects with each EXP300 bought and your **FREE** catalogue and.....

EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL-SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE.

All modular construction means that any Experimenter breadboard can be 'snap-locked' together to build breadboards of any size.



EXP325
The 'one-chip' breadboard
Takes 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's
Has 130 contact points including 2 bus bars.



EXP350
The 'beginners breadboard'
For limited period you can have **FREE** 12 'Electronics by Numbers' PROJECTS

EXP300



The most 'widely-bought' breadboard
Don't miss out on our 'NEW AND FREE' projects
They can be built on the EXP300

EXP600

The Hobbyist microprocessor board

EXP650

The 'one-chip microprocessor' board

EXP4B

'Snaps-on' four extra bus bars

PB6

The ultimate breadboard kit

PB100

The most kit for the least money

NEW AND FREE FROM G.S.C. 24 HOUR SERVICE.

Tel (0799) 21682 with your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be put in the post immediately.

TO ORDER JUST CLIP THE COUPON.

Experimenter Breadboards	Unit Price Inc. P & P + 15% VAT	Quantity Required
Exp 325	£3.45	
Exp 350	£5.23	
Exp 300	£8.63	
Exp 600	£10.29	
Exp 650	£6.33	
Exp 4B	£4.03	
PB 6	£14.95	
PB 100	£20.07	

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Debit my credit card No.

Expiry date

Please send free catalogue Tick Dept. 7p EWW

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



GSC Unit 1, Shire Hill Ind. Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AO.
Telephone (0799) 21682. Telex 817477.

CIRCLE 58 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

www.americanradiohistory.com

OSCILLOSCOPE USERS!

Have you ever wanted to freeze time?
 Capture transient phenomena?
 Isolate single occurrence events?
 Find out why things happened the way they did?

**YOU NEED A BIT
 ON THE SIDE!**



The DTS12 digital storage scope from Farnell is based on our popular DT12-5 (a dual trace 12MHz model) but is just 55mm wider. This 'bit on the side' incorporates the DSO section.

You thus retain the use of a real time oscilloscope and gain storage, and specialised trigger facilities that open up new dimensions in measurement.

The DTS12B is an optional version with an IEEE488 interface - useful for more sophisticated processing or to aid exterior storage of data on disc or tape. Model DTS12P has outputs for an XY recorder or Y-T recorder. More details:



Farnell Instruments Limited
 Sandbeck Way Wetherby West Yorkshire
 Tel. 0937 61961 or Harpenden 66123/4

CIRCLE 09 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



SHEET METAL PUNCHES

FOR CLEAN BURR-FREE HOLES
 in
*Electronic Equipment
 Housing & Ducts*

10mm To 75mm
 3/8 INCH TO 3 INCH
 PLUS THREE SQUARE SIZES
 & ONE RECTANGULAR

- Easy, quick & simple to operate
- Will cut holes in sheet metal up to 1.625mm mild steel
- As no power needed can be used on-site anywhere
- Produces a 'finished' hole
- Heat treated to maintain a keen cutting edge



Q-MAX (ELECTRONICS) LTD

37-39 High Holborn London WC1V 6BG Tel: 01-242 7400

CIRCLE 05 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Valradio

DC-AC INVERTERS



Valradio Transvertors are being used all over the world for standby AC purposes, vital services, mobile, field and industrial applications including computers, video TV, Hi-fi, alarms and many other types of equipment.

SINE/SQUARE WAVE INVERTERS 30 to 1000 watts, 50(or 60) HZ, 115/230V, single phase AC. From 12, 24, 50, 110 or 220 Volts DC.

We also manufacture Frequency Changers, Power Supplies, Battery Chargers, Standby Systems and No-Break Systems, and we are always happy to quote for your special requirements.

Please send for full details to:

Valradio POWER LIMITED
 AK INTERNATIONAL BUILDING, LAWRENCE ESTATE,
 GREEN LANE, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX TW4 6DU,
 ENGLAND. Tel: 01-570 5622

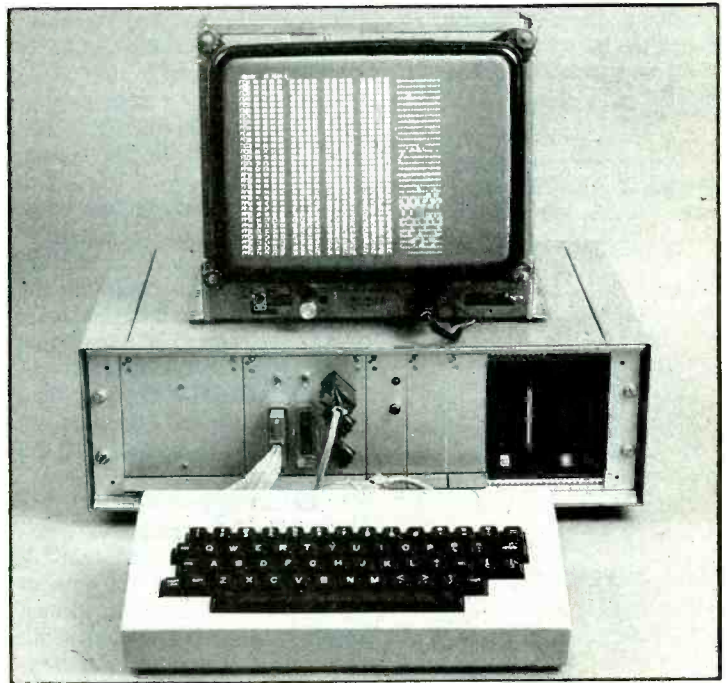
TACKLING POWER SUPPLY PROBLEMS SINCE 1937

CIRCLE 34 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

SC84 Micro-computer

These constructor's tips for SC84 — a professional Z80 microcomputer for engineers and enthusiasts described over the past three months — include notes on connecting various disc drives, and MCOS command syntax.



The SC84 microcomputer has been designed as a series of Euro-cards plugged into a common backplane and there are many suppliers of frames into which these cards may be fitted. The standard width for such frames is 19in with a capacity, to use the 'Euro measure', of 84E (1E is 0.2in). Vero produce narrower frames, down to 24E. ETL produce basic, but low-cost, 84E frames in plastic. For guidance, you should allow 6 or 7E for the power, v.d.u. and c.p.u. cards and from 12 to 24E for the i/o card, depending upon the number of connectors to be mounted on the front of the unit and assuming that recommended components are used. For a compact system, two 3.5in drives require 20E of space, two 5.25in drives 42E of space. I recommend wire-wrapping sockets together as a means of forming the backplane for the cards but, if the flexibility of wiring is not required — or for initial experimentation — long and short backplane p.c.bs are available from various sources.

To aid construction, a set of three printed-circuit boards and sets of components are available (details at end of article). I recommend use of these p.c.bs as the wiring can be critical — frequencies up to 36MHz being significant — and requires r.f. construction techniques.

With the exception of eproms, i.cs should not be socketed unless high quality sockets (e.g. turned-pin types) are used. By using cheap sockets you will be

building in unreliability. In particular, dynamic memory i.cs IC₁₁₀₋₁₁₇ should be soldered in directly. Using sockets makes fault finding easier but may itself be the source of the trouble. General points to note are that 100nF decoupling capacitors should be mounted with as short leads as possible. Even a few extra millimetres of lead can lessen their decoupling efficiency — particularly with those between the dynamic memory i.cs. Crystals on the c.p.u. and i/o p.c.bs stand upright on the board and I recommend that a fillet of silicone rubber (not the acid-based type) is set around their bases to absorb vibration. The crystal on the v.d.u. board can be laid flat, a double-sided adhesive pad being a suitable anchoring device. Note that the crystal and e.p.r.o.m. on the board shown on the May issue front cover differ from those on the production processor board.

Since the processor board was designed, high-speed c.m.o.s. has become widely available and builders of the SC84, particularly those who intend using processors even faster than the Z80B, might like to use a 74HC04 for IC₁₂₃. The Z80 requires a clock signal which rises rapidly to at least 4.4V — it is not a normal t.t.l. signal. This is achieved in the original circuit by using a low-value pull-up resistor on the output of the 74S04 gate. This resistor, R₁₀₃, should be left out when using a 74HC04, as the cmos i.c. can more than meet the required signal specification, and R₁₀₁ and R₁₀₂ should be increased to

2.2kΩ. It may be necessary to connect a pull-up resistor to pin five of the 74HC04. The eprom supplied with the mos kit is a 2764. Although only 2Kbytes of the eprom are programmed, an 8Kbyte eprom is supplied to meet Z80B speed requirements. Theoretically, the eprom should be a 200ns device but the standard 250ns one will normally suffice. The philosophy behind this computer is that it is disc-based and as little rom software as possible should be used. Nevertheless, the 2764 gives scope for extra firmware and, as a 27128 may be used without any modifications — and a 27256 or 27512 with just a couple — the computer can easily be changed into a 'silicon system'.

It is only feasible to test individual boards by substitution in a working machine. The only reason for any of the prototype units not working was that solder joints had been missed so it is worth inspecting the boards for unsoldered joints or solder bridges between adjacent points. The only shorts which are potentially dangerous are those to the supplies, so it is a good idea to check that supplies on the board only go where they should.

Power supply should be checked with a representative load to make sure that it performs correctly. Suitable loads are 47Ω, 4W resistors for the two 12V supplies and a 2.7Ω, 10W resistor for the +5V supply. It would be galling if a faulty power supply were to destroy working computer boards. To test the system, set

by J.H. Adams
M.Sc.

Table 1. Connections from i/o p.c.b. to female D-type connector for serial printer.

i/o p.c.b. pin	25-way D connector
1	7
2	5
3	3
4	2
5	20

the preset resistor on the processor board fully clockwise to its minimum, assemble the three boards and power supply, connect a monitor to the v.d.u. card and switch on. If the system works, the display will consist of 32 rows of 96 characters each. The lower 31 lines will consist of random characters and the top lines will be blank except for the word READY and a flashing cursor in the form of an underlining dash. If the screen is stable but there is no READY display, adjust the height control of the monitor, just in case the top line is off the top of the screen.

The display consists of 288 scan lines, each comprising a display period of 48µs, and should fit on a standard monitor without adjustment. If it doesn't, most displays have height and width controls (often on the tube neck) and horizontal shift may be achieved by adjusting the line hold. If the picture is rolling vertically or 'tearing' across the screen and cannot be held steady by adjustment of the hold controls, try altering S₃₀₅ and/or S₃₀₈ respectively as you may not be supplying correct sync. polarity. This should correct any synchronizing problems as the computer produces 625-line-compatible signals (624-line, actually). If the monitor is well out of adjustment it may be necessary to adjust both the vertical (frame) and horizontal (line) hold controls.

If nothing at all happens, try pressing and releasing the system reset button. If the system still doesn't work, check for unsoldered joints or a faulty backplane. Experience has shown that unsoldered joints are the prime cause of failure in these types of boards and that once these are rectified, it is very likely that the system will work first time. Apart from checking for the presence of supplies and short circuits there is little that can be done in the way of fault finding without an oscilloscope with a bandwidth of at least 10MHz.

A fault-finding service is available from me (only for systems built on E&WW p.c.bs) but for readers who can service the boards, first check the various oscillators and the devices they drive. After this, all bus signal should be inspected for signals not falling within the definitions of t.t.l. highs and lows, i.e. below 0.5V or above 2.4V. Note that this refers to signals; there will be

periods when the data bus is in its third state and thus floating. Permanently floating lines may indicate an unsoldered joint. Lines sitting at the wrong levels will almost certainly be due to a short-circuit.

Readers who are new to microprocessor servicing should be wary of simple answers based on observations. If you have no screen display it doesn't necessarily mean that the fault is on the v.d.u. board. If the c.p.u. board is not working it will not load the c.r.t. controller with the information it needs to work properly. If the i/o board is faulty it may not be possible to access the v.d.u., access being controlled by a bit in the control port, IC₂₀₅. Do not waste too much time trying to define the fault from the current state of the system. If you know the system well you may get somewhere but it is more effective to work around the circuit repeatedly, accumulating evidence of simple, localized problems. Also note that low-capacity attenuating probes must be used with the oscilloscope and that what you see on the oscilloscope screen will not really be a true representation of the signals if their frequencies are more than one fifth of the oscilloscope bandwidth. Even then, the rise and fall times of the waves will be altered by the probe and the oscilloscope rise time. These points are not intended to be discouraging, merely to encourage realism. Experience has to be gained somewhere and if you have the time, fault finding is a good way of learning how the system works.

If the computer displays READY and the flashing cursor, the keyboard should be connected to the i/o board and the system switched on again. The keyboard strobe signal must be one that goes high when a key is pressed and stays there until it is released, and the 'echo' line must be connected or grounded. A sign of the strobe being wrong is that random characters will begin to fill the screen. If the echo line is high, only one character may be typed before the system freezes, waiting for the as yet non-existent printer to say that it is ready for an echoed character.

If it is possible to type in characters, press system reset and type LIST followed by a space and then 0000, i.e. the four letters, a space, then the four digits. The computer should now list an area of its memory, starting at address

0000, and then return to the READY state. If this occurs, connect a printer set for 9600 baud, eight-bit word, no parity and one stop-bit. The same listing operation may then be attempted with the echo line switched low. The printer should echo the listing which appears on the v.d.u. Note that the listing may not be as fast, or may pause before the screen is completely full as the computer paces the printer and its buffer capacity. Table 1 shows RS232C connections suitable for an Epson printer. These should suit other printers although it may be necessary to activate and/or interconnect other lines. For details refer to the printer manual.

All that remains is to connect the disc drives to the i/o board as described earlier. Many drives offer options. It would be impossible to describe all of the options available as they are different for each drive both in quantity and nature. Some drives (Canon, BASF) use jumpers to link pairs of pins, some (old DRE) use wire links that look like unmarked resistors. SC84 assumes what are generally the default settings of these links. The exception worth investigating is that most drives offer the option of loading the drive head whenever the drive is selected, or only when it is selected and another input line called Head Load, Radial Load or Option is active. Where possible, the second option should be used as although the system would work in the default mode, discs and the drive heads will last longer if the heads are loaded separately.

Some drives do not have a READY output, in which case wire the computer's READY input low. When using second-hand drives it is necessary to check the options with greater care as they may already have been altered for their original application. In particular, some 8in drives have an option link connected so that they use the two head-positioning control lines as 'step in' and 'step out' rather than as 'step' and 'direction'.

Many types of drive, new and second-hand, have been used with SC84 and with the Scientific Computer and the same problems have been faced and overcome due to the interface's inherent flexibility. Option details for various drives already used with SC84 appear in the users' group newsletter.

SC84's processor, i/o and v.d.u. sections are described in the May, June and July issues of *E&WW* respectively. Addresses and prices for p.c.bs, the SciDOS CP/M compatible disc-operating system, Basic and the SC84 user group have been given. A power supply suitable for SC84 is described in this issue. John Adams, writer and supplier of SC84 software, can supply all parts for the three boards except t.t.l. i.cs, 64-way edge connectors and the disc-drive connector; John Hodson (SC84 User Group founder) can supply all t.t.l. parts and other hardware (excluding cases) at reasonable prices (stocks are limited). Their addresses are 5 The Close, Radlett, Hertfordshire and 12 Broughton Road, Basford, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire ST5 0PQ, respectively. John Adams is also offering a repair service for SC84 modules built on p.c.bs from Combe Martin Electronics. Please send an s.a.e. and specify details required.

John Adams' next article describes SC84's machine-code operating system, MCOS.

Addresses of enclosure manufacturers mentioned are ETL Ltd, Unit G, Southampton airport, Southampton SO2 2HG, and BICC-Vero Electronics Ltd, Unit 5, Industrial Estate, Flanders Rd, Head End, Southampton SO3 3LG.

When more than one disc drive is used, the control cables are fed to one drive and then on to the next, all control and ground lines being wired in parallel. The drive will have some means of setting which drive-select signal it responds to. Once again, this varies from drive to drive but usually consists of an option area which connects one of the drive select pins on the drive interface connector to the drive electronics. Exceptions are Sony D31 and D32 drives where a four position slide switch does the selection. To use two drives set one switch to position two and the other to position three. A feature found on most drives (not Sony) is a pack of terminating resistors connected to the drive control lines. When more than one drive is to be used these resistor packs — usually in the form of a dil package — must be removed from all but the drive at the end of the interface cable.

When initially testing the disc drive(s) it is advisable to have the mechanism fully exposed so that its action can be observed. Apply power to the drive and computer. Set the switches on the i/o board for the type and density of disc used, insert a write-protected* SciDOS system disc in the drive selected by select-line one and type control S or control D (i.e. type S or D while holding down the key marked control or CTRL), depending on whether the disc is single or double density. Except for drives with mains motors — which should already be running — the drive motor should start. The head carriage in the drive should retract to the outermost position on the disc and the head should be loaded against the disc. In the mean time the computer will have cleared the display and should then load SciDOS from the disc and display '3.5in DOUBLE DENSITY DISC SYSTEM — Version 1.0A' or something similar on the top line of the v.d.u., followed by an 'A>' prompt. After about a second, the drive head is lifted from the disc and the drive stopped. If so, type the three letters DIR followed by the return key.

If the drive motors are running or the head is loaded before you type control S or D, press reset and try again. If you can, switch off the drive power and manually wind the head carriage towards the centre of the disc. This is quite simple with 8 and 5.25in drives and will ensure that you can observe any head motion.

Apply power again, press reset and retype control D or S. If the head carriage doesn't move out as described earlier you may not be selecting the drive, either through an interface-wiring or option-selecting error. To force drive select, connect only one drive to the computer, temporarily ground all of its drive-select pins and repeat the operation. This will not harm the interface circuit as all its lines are open-collector types. With the drive forcibly selected thus, pressing system reset should make the head carriage move a short distance towards the outermost position, even if nothing else works. If not you should completely recheck the interface wiring for faults.

Use an oscilloscope to check that there is a short negative-going pulse on pin 19 of IC₂₁₁ when system reset is pressed and released. If there isn't, trace this line to backplane line 16a. If the pulse is there, check IC₂₁₁, pin 21 for +5V, pin 24 for a 1 or 2MHz clock (depending upon the density, single or double, respectively) and then pin 15 and drive interface line 20 for up to 256 short pulses (positive going at the i.c., negative going on the interface) whenever system reset is operated. These pulses are part of IC₂₁₁'s reset procedure and should make the head of the selected drive step outward. The presence or absence of these pulses will give some guidance as to whether it is the i/o board, the interface cable or the drives which are not responding.

Once the disc reading function of the interface is confirmed by loading SciDOS, test disc writing by running the format program. To be on the safe side, when the program asks you on which drive code you want to format take out the system disc, even if it isn't the drive you intend using for the formatting operation, and insert a non write-protected blank disc in one of the drives then continue with the formatting operation (for fuller details, refer to the manual supplied with SciDOS). Once formatting is complete, press reset and type the three letters NEW followed by a space. This wipes the computer memory so that there is no chance of an undiscovered system bug reactivating the format program — which would otherwise still be in memory. Insert your system disc, load SciDOS as before, replace the system disc with the one you have just formatted and type the three

MCOS operating syntax.

LIST <start address> lists 496 bytes of memory in hexadecimal form and in ascii starting from <start address>. Line format during list comprises the starting address of that line's code then the hexadecimal values of the contents of 16 consecutive memory locations starting at that address. At the end of the line the ascii representation of the 16 bytes is given, any bytes not in the normal ascii range (020 to 07E) being display as a period.

LOAD <start address> loads hexadecimal data into memory, starting at the specified address. LOAD formats the input code in the same way as that used during the LIST operation. If a mistake is made in entering a byte, the error may be corrected by completing the byte and then pressing DEL or DELETE. This decrements the memory pointer by one for each press as well as backspacing the cursor position to the previously input data. Deletions attempting to place the cursor on a previous line of loaded code are processed by repeating that line's format on the current v.d.u. line. To exit from a LOAD, press the space bar.

ALT <address> <byte> alters the location specified to the given byte. After doing this it relists the memory area last listed. As you will have probably listed the area you are to alter before using ALT, the effect of this will be to re-display the same area with the alteration made. ALT re-enters itself to let you continue alterations. To terminate the ALT command use the soft reset or type any non-hexadecimal character — in which case MCOS will exit ALT and use this letter as the first of the next command.

FIND <bytes> searches the memory for the string of hex. bytes entered in the command line and lists the starting address of each occurrence. The maximum number of bytes is approximately 80, the string being terminated by pressing the ESC (or Control I) key.

MOD <start address> <end address> <to> <from> changes all occurrences of the byte <from> to the byte <to> over the memory range <start address> to <end address> — 1.

FILL <address> fills memory from <address> to the end of the page in which <address> falls with the byte 0FF (a page being 256 locations sharing the same higher order address byte, e.g. 08900 to 089FF). FILL is usually used in clearing areas of memory to make code you are using stand out when listed or to prepare areas of memory which are not to be altered when you are preparing to partially program an eeprom (programming 0FF into an eeprom location has no effect upon that location).

NEW is an extension of FILL which fills the memory from address 00000 up to 0F7FF with byte 0FF and then rewrites the RST information. Used for similar purposes to FILL.

COMP <address 1> <address 2> compares on a byte-by-byte basis the two blocks of code starting at <address 1> and <address 2>. If any pair is found to differ, the address of the byte in block 1 is displayed. This command is terminated by a soft reset.

MOV <start address> <end address> <destination address> copies the block of code from <start address> up to <end address> — 1 to the area of memory starting with <destination address>. Care must be taken in using MOV when the destination is within the block to be moved as this will result in replication rather than a clean block move as code is moved, moved again, moved again and so on. In fact this can be quite useful for creating large blocks of the same n bytes. If you need to move a block backwards, for example to insert an extra instruction, use BACK.

BACK <start address> <end address> <count byte> moves the block of code <start address> to <end address> — 1 back <count byte> locations. A count of 00 corresponds to a move back of 256 locations which is the maximum possible in one BACK command.

RUN <start address> begins execution at <start address>

Press CTRL @ for soft reset.

letters DIR followed by the return key. If the message NOT FOUND appears within a second or two all is well as the system is reporting that it can read the disc directory but there is nothing in it — as one would expect with a newly formatted disc. If, after several seconds, a message beginning 'BDOS error' appears, you have a writing fault. To simulate the error message, try the DIR operation on an unformatted disc. Once you have a formatted disc, use the

Some readers have run into problems through using the wrong dynamic rams. These i.cs must be those specified on page 39 of the May issue. If in doubt, contact the author (address on previous page).

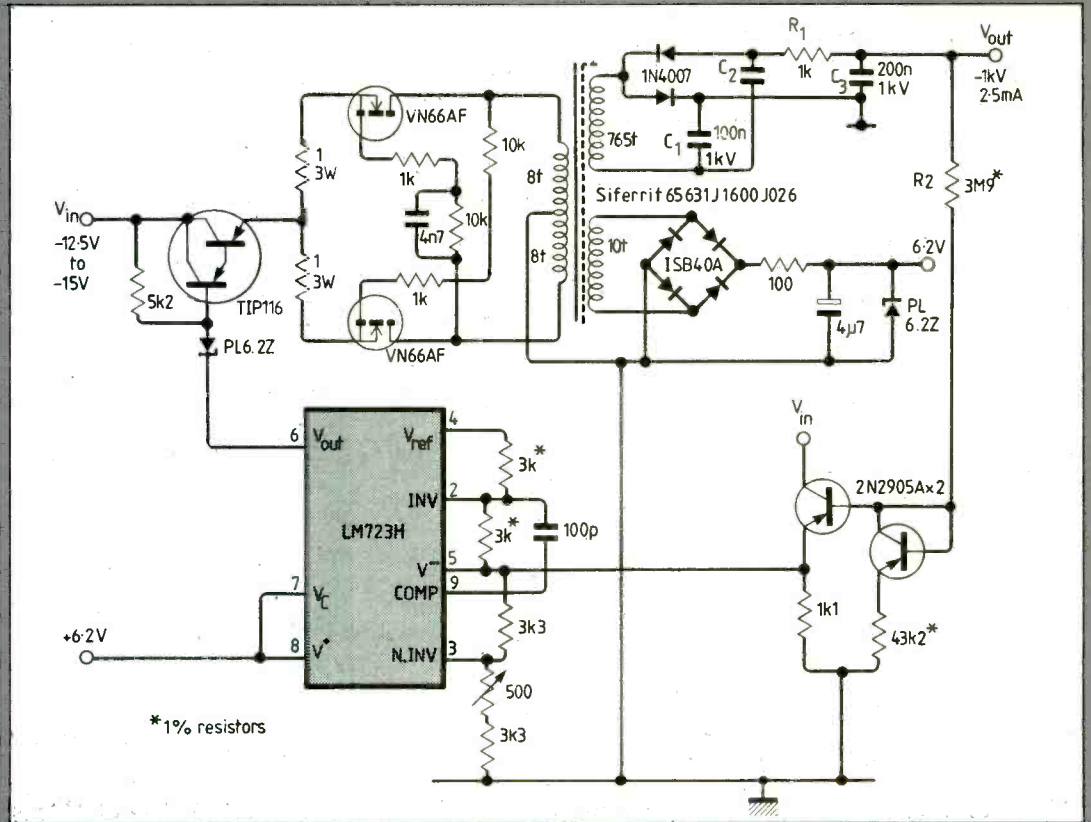
*Notch in the disc envelope covered for 5.25in, uncovered for 8in and window open on 3.5in discs.

Continued on page 63

CIRCUIT IDEAS

DON'T WASTE GOOD IDEAS

We prefer circuit ideas with neat drawings and widely-spaced typescripts, but we would rather have scribbles on "the back of an envelope" than let good ideas be wasted. Submissions are judged on originality or usefulness — not excluding imaginative modifications to existing circuits so these points should be brought to the fore, preferably in the first sentence. Minimum payment of £30 is made for published circuits, normally early in the month following publication.



High-voltage regulated supply

Costing around £25, this high-voltage regulated power supply uses only low-voltage active components. We measured a 0.1% change in output voltage when varying output current between zero and 2.5mA. At full load (1000V, 2.5mA) with the Darlington and vmos transistors mounted on heat sinks, stability was better than 1% over a 10-hour period.

Buying a power supply for our vacuum photo-detector used in laser-experiments would have cost around £100.

Two vmos transistors and a pot-core transformer form an astable blocking oscillator operating at around 12kHz. The transformer's main secondary output voltage is doubled and then filtered by R_1 and C_3 . A series-pass Darlington transistor controls supply to the oscillator. Its base is driven by an LM723H voltage-regulator i.c. connected in its negative-voltage

configuration and fed by a 6.2V positive supply derived from a further secondary winding on the transformer. A potentiometer connected to this i.c. sets the output voltage.

Feedback from the high-impedance potential divider on the output is buffered by the left-hand 2N2905 transistor; the second 2905 compensates for temperature drift.

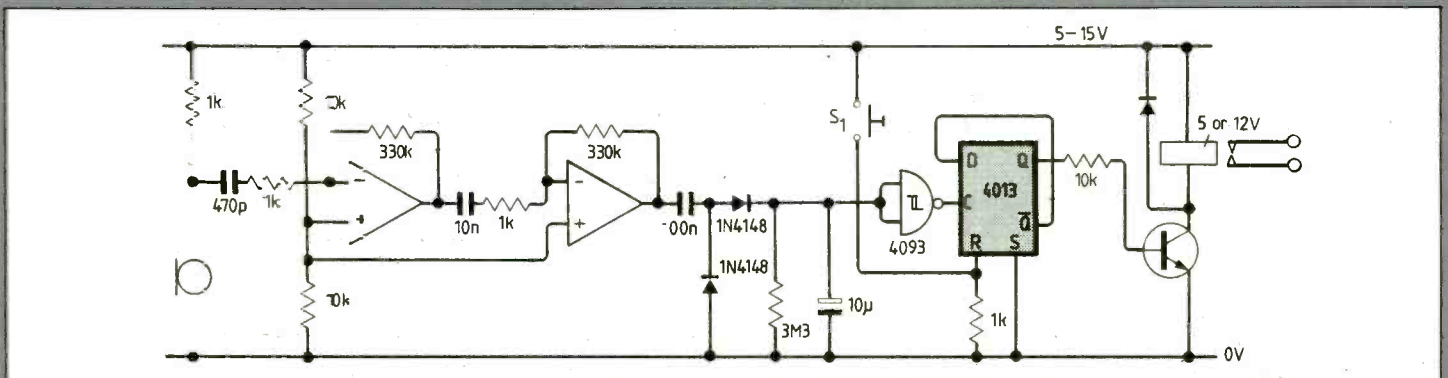
J.J. Meyer
ITODYS University
Paris
France

Cheap timing

Radios, tape recorders, heaters, etc., can be switched on at a precise time by the alarm output of cheap calculators and clocks with this acoustically coupled

circuit. I have used the circuit for some time now to record BBC World Service programmes. Normally, the timer is used when the house is empty, but its filtering makes it tolerant of noise including background music and slamming doors.

A switch resets the D-type bistable i.c., the op-amps can be almost any type (if in doubt use the 741) and the microphone element is from Tandy. Hans Wedemeyer
Vanse
Norway



You'd have to spend over £3000 to beat our £199 Second Processor.

The BBC Micro is already one of the fastest and most powerful micros around.

But with the addition of the 6502 Second Processor, it becomes the fastest micro in its price range.

(To be fair to the opposition, their £3000+ package includes a disc drive. But a similar BBC Micro set-up with the 6502 Second Processor will cost you less than a third!)

The 6502 greatly expands the Micro's usable memory. Its 64K of RAM combines with the BBC Micro's 32K, for a total of 96K.

It is supplied with its own special version of BBC BASIC, called Hi-BASIC, which allows the maximum amount of this memory to be used for BASIC programs and variables. Other languages allow some or all of this memory to be used for programs, and many will automatically adjust themselves to make maximum use of available space.

What's more, the 6502 uses the same microprocessor as the BBC Micro, but at a much higher speed. Which means programs can run up to 50% faster.

The 6502's extra power enables it to run more powerful software, such as that provided with the Acorn Bitstick, which turns the BBC Micro into a versatile computer graphics station. In fact, it has a variety of features usually found only on much larger systems.

It can also exploit the full potential of local area networking through the Econet system, with Level 2-File Serving.

So to get the most from your BBC Micro, get the 6502 Second Processor.

The 6502 Second Processor is available from your BBC stockist. For the address of

your nearest supplier, ring 01-200 0200.

If you wish to order by credit card, phone 0993 79300 during office hours.



6502 Development Programs (available seperately)

MASM: A 6502 macro-assembler. A full range of macro facilities are provided, including looping recursive calls and conditional assembly.

XREF: A cross-referencer to be used in conjunction with MASM.

ViewEdit: A full screen editor based on the VIEW word processor.

TRACE: A 6502 trace package for de-bugging all types of program.

PRINT: A program to produce formatted assembly listings without using MASM.

The package is provided with a 250-page manual describing all the facilities provided by the system.

Technical Specifications

The Second Processor operates at a clock rate of 3MHz. A version 1.2 MOS will need to be fitted into the BBC Micro before operating the 6502.

Integral power supply

Measurements: 205mm x 345mm

Weight: 2.1 kg

Colour: BBC Computer cream

Construction: Moulded top and bottom to match BBC Computer profile. ABS injection moulded plastic.

Power in: 240v, 50Hz, 3w.

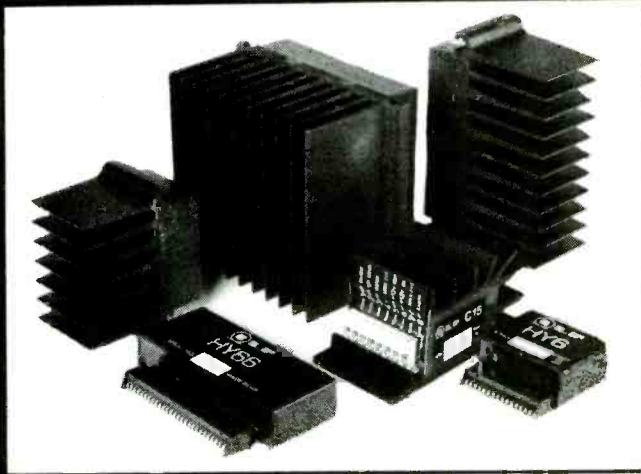
The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

CIRCLE 67 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AMPLIFIERS

WHY ILP? Years of experience in audio, unique designs, world wide sales and outlets, reliable delivery and friendly service.....



BIPOLAR MODULES

Ideal for Hi Fi, Full load line protection integral Heatsink, slew rate 15v/μs

Distortion less than 0.01%

Type	Output Power Watts (rms)	Load Impedance Ω	Price	Type	Output Power Watts (rms)	Load Impedance Ω	Price
HY30	15	4-8	£8.45	HY244	120	4	£26.95
HY60	30	4-8	£9.95	HY248	120	8	£26.95
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	£19.45	HY364	180	4	£39.95
HY124	60	4	£20.95	HY368	180	8	£39.95
HY128	60	8	£20.95				

MOSFET MODULES

Ideal for Disco's, public address and applications with complex loads (line transformers etc.). Integral Heatsink slew rate 20v/μs distortion less than 0.01%

Type	Output Power Watts (rms)	Load Impedance Ω	Price	Type	Output Power Watts (rms)	Load Impedance Ω	Price
MOS128	60	4-8	£30.45	MOS364	180	4	£45.95
MOS248	120	4-8	£39.95				

PREAMPLIFIER MODULES

All modules are supplied with in line connectors but require potentiometers, switches etc. If used with our power amps they are powered from the appropriate Power Supply.

Type	Application	Functions	Price
HY6	Mono Pre Amp	Full Hi Fi facilities	£7.95
HY66	Stereo Pre-Amp	Full Hi Fi facilities	£14.95
HY73	Guitar Pre-Amp	Two Guitars plus Microphone	£15.95
HY78	Stereo Pre-Amp	As HY66 less tone controls	£14.45

MOUNTING BOARDS: For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for HY6 £0.95 B66 for HY66-78 £1.45.

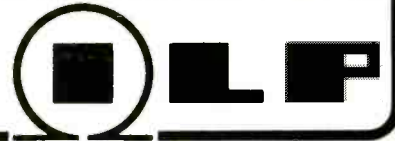
POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Type	For Use With	Price	Type	For Use With	Price
PSU212	1 or 2 HY30	£11.95	PSU542	1 HY248	£17.95
PSU412	1 or 2 HY60, 1 HY6060, 1 HY124	£13.95	PSU552	1 MOS248	£19.95
PSU422	1 HY128	£15.95	PSU712	2 HY244	£21.95
PSU432	1 MOS128	£16.95	PSU722	2 HY248	£22.95
PSU512	2 HY128, 1 HY244	£17.45	PSU732	1 HY364	£22.95
PSU522	2 HY124	£17.45	PSU742	1 HY368	£24.45
PSU532	2 MOS128	£17.95	PSU752	2 MOS248, 1 MOS368	£24.45

All the above are for 240v operation.

FOR FREE DATA PACK PLEASE WRITE TO OUR SALES DEPT.

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 6
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 54778 Telex: 965780



CIRCLE 47 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE SEMICON INDEX

Volume 1. Transistors. Volume 2 Diode & SCRs. Volume 3. ICs.
have been advised of the 1984 updating

If this has not reached you, please contact

SEMICON INDEXES LTD

P.O. Box 31, Fleet, Hants GU13 9DA. Tel: 025 14 28526 Telex: 858893 FLETELG

CIRCLE 27 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BROADCAST MONITOR RECEIVER 150kHz-30MHz



We have taken the synthesised all mode FRG7700M communications receiver and made several modifications to provide a receiver for re-broadcast purposes or checking transmitter performance as well as being suited to communications and news gathering use.

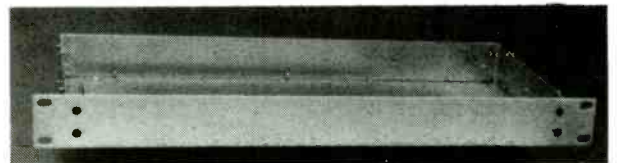
PRINCIPAL MODIFICATIONS: Radically redesigned front end stages yielding improved noise figure and overload levels. TOIP -2dBm (originally -21dBm) ★ Flat audio frequency response on both AM and SSB ★ Lower AM distortion ★ Balanced audio line output ★ Buffered IF output for monitoring transmitted modulation envelope on an oscilloscope ★ Mains safety improvements.

The receiver is available in free standing or rack mounting form and all the original features are retained. The new am detector board achieves exceptionally low distortion: THD, 200Hz-6kHz at 90% modulation -44dB, 0.6% (originally -20dB, 10%). Reviewed Broadcast Sound, March/April 1984.

Stereo Disc Amplifier 3 and 4 ★ Peak Deviation Meter ★ Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders ★ Stabilizer ★ Frequency Shift Circuit Boards ★ 10 Outlet Distribution Amplifier ★ Peak Programme Meter Illuminated Boxes, Circuit Boards and Ernest Turner Movements ★ Stereo Microphone Amplifier.

SURREY ELECTRONICS LIMITED
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. Tel: 0483 276997

RACKMOUNT CASES



19" Self Assembly Rack Mounting Case with lift off Covers. Front Panel 10 gauge. Brushed Anodised Aluminium, Case 18 gauge, Plated Steel with Removeable Rear & Side Panels. In 1U & 2U Types, a Subplate Chassis is Mounted to Bottom Cover. In 3U Type the Subplate is located on two Rails Mounted Between The Side Plates.

1U (1 1/2) height, 230m depth..... £27.00
2U (3 1/2) height, 308m depth..... £32.00
3U (5 1/2) height, 230m depth..... £39.00

Width Behind Front Panel 437m (All Types).

All Prices include Postage & V.A.T. Cheques, Postal Orders Payable to:-
J. D. R. Sheetmetal, 131 Grenfell Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1EX. Maidenhead 29450.

CIRCLE 52 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Dynamic ram controller

Under normal conditions this high-speed dynamic-ram controller provides invisible refresh yet allows the rams to be used close to their minimum cycle time (320ns for 200ns devices). It does so by accessing and refreshing rams concurrently. Two 64Kbyte banks are shown but the circuit is expandable in 128Kbyte blocks. The controller works by dividing the memory into halves with separate refresh logic for even and odd memory locations (see p.58). When an even address is accessed by the processor, odd-address memory is refreshed, and vice versa.

Usually, the microprocessor accesses the memory almost sequentially and each memory driver executes refresh cycles for approximately 50% of the time. As long as 128 memory cycles are made for each memory driver in the time allowed for one complete refresh period of 1.536ms, extra refresh cycles are not required. This is so as long as a memory access is made once every 6µs on average, which most microprocessors are capable of, hence the microprocessor system normally sees the circuit as static memory; failing this,

extra refresh cycles are requested.

Bus interfacing depends on the system used and details are not shown. Most of the signals used are common. At the beginning of a memory access ADDRESS STROBE goes low. This signal is given by the processor when the address is stable on the bus, and should be held low throughout the memory access (minimum 200ns). It should also be high for at least 120ns prior to each access. The controller sends out REFRESH REQUEST to halt the system while refresh cycles are carried out; normally, as mentioned, this should not happen. When the microprocessor is ready to allow these extra cycles it sends REFRESH GRANT to the controller. The 8MHz clock must be t.t.l. compatible but it need not be synchronous with the rest of the system.

Two inverters in the ADDRESS STROBE line, IC_{4a,4b}, cause a delay of about 30ns to form a select signal which multiplexes address lines A₁₋₁₆ onto an eight-bit bus (M₀₋₇) through IC_{6,7}. Inverter IC_{4c} causes a further 15ns delay in the address strobe to produce a signal used by the memory drivers to form CAS. RAS is produced by IC_{3b,4d,5c} either from the address strobe during a

normal cycle or from the output of IC₁ during a refresh cycle.

The memory driver to be accessed is selected by IC_{4c,4f,5a,5b} depending on the state of address line A₀. A normal memory access is executed by the selected memory driver, the multiplexed address M₀₋₇ being applied to the dynamic rams through IC_{13,14}. During this period, the other memory driver executes a RAS-only refresh cycle, the refresh address being provided by IC₁₂ and selected by IC_{13,14}.

If the memory driver has not executed 128 refresh cycles during the last 1.5ms, a refresh-request signal is produced by IC_{9,10a,10b,11}. Refresh request signals from the two drivers are combined in IC_{3a}. The incoming REFRESH GRANT signal is synchronized with the beginning of a refresh cycle by IC_{2a} then IC₁ provides a RAS signal while the memory drivers are not selected so that each executes refresh cycles until the memory driver requesting refresh is satisfied.

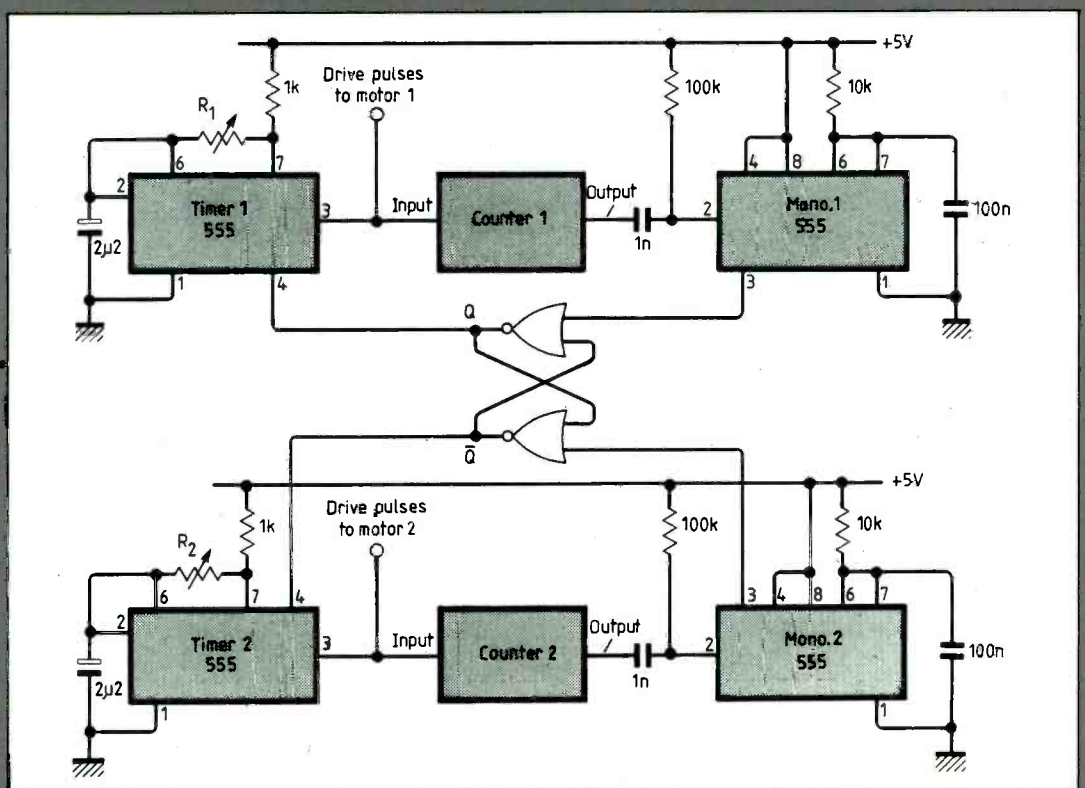
Memory capacity is increased in 128Kbyte blocks by decoding the CAS signal within each memory driver using the higher order address bits (A₁₇ upwards).
N.J.G.Brown
Jesus College
Cambridge

Complementary stepping-motor drive

Two stepping motors turning alternately through a given angle in a certain time were required for an instrument. In this solution, 555 i.c.s in two identical sections determine how long each motor is on and counters fix the motor rotation angle. The two sections are linked by a bistable circuit.

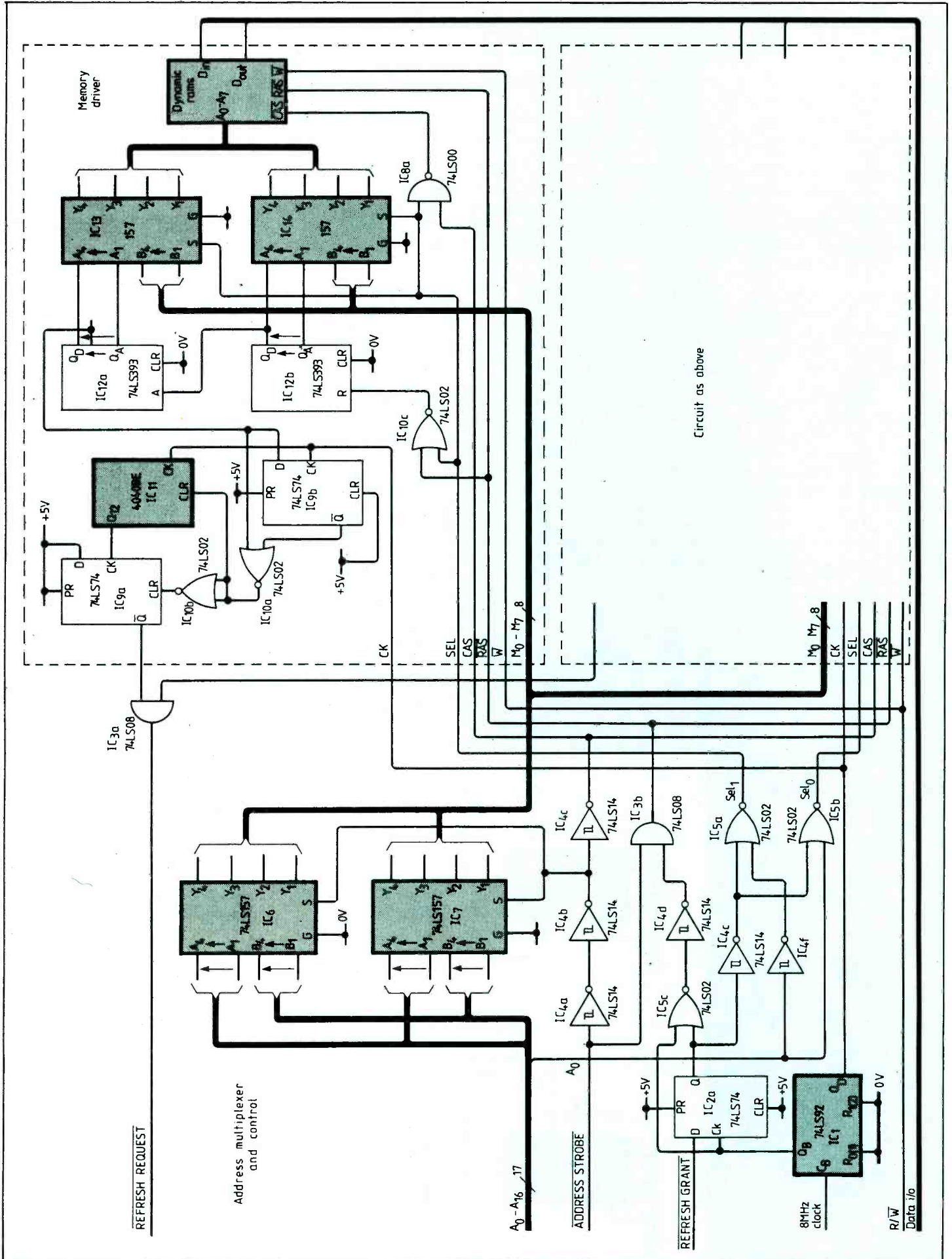
At switch on, the first timer produces pulses at a rate depending on the setting of R₁. These pulses drive the first stepping motor until the counter reaches the end of its count and rests. Now, the first monostable i.c. gives a pulse which, with the aid of a bistable circuit, disables the first counter and enables the second to start the second motor and the process is repeated.

E. Olcayto
Helensburgh
Stathclyde



CIRCUIT IDEAS

Continued from page 57



Versatower:

A range of telescopic towers in static and mobile models from 7.5 to 36 metres with tilt-over facility enabling all maintenance to be at ground level.

Designed in accordance with CP3 Chapter V, part 2; 1972 for a minimum wind speed of 140 kph in conditions of maximum exposure and specified by professionals world-wide where hostile environments demand the ultimate in design, quality and reliability.

Suitable for mounting equipment in the fields of:

Communications
Security surveillance - CCTV

Meteorology

Environmental monitoring

Geographical survey

Defence range-finding

Marine and aero navigation

Floodlighting

Airport approach lighting

Further details available on request.



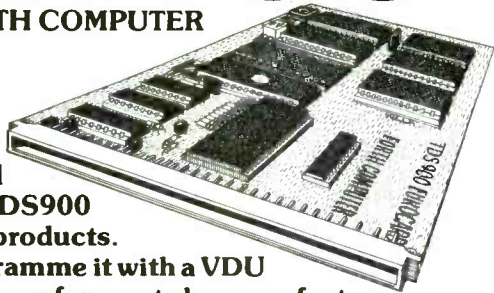
STRUMECH ENGINEERING LIMITED
Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills
Walsall, West Midlands WS8 7EX, England
Telephone: Brownhills (05433) 4321
Telex: 335243 SEL.G.



CIRCLE 35 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TDS9000

FORTH COMPUTER



Build the TDS9000 into products. Programme it with a VDU and your forecasts become fact.

Software costs are significant in all industrial applications of microprocessors. They cannot be amortised over the large quantities associated with personal computers and electronic games. This C-MOS embedded computer card aims at resolving this problem by including FORTH high level language programming and developmental facilities. The software can be written quickly and made to work correctly at lowest possible expense. Using a high level programming language rather than assembler gives a fast reaction time to market opportunities. Production products use the same board as employed in the prototypes.

No microprocessor development system is needed since the card contains a screen editor working with simple visual display units (VDUs). It also has the compiler for the FORTH source code. Debugging is inherent in the FORTH language and once the code is working, this can be output to a PROM programmer.

Use of C-MOS throughout has brought the power consumption down to 28mA, making the TDS9000 especially suitable for portable and battery-driven applications.



Triangle Digital Services Limited

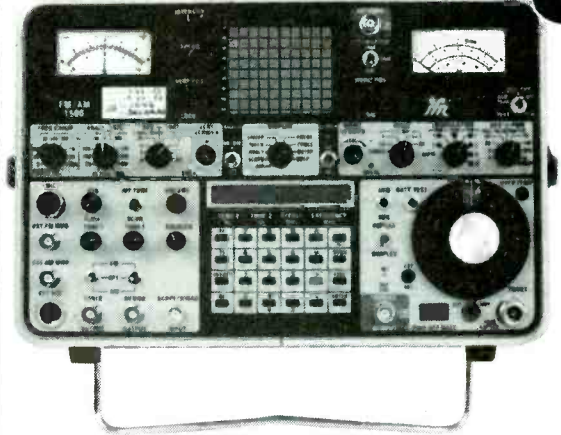
100a Wood Street, Walthamstow, London E17 3HX Tel: 01-520 0442

Visitors to our laboratories at are welcome by appointment.

CIRCLE 69 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

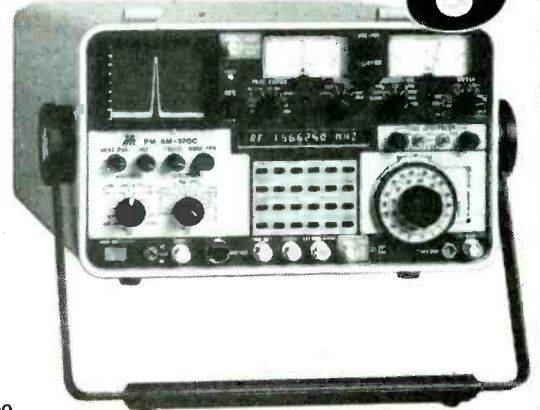
Testing



FM/AM 1500

The most comprehensive communication service monitor available today.

Testing



FM/AM 1200

A complete workshop in one package for all radio communications testing.

Testing



FM/AM 500A

Compact and light - just 16lb - for field testing.

For more information contact Mike Dawson 01-897 6446



Fieldtech Heathrow

Fieldtech Heathrow Limited
Huntavia House, 420 Bath Rd
Longford, Middlesex UB7 0LL
Telex: 23734 FLDTEC G

CIRCLE 43 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

**HART
HART**

**LINSLEY-HOOD
300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS**



35 Watt Complete Kit, MosFet O/P £79.50
45 Watt Complete Kit, MosFet O/P £83.50
Reprints of Original Articles from 'Hi-Fi News' £1 no VAT.

**LINSLEY-HOOD 100-WATT MOSFET
POWER AMPLIFIER**

The very latest amplifier design, published in 'Wireless World' by the renowned John Linsley-Hood. This may now be taken as the standard by which the rest are judged! Our kit, approved by the designer, has massive heat sinks and power supply and includes all components needed to build. Case size 412mm wide, 254mm deep and 145mm high. Automatic switched speaker protection is included as standard. Cost of all parts is over £120. Our complete stereo kit price £105.50.

**LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER
CIRCUITS**

Complete record and replay circuits for very high quality low noise stereo cassette recorder. Circuits are optimised for our HS16 Super Quality Sendust Alloy Head. Switched bias and equalisation to cater for chrome and ferric tapes. Very easy to assemble on plug-in PCBs. Complete with full instructions.
Complete Stereo Record/Play Kit £25.25
VU Meters to suit £2.30 each
Reprints of Original Articles 75p. No VAT.

STUART TAPE RECORDER CIRCUITS

Complete stereo record, replay and bias system for reel-to-reel recorders. These circuits will give studio quality with a good tape deck. Separate sections for record and replay give optimum performance and allow a third head monitoring system to be used where the deck has this fitted. Standard 250mV input and output levels. Full details are in our lists.
Reprint of Original Articles £1.30. No VAT.

SET OF 4 SUB-MINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS for high quality AM tuner. THE SET ONLY 36p!
Application circuit if required 10p
Suitable ferrite rod antenna 85p

AM VARICAP DIODE BARGAIN Due to a fantastic bulk purchase we are now able to offer the super SMV2012 varicap diodes at unrelleivable prices. These are a wide range diode for use in AM tuner applications. They are also supplied in matched sets to eliminate tracking errors! Matched pair only 25p. Matched 4 only 60p.

AM TUNER COIL SET Set of 4 coils for long medium and short wave AM tuner. Coils are LW Osc, MW Osc, SW Osc and SW Aerial. Normally 30p each. OUR PRICE FOR THE SET ONLY 55p.

Application circuit using coils and matched pair of SMV2012 varicaps 35p
Suitable PC Board £1.50
PC Mounting Wavechange Switch £1.60

STEREO CASSETTE DECK

Following the runaway sellout of our last cassette deck we have now obtained a small quantity of an even nicer one. Main features are full auto-stop, Chrom/Ferric Switch, Manual record level control (invaluable for computer use), twin VU meters and 3-digit counter. Complete with all record and replay circuitry, control keys and cassette carrier/door. Very good quality and only £21.80 inc Vat and Post. Circuit diagram and Notes 35p.

ALPS FF317U FM FRONT END

Beautiful, precision made High Quality variable capacitor tuned FM Front End with Dual-gate MosFet. The tuning capacitor also has 2-AM Gangs and built in 3:1 reduction gear. Covers full FM range of 87 to 109MHz. Supply needed is 12V at only 30mA Max. Inputs are provided for AGC and AFC signals. These have recently been on special offer from another supplier at £4 plus VAT. OUR PRICE IS ONLY £3.99 INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE! Circuit if required 35p.

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE

Three band LW/MW/FM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB 165 x 85mm. Supplied with Ferrite rod aerial and band switch fully wired. Facility provided to drive tuning meter and stereo LED. Only needs 12v DC supply. FM sensitivity. 2.5uV. Price only £7.99 inc. VAT and post.

'STEREO AMPLIFIER MODULE'

Ready built and tested quality power amplifier module complete and ready to use. Mains input 220/240v with power to spare for tuner and tape deck. Size 190 X 110 X 65mm.

TUNER AND PRE-AMP MODULE

Matching unit to above. Contains Long, medium and short wave AM tuner. Stereo FM tuner and pre-amp with switched inputs for tuners, tape and pickup. Complete with flywheel drive and cord assembly. Size 400 X 220 X 63mm.
Special offer for both items only £16.90.

COMPONENTS

We now list a wide range of individual components many of which are not available elsewhere. Send for your copy of our latest list which also gives further information on our Kits.

**HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT
CASSETTE HEADS**



Do your tapes lack trouble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see for yourself on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks £5.11
HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability £8.06
HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. The best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response £9.91
HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head £9.73
Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.
MA481 Latest version Double Mono (2/2) Record/Play head. Replaces R484 £8.90
SM166 Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head. Compatible with above or HQ551 4 Track head £5.90
ME151 Non Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head £4.25
H524 Standard Erase Head. Semi double gap, high efficiency £1.50
H561 Metal Tape Erase Head. Full double gap £4.90

**HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST
CASSETTE TC1**

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £4.66 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build-up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback £4.85
Curved Pole Type for inaccessible heads £4.85

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND Orders up to £10 - 50p
Orders £10 to £49 - £1
Orders over £50 - £1.50
OVERSEAS Please send sufficient to cover Surface or Air Post as required

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
UNLESS STATED**

**HART
HART**
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF



Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

(0691) 652894

CIRCLE 12 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Affordable Accuracy - Low Cost Multimeters from Armon

**SPECIFICATION
HC 6010 DIGITAL**

- ★ 10 Amp AC/DC
- ★ Battery: Single 9V PP3. Life: 200 hrs.
- ★ Dimensions: 170 x 89 x 38mm
- ★ Weight: 400g inc. battery
- ★ Mode Select: Push Button
- ★ AC DC Current: 200µA to 10A
- ★ AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V
- ★ DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V
- ★ Resistance: 200Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ Input Impedance: 10MΩ
- ★ Display: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD
- ★ O/load Protection: All ranges
- ★ Accuracy: 0.5% DC Volts

28 RANGES, EACH WITH FULL OVERLOAD PROTECTION. BATTERY & TEST LEADS INCLUDED



**HC 6010
£29.95**



**HC 1015
£7.95**

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Heron House, 109 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8AG
Telephone: 01-902 4321 (3 lines). TELEX No. 923985

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. P&P free of charge. Payment by cheque with order. Offer applicable to mainland UK only.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED. FULL RANGE OF METERS ON APPLICATION

**SPECIFICATION
HC1015 ANALOGUE**

- ★ DC Voltage: 0.25, 2.5, 25, 250, 1,000 Volts, 10,000 Ohms/Volt
- ★ AC Voltage: 10, 50, 250, 1,000 Volts, 4,000 Ohms/Volt
- ★ DC Current: 1, 10, 500mA
- ★ Resistance: 0 to 1 MegOhm in 3 ranges
- ★ Decibels: -20dB to +62dB
- ★ Battery: One 1.5V size AA (incl)
- ★ Size & Weight: 105 x 63 x 32mm; 130gr

19 RANGES, COMPLETE WITH BATTERY AND TEST LEADS



Please allow 15 days for delivery.

CIRCLE 38 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

check a **DAIWA** psu for performance and price!

Four models to choose from: **PS50M** 9-15 volts at 5.6 amps, **PS80M** 3-15 volts at 8 amps, **PS120M** 3-15 volts at 12 amps, **PS300** 9-15 volts at 30A maximum, 22 amps continuous. **PS50M** £45.65, **PS80M** £59.35, **PS120M** £71.30, **PS300** £144.35 plus VAT. Carriage on the 5.6 & 8 amp models £2.00. on the 12 & 22 amp units £6.00.
Accurate metering of voltage & current is provided, with electronic fold back current limiting to give fast, safe protection to both power supply & external equipment.

**LOWE
ELECTRONICS**

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE45LE. Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995.

CIRCLE 16 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Lynwood GD1 VDUs: Intelligent Green micro controlled, RS232, printer port, 101 key k/b. Full Video enhancements. ONLY £149 + £15 P&P (S/H)

Burroughs MT686/7/TD710: Intelligent Green 12" VDU with 3 micros and 64K store. RS232. Programmable. Only £199 new or £149 S/H + £15 P&P

Videcom Apollo VDUs: Stylish 15" Green Z80 controlled VDU with printer port and lots of very advanced features. Only £399 new or £249 S/H £15 P&P

Centronics 306 Line printers: Professional fast (120 cps), superb quality 80 column printer. Parallel/i/f. ONLY £99 + £15.00 P&P

Computink Act 800 Computer system. Dual floppies (2.4Mb) and lots of business software ONLY £1200
Diablo 630 Daisywheel printer. OEM i/f. NEW £599 + £15 P&P
Diablo Hittype 2 Daisywheel, Tractor unit, S/H £399 + £15 P&P
Calcomp 565 Drum Plotter, 10thou steps. ONLY £450 + £10 P&P

BECKENHAM PERIPHERALS LTD

Callers welcome by appointment

01-466 5582
34 Rodway Road, Bromley Kent BR1 3JL

SAE for LIST and enquiries

CIRCLE 72 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Microcomputer-controlled cassette recorder

An up/down counter determines tape position, and Linsley Hood's record/playback circuits are found suitable for this recorder.

Fig.9 shows the circuit of the electronic up/down counter used to determine the tape position. The counter consists of four t.t.l. decade up/down counter i.cs, type 74LS192. These are connected together as shown and controlled by logic signals from the control circuitry of Fig.2. The outputs from the four counters are selected for reading by four 4-to-1 multiplexer circuits contained in two, dual i.cs type 74LS153. The link between counter and microcomputer is thus by seven lines of an eight-bit i/o port. The outputs from the counter are on lines PA₀ (l.s.b.) to PA₃ (m.s.b.). Lines PA₄ & PA₅ are outputs from the microcomputer and determine which digit is

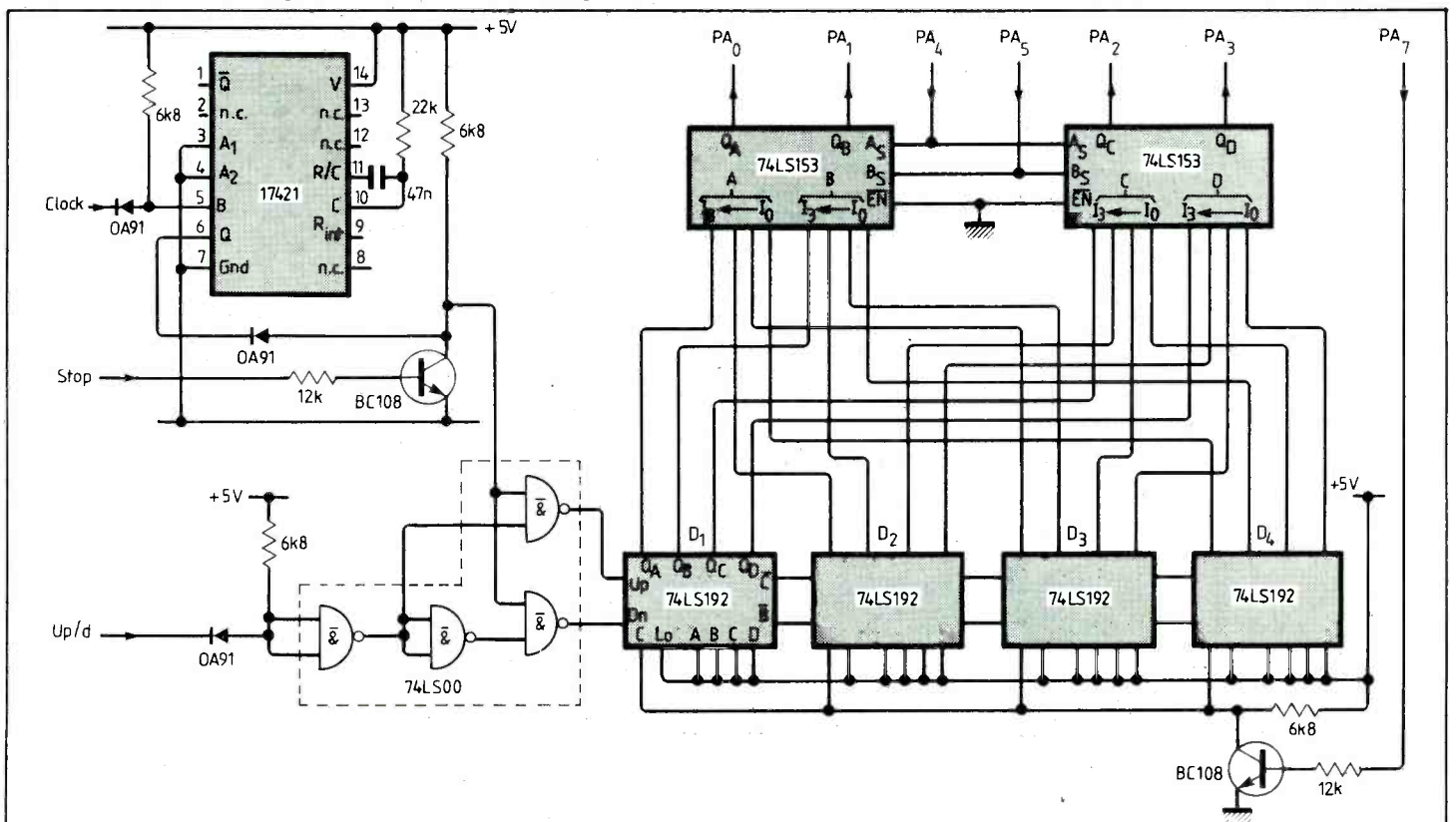
selected. Line PA₇ is also an output from the microcomputer and provides an overall reset function to the counter. The link with the microcomputer and method of reading out the counter values via suitable software are described later.

Operation of the counter is controlled by signals from the control circuitry. The clock input comes from the motion sensor of the cassette deck, via the transistor interface, on the output to PB₆ (see Fig.2). The up/down control signal is derived from the rewind (R/W) i.e.d. output signal of the cassette (play and fast-forward) and high for backward (rewind) motion. The up/down con-

trol signal combined with the clock signal, using the four, dual input nand gates (type 74LS00), produces the up-clock and down-clock signals required by the up/down counter. The clock input on PB₆ of the control circuitry can be either at the logic high or low level when motion ceases. To prevent changes on the up/down input from clocking the counter, the clock signal should always return to logic low in the absence of tape motion. Consequently the monostable circuit, around the 74121 i.c. is introduced between the clock input and the input to the nand gates.

The reason for including the stop signal input is as follows.

Fig.9. Circuit of up/down counter.



CASSETTE RECORDER

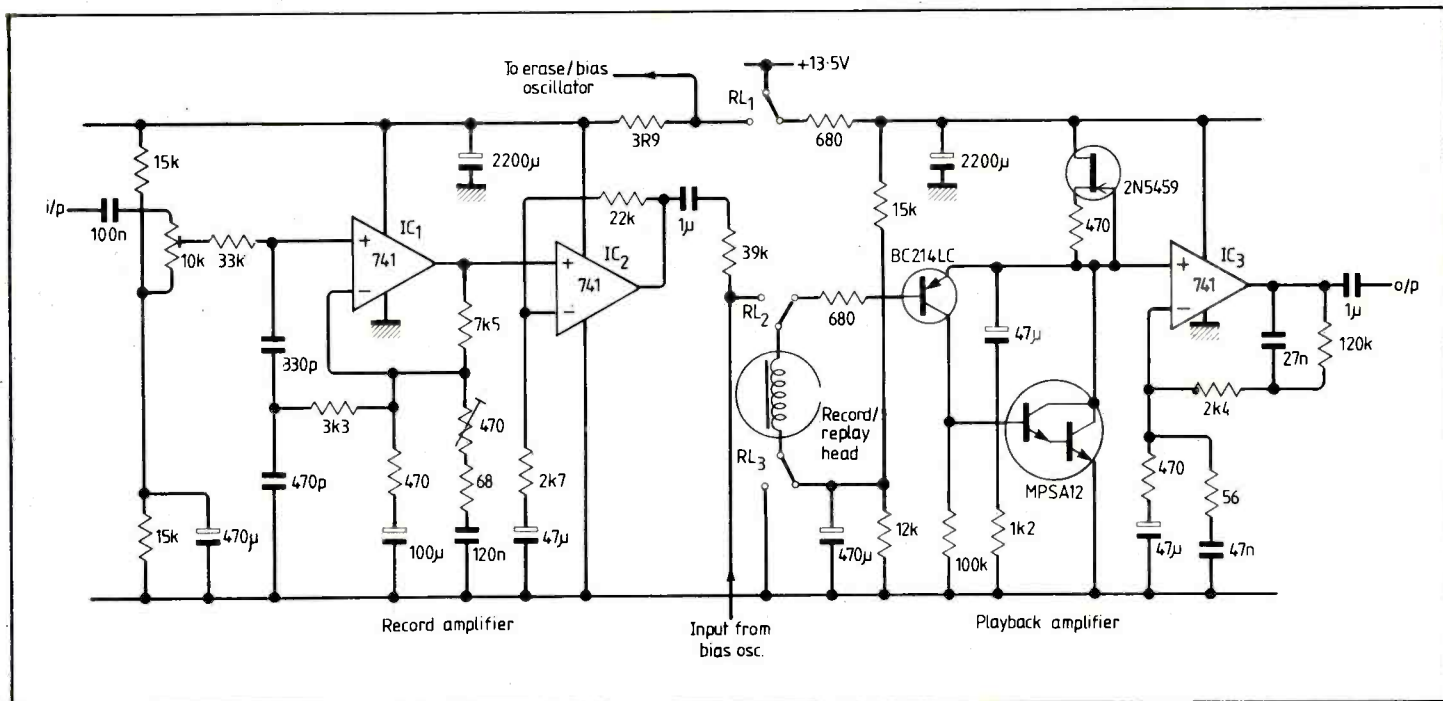


Fig.10. Record and playback circuitry, based on a Linsley Hood design.

Suppose that the cassette deck is operating in the rewind mode. In that case, the up/down line will be high and the counter will be counting down. Immediately the motion is stopped, the up/down line will go low. The motion of the cassette deck comes to an abrupt stop. However, the rotating magnet of the motion sensors oscillates mechanically, generating a number of false clock pulses. Because the up/down line is then low, the false pulses will clock the counter up. No matter in which direction the cassette deck is operated, the counter will always be incremented, at the instant motion ceases, by these false pulses. Such additional pulses quickly accumulate and offset the counter from its true reading. The stop signal thus prevents the clocking of the counter immediately the motion of the cassette deck is stopped. With this method some mechanical slippage between the tape motion and the counter is inevitable. However, it should occur in both forward and rewind directions and therefore, to some extent, cancel out. The stop signal is derived from the 'stop' i.e.d. signal output of the control circuitry (see Fig.2).

The circuitry of the up/down counter is powered from a 5 volt supply, but the inputs, CLOCK, STOP and UP/D are compatible with the higher 12 volt, logic signals from the control circuitry.

The four digits of the counter are selected for reading by the computer by logic levels on the lines PA₄ and PA₅. The truth table

for digit selection is as shown below.

PA ₅	PA ₄	Digit	
0	0	D4	(m.s.)
0	1	D3	
1	0	D2	
1	1	D1	(l.s.)

Record/playback electronics

There have been a number of circuit designs for the record/playback electronics for cassette deck tape recorders in various magazines over the last eight years or so. Integrated circuits have been specially designed for this purpose. The potential constructor thus has a good choice of designs from which to make his selection. The main requirement of any design is that it should have an upper frequency response that extends to at least 12kHz. (If an attempt is to be made to increase the bit rate from 2400 to 4800 baud, then an upper frequency response in excess of 15kHz may well be desirable, so that the centre frequency of the f.s.k. system can be increased to about 12kHz.)

From my own experience of using a cassette tape recorder to record digital data*, I do not hesitate to recommend the Linsley Hood electronics described in this magazine back in 1976. For the benefit of readers who are not familiar with Linsley Hood's circuits, they are reproduced in Figs 10 and 11 in a simplified form for use with my f.s.k. circuits. The circuits have, in fact, been simplified very little, but I see little rea-

son to include equalization for both 120μs and 70μs recording characteristics and therefore show the circuits with only the 70μs characteristic. (As good high frequency response is required for the f.s.k. circuits, the use of high-bias tapes and the 70μs characteristic is recommended.)

As no low frequency component is to be recorded, I have also removed the bass pre-emphasis components at 3180μs. The preset control of the record amplifier is retained so that the magnitude of the high-frequency pre-emphasis may be adjusted for a maximally flat frequency response; which seems to be the most logical response characteristic to choose for the f.s.k. circuitry. The rest of Linsley Hood's circuitry remains essentially unchanged.

The design of the bias/erase oscillator is that of the high efficiency circuit which Linsley Hood produced later as a postscript to his original articles. Component additions to the record/playback amplifiers, which were discussed in the postscript article, are not necessary in this undemanding application and have not been included. The requirements of the record/playback electronics in recording f.s.k. signals are not very critical (apart from good high-frequency response): audio signals are recorded at full recording level all the time and signal-to-noise ratio, for example, is not important. Distortion is also relatively unimportant, but as the frequency response is

CASSETTE RECORDER

wider below the full recording level, it should not be exceeded.

There is no need for a VU or other level meter; once the output level from the f.s.k. modulator and the input level to the record amplifier have been set they do not need to be readjusted. In fact, one or other of the level controls can be removed. I suggest that the 10k Ω level control of the record amplifier be replaced with a fixed 10k Ω resistor. The input sensitivity of the record amplifier is about 50mV r.m.s., for a full recording level output of 2.25V r.m.s., at 660Hz, from IC₂. At higher frequencies the sensitivity will be even greater due to the high-frequency pre-emphasis circuit.

The record/playback electronics will operate very well with the record/playback and erase heads supplied with the solenoid-operated cassette deck. However, to get the best high-frequency response out of the system, it is recommended that the HS16 stereo record/play head is bought for use with the deck instead of that supplied. (No equivalent mono head as good as the HS16 is as yet available.) Stereo record/playback circuitry is, of course, not required in this application. There is, however, a good reason for recording the f.s.k. signals onto both halves of the tape. Both halves of the stereo head may be readily driven from the single output of IC₂ — simply provide an additional 1 μ F capacitor and 39k Ω resistor in series with the other half of the head. It is *not* recommended that the two halves of the stereo head should be paralleled for playback. Rather it should be possible to select which half is used for playback. The precise way by which this may be done is left to the constructor. If this technique is adopted, two recordings will always be made of the microcomputer programs or data. If one half is not recorded entirely correctly, there is a good chance that the other half will be.

To set the record/playback electronics to a satisfactory condition for recording the f.s.k. signals, three controls need to be adjusted. They are the signal level input, the magnitude of the high-frequency pre-emphasis (470 Ω pre-set), and the bias level (100k Ω pre-set). To do this an a.c. voltmeter with a frequency response up to that of the bias oscillator's frequency is needed. Firstly, the bias voltage on the record head should be adjusted to

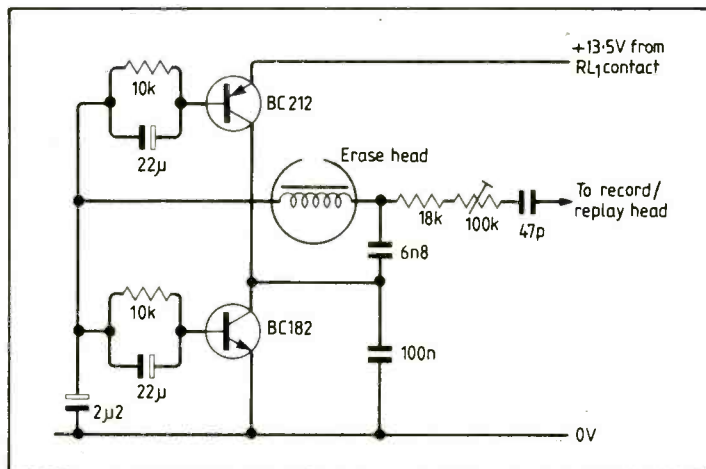


Fig.11. Bias and erase oscillator.

about 7V r.m.s. measured across the record head with a suitable low-capacitance h.f. probe. With the value of the 470 Ω resistor adjusted for maximum resistance, adjust the input signal level from the f.s.k. modulator (at the higher frequency) for an output of 2.25V r.m.s. measured at the output of IC₂.

Applying logic 0 and 1 levels at the input of the modulator, record the resulting audio signals for a time sufficient for a subsequent analysis of the recorded signals. Rewind and replay the recorded signals. The amplitude of the replayed signals should be around 400mVs r.m.s. and there should be no significant difference in the amplitude of the two frequencies. If the amplitude of the higher frequency is more than 3dB below

that of the lower frequency, repeat the recording process having first adjusted the 470 Ω preset for a lower value of resistance. It should be possible to arrive at a setting that produces very little difference between the amplitudes of the two frequency signals.

If a large difference between the amplitude of the two frequency signals still exists after attempts at adjusting the preset, it may be worth altering the bias voltage setting, remembering that the higher the bias voltage, the greater the attenuation effect upon the higher frequency. When the best possible settings are found, do try the replayed signals on the demodulator; it is very non-critical of amplitude and amplitude differences.

To be continued

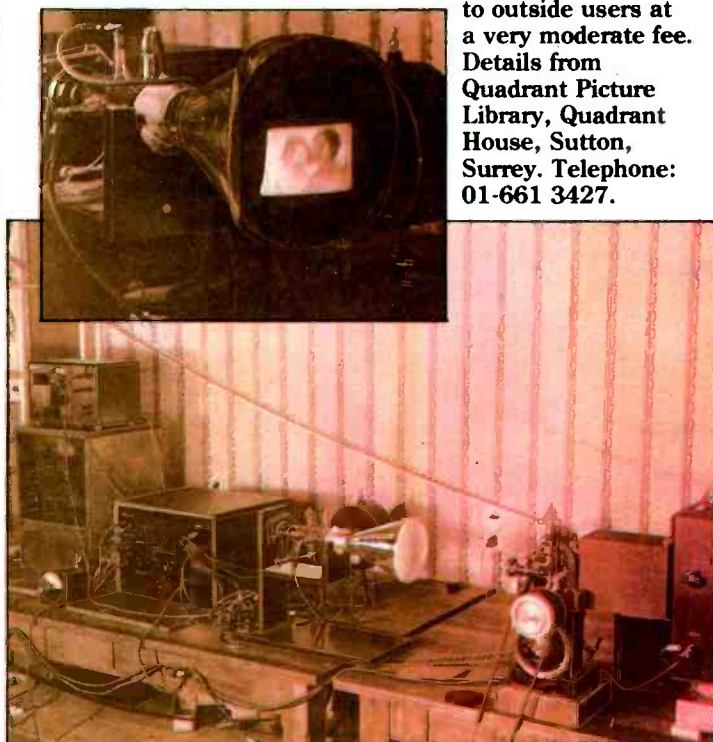
Back in 1932, Baron von Ardenne was experimenting with variable-speed scanning tv. The theory was that if the scanning beam could travel slowly over the light areas of the subject and quickly over the dark, there would be no need to modulate the intensity of the beam. His experimental equipment used as a telecine to transmit films is shown in these pictures which are examples from the many historical photos held in the E&WW archives. These are available

to outside users at a very moderate fee. Details from Quadrant Picture Library, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey. Telephone: 01-661 3427.

continued from page 53

COPY program to create a working copy of your master disc and then file the latter for safe keeping.

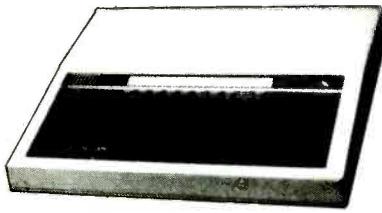
There are two preset adjustments in the computer, neither of which is critical. The potentiometer on the processor board adjusts the length of the RAS pulse applied to dynamic memory. By adjusting this potentiometer it is possible to use relatively low-speed dynamic memories in a high-speed system. With the high-speed memories supplied in the kits, the potentiometer can be set to its minimum. The trimming capacitor on the v.d.u. board, C₃₀₁, allows the crystal frequency to be trimmed to an exact value. The purpose of this is to allow the frame frequency generated by the c.r.t. controller to be set to exactly 50Hz.



BBC Micro Computer System

OFFICIAL DEALER

Please phone for availability



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a)£8 (b)£2.50 (c)£1.50 (d)£1.00

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B	£348.00a
BBC Model B+Econet	£389.00a
BBC Model B+DFS	£429.00a
BBC Model B+DFS + Econet	£470.00a
6502 2nd Processor	£175.00
Acorn Electron	£169.00b
BBC Teletext Receiver	£195.00a

UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit	£75.00d
DFS Kit	£95.00d
Installation	£15.00
Econet Kit	£55.00d
Installation	£25.00
Speech Kit	£47.00d
Installation	£10.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Printer Server Rom	£41.00b
File Server Level 1	£86.00b
File Server Level 2	£216.00b
Clock + 2 Terminators	£92.00b
Econet User Guide	£10.00d

BBC FIRMWARE

12 Operating System	£7.50d
Basic II Rom	£32.00d
View Word Processor Rom	£52.00d
Wordwise W.F.P. Rom	£34.00c
BCPL ROM+Disc	£87.00b
Disc Doctor Utility Rom	£28.00d
Termi Emulator Rom	£28.00d
ULTRACALC Rom(BBC)	£65.00d
Gremlin debug Rom	£28.00d
Computer Concepts Graphics Rom	£28.00d
EXMON	£20.00d
TOOL KIT	£20.00d
Printmaster Rom	£28.00d
Communicator Rom	£59.00c

BBC COMPATIBLE 5.25" DISC DRIVES:

(All include cables, manual +format disc)	
100K (40 Track) Teac	£120.00a
100K (40 Track) with psu Tec	£145.00a
200K (40/80 Track) Teac	£175.00a
200K (80 Track) with psu Tec	£190.00a
400K (80 Track DS) with psu	£185.00a
400K (80TDS) with psu Mitsubishi	£225.00a
2x100K (40 Track) with psu Teac	£300.00a
2x200K (40/80 Track) + psu Teac	£400.00a
2x400K (80 Track DS) + psu Mitsui	£420.00a
3" Hitachi 100K Drive	£150.00c

Accessories:

Single Disc Cable	£6.00d
Double Disc Cable	£8.50d
3M DISCS with Lifetime Warranty	
40T SS/DD Pkt of 10	£16.00c
40T DS/DD Pkt of 10	£22.00c
80T SS/DD Pkt of 10	£26.00c
80T DS/DD Pkt of 10	£30.00c
3" Double Sided Disc	Each £4.50c
FLOPPICLENE Drive Head C/Kit	£14.50c
Disc Library Case	£1.90d
Disc File Case 30/40	£8.00c
Disc Lockable Case 30/40	£15.00c
Disc Lockable Case 60/70	£27.00b

SOFTWARE:

ACORN/MERLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE	
Invoicing, Stock Control, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Order Processing, Mailing System	Each £22.65d
GEMINI Leisure — Full Range	
ACORN/MSOFT — Full Range	
ACORN LANGUAGES including BCPL LISP FORTH with Manuals	
BBCSOFT — Full Range	
PROGRAM POWER — Full Range	
BEEBUGSOFT — Full Range	

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

Designed with a total expansion capability The Torch upgrade will give you a sophisticated business/professional system. Why not contact us for your requirements?

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK

The proven upgrade for the BBC Micro Comprising 2 x 400K disc drive, Z80 processor with 64K or memory, and a CP/M compatible operating system The system is supplied complete with the PERFECT software range including PERFECT WRITER, PERFECT SPELLER, PERFECT CALC and PERFECT FILE Full TORCHNET software is also supplied allowing sophisticated networking between other units.

NEW TORCH Z80 PACK PRICE £699
SOFTWARE PACKAGE INCLUDES Z80 BASIC

The TORCH Z80 SECOND PROCESSOR CARD — for those who already have suitable disc drives. The card is supplied with all the free software, as detailed above, presenting a very attractive package. £299.

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

A full implementation of the IEEE-488 standard, providing computer control of compatible scientific & technical equipment, at a lower price than other systems. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial laboratories. The interface can support a network of up to 14 other compatible devices, and would typically link several items of test equipment allowing them to run with the optimum of efficiency. The IEEE Filing System ROM is supplied. £282.

BUZZBOX

A full spec pocket size direct modem with both Originate and Answer modes. This BT approved modem conforms to CCITT V21 300/300 Baud Standard. Battery/Mains powered plugs directly into telephone line. Modem £69 head £3.50 Ext PSU £8.00

BOOKS

We have a large selection of books on the BBC and other titles. Please ask for details. No VAT on books.

'TIME-WARP' REAL-TIME-CLOCK/CALENDAR FOR THE BBC

A low cost unit that opens up the total range of 6 Real-Time applications. With its full battery backup, possibilities include an Electronic Diary, continuous display of 'on-screen' time and date information automatic document dating, precise timing & control in scientific applications, recreational use in games etc — its uses are endless and are simply limited by one's imagination. Simply plug into the user port — no specialist installation required — No ROMS. Supplied with extensive applications software. Please phone for details. £29.00 + £2.50 carriage.

★★ ATTENTION ★★

All prices in this double page spread are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

PRINTERS	
EPSON FX-80	£325.00a
EPSON RX-80 FT	£250.00a
EPSON FX-100	£480.00a
EPSON DX-100	£375.00a
Printer Sharer + Cable Set	£88.00c
JUKI 6 100 Daisy wheel	£350.00a
MCP40 Col. Printer/Plotter	£1100.00a
Gravid Graphics Tablet	£125.00c

Parallel Printer Lead	£10.00d
Serial Printer Lead	£8.00d
Epson Serial Interface 2K8148	£50.00c
Epson Serial Interface B143	£35.00c
FX80 Dust Cover	£4.00d
Epson Paper Roll Holder	£17.00c
FX-80 Tractor Attachment	£37.00c
PAPER Fanfold 2000 sheets	£13.50b
Ribbon MX80/HX80/FX80	£6.50c
Ribbon MX/RX/FX100	£12.50c

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 14" RGB Std Res.	£195.00a
Microvitec 1431 14" RGB/PAL +Sound	£225.00a
Microvitec 1451 14" RGB Med Res.	£295.00a
Microvitec 1441 14" RGB Hi Res.	£420.00a
Microvitec 2031 20" RGB Std Res.	£287.00a
KAGA Vision EX 12" RGB Med Res.	£195.00a
KAGA Vision II Hi Res.	£260.00a
KAGA Vision III 12" RGB Super Hi Res.	£358.00a
KAGA 12" Green Hi Res.	£106.00a
SANYO DM8112CX 12" Green Hi Res.	£99.00a
KAGA RGB Lead	£6.50d
BNC Green Screen Monitor Lead	£3.00d

CASSETTE RECORDERS

SANYO DR101 Data Recorder	£30.00b
Datex Slim Line	£20.00c
BBC Tape Recorder	£28.50b
Cassette Lead	£3.00d
Computer Grade C-12 cassette	£0.45d
Computer Grade Cassette 10 off	£4.00d
Phillips Mini-data cassette	£3.00d

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eeprom programmer can program 2716, 1516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface. Softy II £195 (b) Adaptor for 2764/2564 £25.00 (c)

SMARTMOUTH FOR THE BBC

The original 'infinite speech'. Still the best. A ready built totally self contained speech synthesiser unit, attractively packaged with built-in speaker, AUX output socket etc — no installation problems! It allows the creation of any English word, with both ease and simplicity, while, at the same time being very economical in memory usage. You can easily add speech to most existing programs. Due to its remarkable infinite vocabulary, its uses spread throughout the whole spectrum of computer applications — these include industrial, commercial, educational, scientific, recreational etc. No specialist installation — no need to open your computer, simply plug into the user port — and due to the simple software, no ROMS are needed. SMARTMOUTH is supplied with demo and development programs on cassette, and full software instructions. £37 + £2.50 carriage.

UV ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eeproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. £59 + £2 p&p. UV1 as above but without the timer. £47 + £2 p&p. For Industrial Users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eeproms. UV141 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 £61, UV141 £79, p&p £2.50.

PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously with device sizes up to 16K x 8 bytes rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eeprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. £695 + £6 carriage.

EP8000. This CPU controlled Emulator Programmer is a powerful tool for both Eprom programming and development work. EP8000 can emulate and program all eeproms up to 8K x 8 bytes, can be used as stand alone unit for editing and duplicating EPROMS, as a slave programmer or as an eeprom emulator £695 (a).

EPROM II

Our current version of the highly popular Eprom programmer is now being enhanced to provide more and better facilities for easy programming by the user. The software will maintain its superiority over all currently available similar programmers. The range of eeproms handled has widened, to include the eeproms with lower programming voltage and eeproms which can be programmed using algorithm. Control of all operations has been moved to the keyboard. The screen display has been improved to give more information. The screen editing facilities have also been modified to simplify the data entry.

★ The new Eprom Programmer will not program 2516, 2532, 3564, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2712B and 27256 + 15v eeproms, and all but the 27256 in a single pass.

★ The programmer will be supplied with integral power supply and interfaces with the BBC via the 1MHz bus. It is fully buffered and complies with Acorn protocols. There is no power drain from the computer.

Please telephone for further details.

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)			
No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No. of ways			
9 15 25 37			
MALE			
Solder	80p	105p	160p 250p
Angled	150p	210p	250p 365p
FEMALE			
Solder	105p	160p	200p 335p
Angled	165p	215p	290p 440p
Hoods	90p	85p	90p 100p
IDC 25-way plug	385p	Socket	450p

TEXT TOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24-pin	£5.75
28-pin		£8.00
	40-pin	£7.75

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	90p	6-way	105p
8-way	120p	10-way	150p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers				
	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
1 end	145p	165p	240p	350p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets				
	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

Ribbon Cable with D Crimp

25-way Male 500p Female: 550p

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)	
24 Single end Male	£5.60
24 Single end Female	£5.75
24 Female Female	£10.00
24 Male Male	£9.50
24 Male Female	£9.50

DIL HEADERS

14 pin	40p	100p
16 pin	50p	110p
24 pin	100p	150p
28 pin	200p	—
40 pin	200p	285p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36-way plug Centronics Parallel	Solder	£5.25	IDC	£5.25
36-way socket Centronics Parallel	Solder	£5.50	IDC	£5.50
24-way plug IEEE Solder	£5	IDC	£4.75	
24-way socket IEEE Solder	£5	IDC	£4.75	
PCB Mtg Skt		Any Pin 24 way Solder 600p		
		36 way ZOC 650p		

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	
2 x 32 way St Pin	230p 275p
2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p 320p
3 x 32 way St Pin	260p 300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p 400p
1 DC Skt A+B	275p
A+C	350p
For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A+B, A+C)	

TEST CLIPS

14-pin	375p	16-pin	£4
40-pin	£10.30		

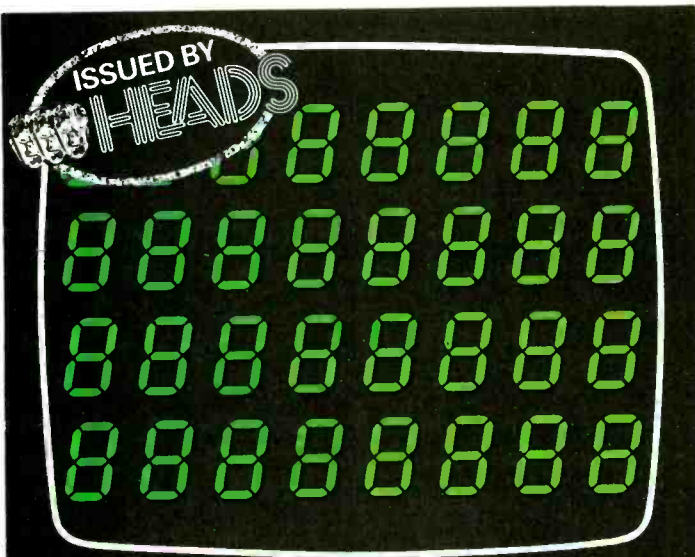
REBBIION CABLE

(Grey/meter)	
10-way	40p
16-way	60p
20-way	85p
26-way	120p
34-way	160p
40-way	180p
50-way	200p
64-way	280p

EDGE CONNECTORS

2x6-way (Commodore)	0.1" 0.156"	—	300p
2x10-way		—	150
2x12-way (vic 20)		—	350p
2x18-way		—	140p
2x23-way (ZX81)		—	175p 220p
2x25-way		—	225p 220p
2x28-way (Spectrum)		—	200p
2x36-way		—	250p
1x43-way		—	260p
2x22-way		—	190p
2x43-way		—	395p
1x77-way		—	400p 500p
2x50-way (S100conn)		—	600p

CIRCLE 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



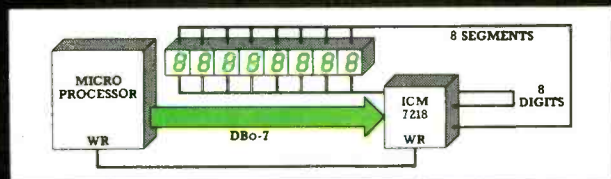
LED Driver System

The ICM 7218 series of universal LED driver systems provides in a single package, all the circuitry necessary for interfacing most common microprocessors and digital systems to an LED display.

Using multiplexed scanning circuitry, 8 individual 7 segment displays can be driven using just one 28-pin package.

The ICM 7218 series is ideal for use in microprocessor systems. Data is read directly from the I/O BUS line from the processor.

The ICM 7218 is manufactured in CMOS to give all the benefits associated with this technology.



Total circuit integration on chip includes:

- ★ Digit and segment drivers.
- ★ All multiplex scan circuitry.
- ★ 8 × 8 static memory.
- ★ 7-segment Hexadecimal and Code B decoders.
- ★ Output drive suitable for large LED displays.
- ★ Both common anode and common cathode LED drive versions.
- ★ Single 5 volt supply required.
- ★ Data retention to 2 volts supply.
- ★ Shutdown feature - turns off display and puts chip into very low power dissipation mode.
- ★ Pin selectable choice of 2 seven segment decoders - Hex and Code B or No Code.
- ★ Microprocessor compatible.
- ★ Serial and random access versions.
- ★ Decimal point drive on each digit.

 **INTERSIL**

 **HAWKE ELECTRONICS**

AHEAD OF THE FUTURE

Hawke Electronics Limited, Amotex House, 45 Hanworth Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex Tel: 01-979 7799 Telex: 923592

CIRCLE 93 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HF WORLD BEATER.



ICOM are proud to present the IC-M700 marine SSB transceiver. This 150 watt radio is above and beyond the competition and built to operate with confidence when others cannot.

The IC-M700 has 48 fully programmable memory channels and operates in simplex or semi-duplex covering all ship-to-shore, high seas telephone and ship-to-ship SSB channels. Independent transmit and receive programming.

A heavy-duty loudspeaker provides 5 watts of receive audio, other features include a wide range clarifier and audio activated squelch (radio remains silent unless a human voice is detected). Interference noise blanker and a heavy-duty mounting bracket are standard. The IC-M700 is a sophisticated but rugged and reliable marine transceiver.



Thanet Electronics Ltd

143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent, England. Tel: (02273) 63859/63850. Telex: 965179

CIRCLE 66 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

KONTAKT



NEW from Kontakt

The capability and effect of compressed air in a handy can. TENSION 67 efficiently removes dust and deposits from electronic components, electronic and electrical apparatus, microscopes, medical equipment, cabinets, etc. Absolutely no spray residues. No compressed airline needed. With plug-in nozzle even blows around corners. Ready for use in the service kit.

Kontakt 60

Dissolves oxides and sulphides, removes dirt, oil, resin and traces of metal abrasion. Protects against erosion. Ensures perfect contacts.

Kontakt 61

Special cleaning, lubricating and anti-corrosion fluid for NEW (non oxidised) and specially sensitive contacts. An excellent lubricant for all electrical and electro-mechanical systems.

Spray Wash WL

A rapid cleaner for reliable washing and degreasing of electrical equipment and components. For removal of dirt, grease, oil, soldering residues and other impurities.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

A COMPLETE RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL AEROSOL SPRAYS

SK10 Soldering Lacquer, K75 Cold Spray, K70 Plastic Spray, K88 Oil Spray, K701 Vaseline Spray, K90 Video Spray, K33 Graphite Spray, K100 Antistatic Spray, K101 Fluid Spray and, of course, Positiv 20 positive photo resist for printed circuits.

Details from:

Special Products Distributors Ltd.

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL
Tel: 01-629 9556. Telex: 28500 (answerback RACEN)
Cables: Specipro, London W1

CIRCLE 37 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

Variable-speed video

by J. R. Watkinson,
M.Sc., B.Sc.

Part 3: C-format timebase correction

A video tape recorder cannot playback a C-format tape with sufficient precision to keep subcarrier phase within 5 degrees of reference, even at normal speed. By removing instabilities affecting line and position, a timebase corrector restores precise timing to the off-tape signal.

The principle of sampling is almost universally used for the correction process. The continuous video waveform from the recorder is broken into discrete voltage samples which are stored for subsequent recreation of the waveform. The samples can be stored in analog form in charge-coupled devices, or quantized and stored as digital data in memories or shift registers. All these approaches will be found in current timebase correctors.

Fig.1 shows how the stored samples are treated to compensate for the instabilities encountered. In (a), a line played back at the wrong time can be shifted by changing the delay between storing and reading samples. To be able to advance or retard lines, all correctors introduce a nominal delay which can be changed as needed. The recorder is synchronized to signals which are in advance of reference video by the nominal delay period. To give a symmetrical advance and retard capability, the nominal delay should be one half of the storage capacity of the corrector.

In (b) a line is too short because the head to tape speed is higher than normal. The sample rate on writing the store is faster than on reading, and the line is expanded to the correct length. Clearly lines which are too long can be shortened by writing the store more slowly. In (c), the drum accelerates and time compresses the end of the line. The write sample rate is constant, but the read sample rate is decelerated as the line proceeds in order to time-linearize the waveform. This is known as velocity compensation.

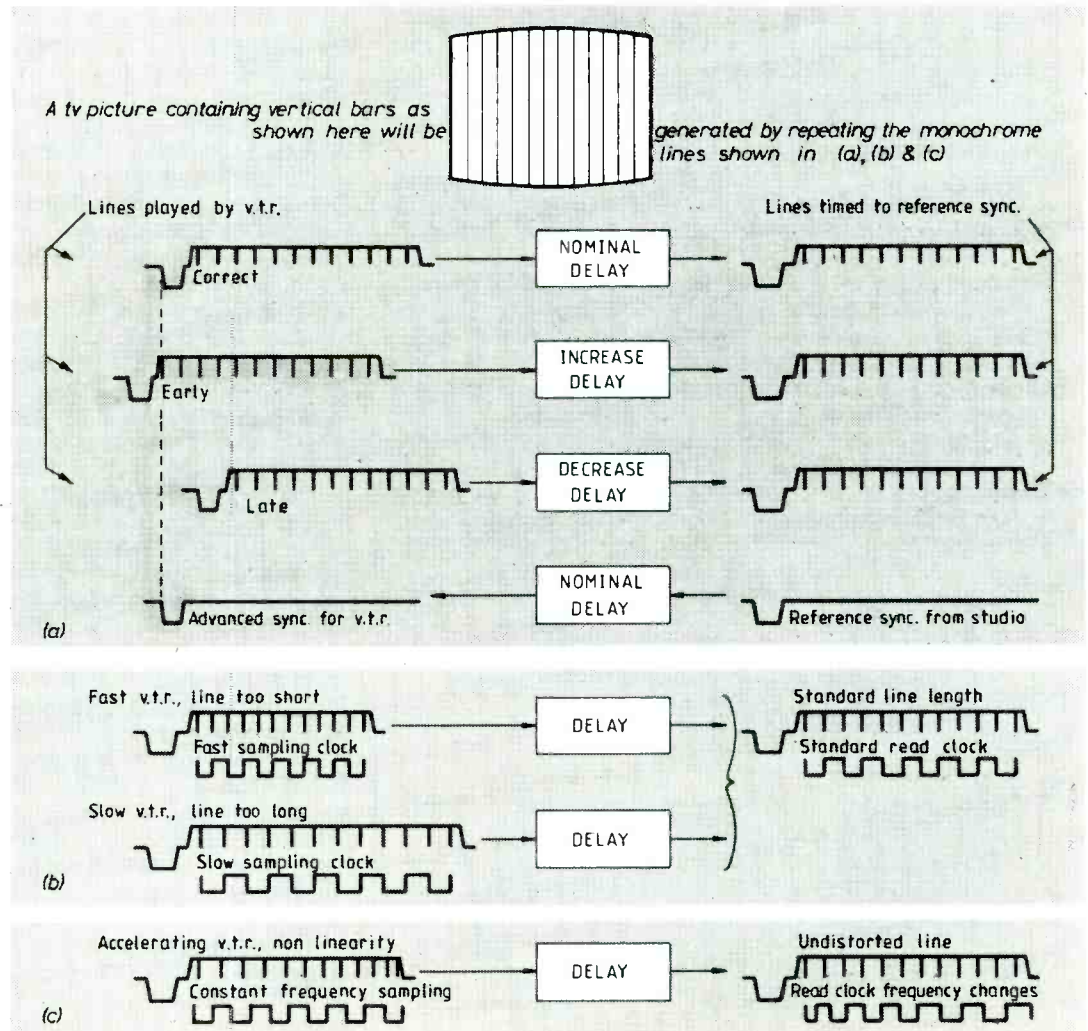
In practice, all three processes will be contemporaneous. The

structure of a simple timebase corrector is largely defined by the requirements of these processes, Fig.2. The essential components are:

- Off-tape sample rate locked to off-tape signals, starting in a repeatable place on each line and dividing the line into the same number of samples irrespective of line period.

- Sample store, an endless ring memory, where the instantaneous delay is determined by the difference between write and read timing.
- Read sample rate based on reference video, spacing out the samples to standard line length.
- Velocity compensation, dynamically changing the read sample rate according to velocity errors

Fig.1. Three fundamental timebase corrections. At (a), the v.t.r. is advanced from reference, and correctly timed output lines are returned to reference timing by a delay equal to the advance. Early and late lines are compensated by changing the delay. At (b), off-tape lines are sampled by a clock which changes proportionally to off-tape line frequency. Line period errors are removed in this way. Shown at (c) is non-linearity due to tape acceleration which is removed by swinging the read clock in the same way. (Burst and chroma omitted for clarity.)



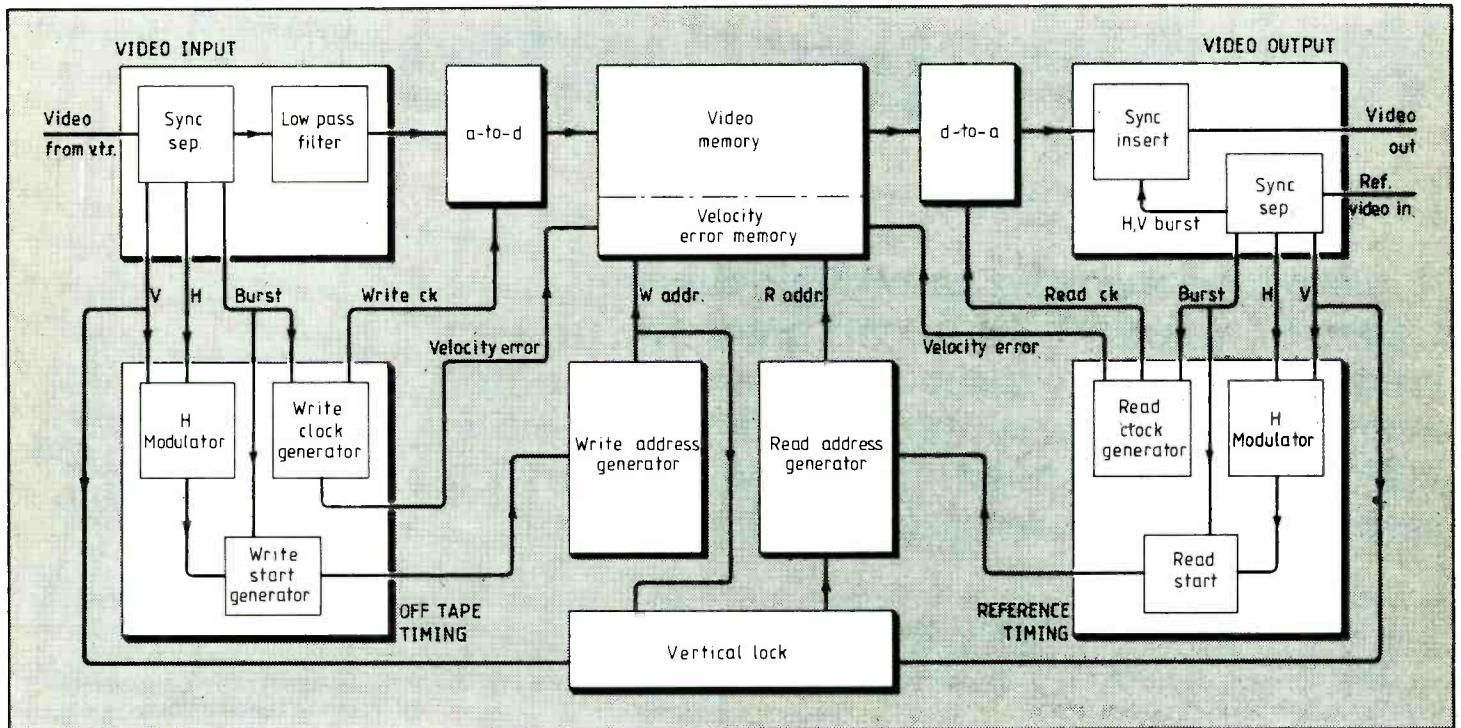
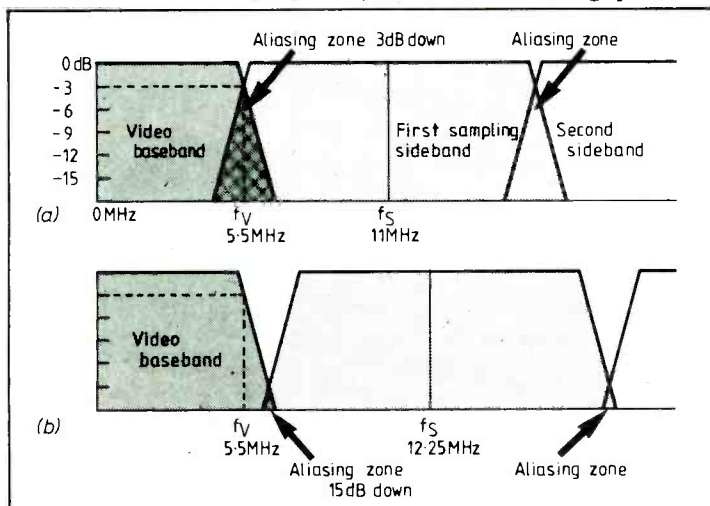


Fig. 2. Simplified t.b.c. block diagram, showing that the memory acts as a buffer between unstable off-tape timing and stable reference timing. Note that the dropout compensator and the varispeed colour processor have been omitted as these functions can be performed at various different places.

Fig. 3. When a finite filter slope is used, aliasing will always occur. In (a) the sampling rate is twice the -3dB frequency limit of the input spectrum, and accordingly aliasing products may only be 3dB below wanted signals. In (b) the sampling rate has been increased to 12.25MHz and aliasing products for the same filter are now 15dB below program.



in the writing process.

- Vertical lock circuit, which ensures that the first line in an off-tape field entering the memory will become the first line in the reference field when the memory is read, irrespective of the relative timing of the two events, which can change due to inertial effects or the use of variable speed.

Sampling the off-tape video. As in all sampled systems, the sampling rate must satisfy the Nyquist criterion, which means that it must be at least twice the highest frequency in the input spectrum to avoid aliasing. It is standard practice to provide a steep cut filter immediately prior to the sampling circuit. Unfortunately all realisable filters have a finite slope, and this means that aliasing will always take place. The level of aliasing products

below program can be chosen by raising the sampling rate.

Fig. 3(a) shows the aliasing area where the baseband spectrum overlaps the lower sideband of the sample spectrum. In (b) the aliasing products for the same filter slope have been reduced by raising the sampling rate.

For a video bandwidth of 5.5MHz a sampling frequency of 11MHz is adequate with a perfect filter, whereas perhaps 2MHz needs to be added to allow for finite filter slope, making 13MHz a working minimum.

The usual arbiter in choice of C-format correction sampling rate has less to do with Nyquist than with the difficulty of providing a sample clock which has the same number of samples in a line, whatever the line period may be. Some repetitive feature of the off-tape video signal must be multiplied up to provide the clock. It is a characteristic of phase-locked loops that those which display the least inertia are those which multiply by the smallest integer. It is far more practicable to track the off-tape signal by phase locking to the much lower frequency H-pulses. For this reason, a sampling rate which is an integer multiple of subcarrier frequency is usually used. There is nothing in sampling theory to dictate such a choice.

The smallest integer multiple of subcarrier which exceeds the Nyquist criterion is 3, giving a sampling rate of 13.29MHz, but

$4f_{sc}$ is also used giving a sampling rate of 17.72MHz.

The relative merits of $3f_{sc}$ and $4f_{sc}$ sampling can be assessed in a number of ways.

- Memory size and cost are proportional to sampling rate, all other things being equal.

- Where quantizing is used, the speed of the a-d converter will be determined by the sampling rate. In a varispeed system at +50 times normal speed, the line period falls to 41.3μs and a $4f_{sc}$ converter will be required to run at 27.5MHz, whereas a $3f_{sc}$ converter will only be running at 20.6MHz.

- In a perfect sampling circuit, the sample gate is closed for an infinitely short time, and a truly instantaneous voltage is held. In practice the aperture must be finite, and the sample is not truly instantaneous. This so-called aperture effect causes a frequency response roll-off which is a sinc/x function of the aperture ratio. For a given aperture period, which is the usual design constraint, $3f_{sc}$ sampling gives an aperture ratio (aperture/sample period) which is 4/3 better than $4f_{sc}$ sampling, since the sample period is 4/3 as long. The result is that less equalization is necessary to compensate for aperture effect in a $3f_{sc}$ system.

- Four times f_{sc} sampling eases the design of the anti aliasing filter, but in timebase corrector applications such a filter is not a critical component, as there is very little energy in a v.t.r. output

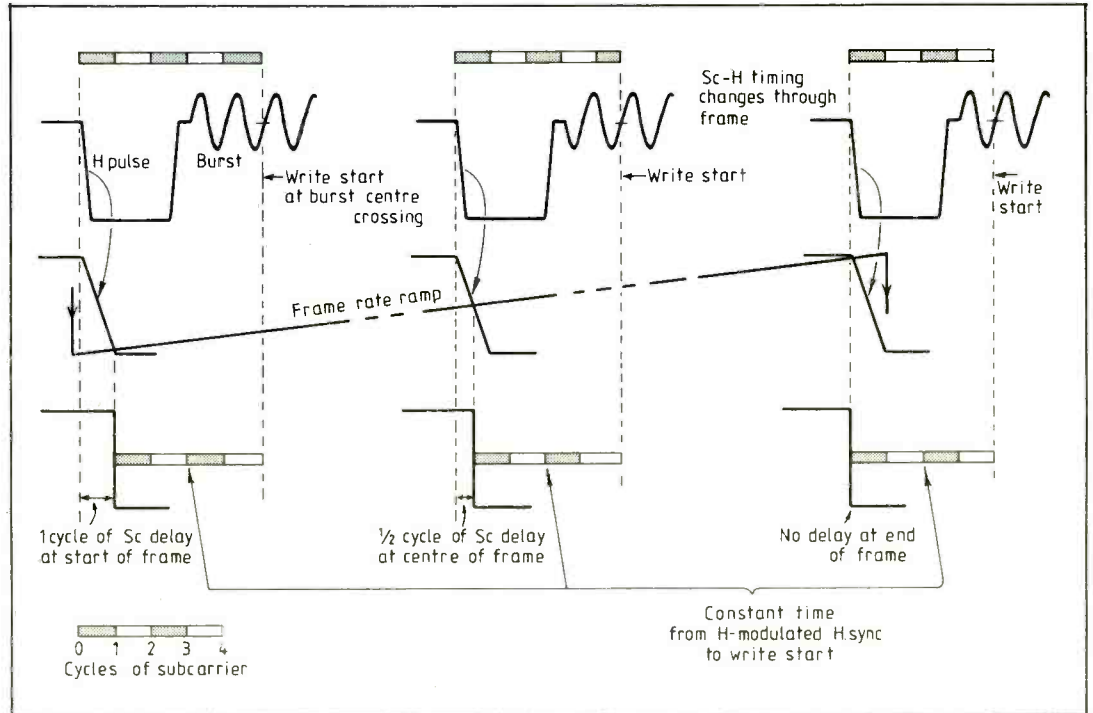
signal above the specified video bandwidth.

As there are points in favour of both frequencies, the choice of sampling rate is largely a matter for the designer's preference, and this view is reinforced by the fact that broadcast quality correctors are to be had using either sampling rate, and offering virtually identical specifications.

The sampling rate to be used on a given line of off-tape video is determined by the frequency of the chroma burst at the beginning of that line. A phase-locked oscillator locks to the burst and runs at the same frequency for the duration of the line. The sampling clock is obtained from the p.l.l. divider chain. In this way every line is subdivided into an equal number of samples, irrespective of line period changes due to mechanical effects or the use of variable speed.

The precise point on a line where sampling begins is not as important as the stability of that point, as any variation in start point of write or read processes will result in horizontal picture movement.

It is neither necessary nor desirable to store the H-pulse at the start of the line, as it contains no information which cannot be obtained from reference video. There are, however, good reasons for sampling and storing the burst; following correction it can be phase compared with reference burst, and the error can be



fed back to eliminate thermal drift.

A common write start point is just the burst on the back porch. As the back porch in this area is a constant voltage, there is nothing to trigger from, and the choice of such a point may appear to be a high-tech form of masochism. The problems to be overcome are

- centre crossings of the burst advance towards the H-pulses at one cycle per frame owing to the 25Hz component of subcarrier frequency
- burst inverts after every pair of

lines due to the N/I sequence — burst occurs after the desired write start point

— change in head-to-tape speed causes the time between the leading edge of H-pulses and the burst to change.

The 25Hz component of subcarrier, uncorrected, would cause ambiguity over which burst centre crossing to select, resulting in one cycle of subcarrier picture shifts. The solution is to apply an equal rate of advance to H-pulses as the frame progresses, which resets at the beginning of each

Fig. 4. Since the 25Hz component of subcarrier causes burst centre crossings to advance towards H-sync at one cycle per frame, the write start point has to jump one cycle every frame to keep the horizontal position of the picture constant. The use of H-modulation converts the steady phase advance to a once-per-frame step of one cycle, which takes place during vertical blanking. The write start point will now be unambiguous through the frame. Note that burst inversion is neglected in the diagram, since the effect of this is removed by the t.b.c.

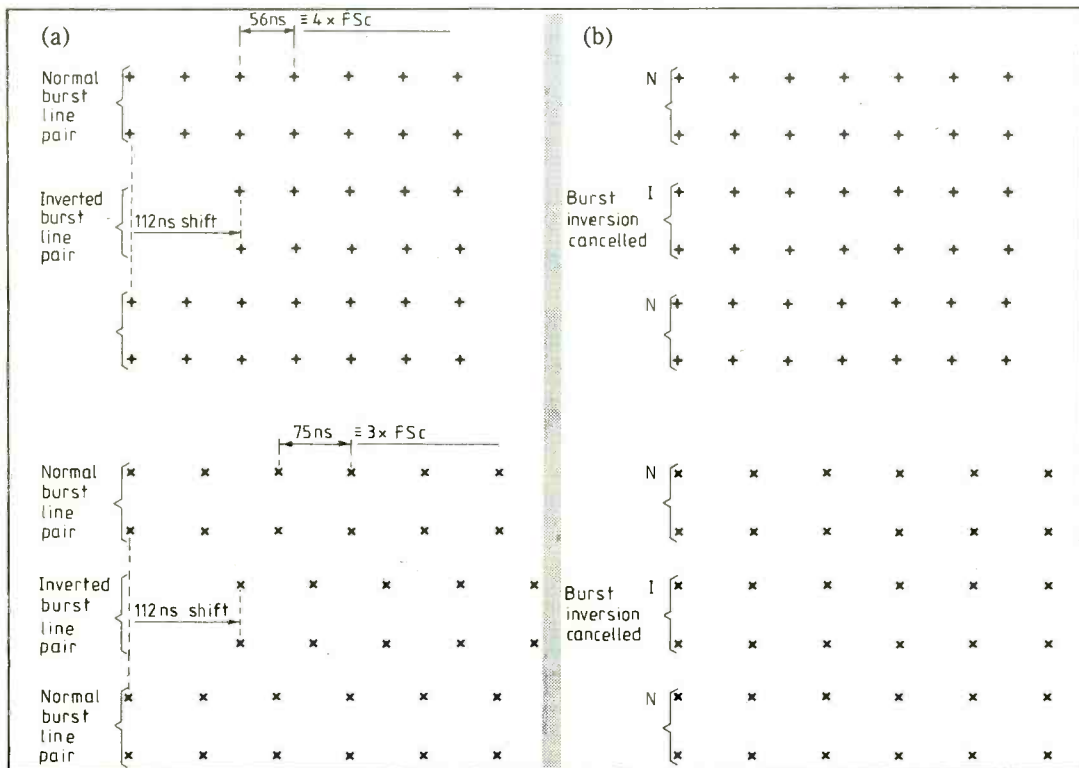


Fig. 5. The burst swing of PAL causes burst inversion relative to H-sync every two lines. Uncompensated, this would cause 1/2 cycle (112s) shifts in the write start point, giving the sampling points shown in (a). By selectively re-inverting the burst, the write start points can be spatially aligned as shown in (b).

Vigilant **micon** HF Communications Receivers MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED RECEIVERS

Type SR 530 USB/CW/AM/Telex – 10 Hz Steps (Marine)
Type SR 532 USB/LSB/AM/CW – 10 Hz Steps (Static/Transportable)
Type SR 531 USB/LSB/AM/CW – 100 Hz Steps (Static/Transportable)



DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL SPECS

Freq. Range : 50 KHz to 30 MHz
Increments : 10 Hz or 100 Hz Steps
Stability : ± 1 Part in $10^7/^\circ\text{C}$
Tuning : Keypad and Spin Wheel
Power Supplies : 110/240V AC and 24V DC
FULLY MODULAR 'PLUG IN' CONSTRUCTION

Memory : 200 Channels Freq/Mode/Filter
Scanning : Full memory or discreet parts
Automatic or Manual Stop
Manual step on or Reverse
Dwell : Variable from Keypad 1 to 9 seconds
KEYPAD FUNCTIONS INDICATED BY DISPLAYS

NOW AVAILABLE AT HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES

**Send for Technical Brochure to:
Vigilant Communications Ltd.
Unit 5, Pontiac Works, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 8JH, England**

**Tel: (0344) 885656
Telex: 849769 Vigcom G**

101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Add 8 channels to your 'scope New Thurlby OM358 multiplexer £169+vat

The Thurlby OM358 gives any oscilloscope an 8 channel display. Observing many waveforms simultaneously can be essential when analysing sophisticated equipment. Application areas include microprocessor based products, data transmission systems, A to D converters, frequency synthesizers etc.

The OM358 is ideal for digital equipment (it can often solve problems that would otherwise need a fast logic analyser) but, unlike dedicated logic test instruments, it is equally suited to analogue waveforms.

The OM358 has a bandwidth of 35MHz and 3% calibration accuracy. Each input has an impedance of $1\text{M}\Omega - 20\text{pF}$ and accepts signals up to $\pm 6\text{V}$. An 8 channel, 4 channel, or single channel display can be selected with triggering from any channel. *Colour data sheet with full specifications available.*



Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St. Ives, Cambs.
PE17 4BG Tel: (0480) 63570

OM358 with two BNC
cables £197.80
(inc P & P and VAT)



CIRCLE 82 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS C.A.D. "ANALYSER"

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS of LINEAR CIRCUITS using the BBC MODEL B AND SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K MICRO'S.

Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors, and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration.

Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 16 Nodes and 60 Components, for Phase and Gain/Loss, Input Impedance and Output Impedance.

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and R.F. AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc., etc.

"ANALYSER" can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R&D DEPARTMENTS WORLD WIDE.

LOW COST ... VERY EASY TO USE.

For further details write or phone NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS

DEPARTMENT WW/
9A CROWN STREET, ST IVES
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS. U.K. PE17 4EB
TEL: 0480 61778 TELEX: 32339

AME/LRC
12.4.84

CIRCLE 77 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LOGICAL EE/EPROM PROGRAMMERS & ERASERS

RS 232 serial interface • Stand
alone/computer operation • Industrial
quality • 128K internal RAM upgradeable
to 256K • Emulation
Programs 8748/49/51/41/42/55

★ **COMPETITIVE PRICE** ★
SOLE U.K. SUPPLIER

HIGH ST. KIRMINGTON S. HUMBERSIDE

byTRON Tel: (0652) 688626
Programming service available

CIRCLE 78 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

RST

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708

RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

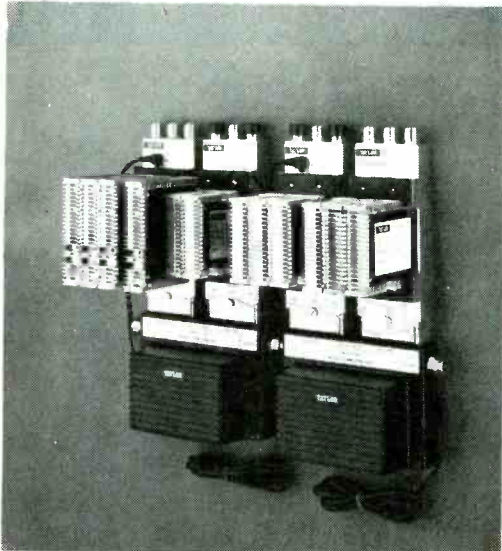
AA119	0.10	ASZ15	1.20	BC173	0.11	BD132	0.48	BF257	0.27	GEX51	5.00	OA2207	1.50	OC205	2.75	ZTX504	0.21	2N1671	5.00	2N3819	0.30
AA130	0.17	ASZ16	1.10	BC177	0.28	BD135	0.40	BF258	0.27	GJ3M	1.50	OC206	2.50	OC206	2.75	ZTX531	0.24	2N1893	0.32	2N3820	0.39
AA130	0.17	ASZ17	1.00	BC178	0.28	BD136	0.40	BF259	0.28	GM0378A	0.75	OC207	2.50	OC207	2.50	ZTX550	0.25	2N2147	4.00	2N3823	0.60
AAZ13	0.15	ASZ20	2.30	BC179	0.28	BD138	0.48	BF337	0.33	KS1010A	0.45	OC223	4.00	OC223	4.00	INR14	0.05	2N2148	4.75	2N3866	1.00
AAZ15	0.15	ASZ21	2.50	BC182	0.11	BD139	0.48	BF338	0.36	MJE340	0.60	OC24	1.00	ORP12	1.00	INR16	0.09	2N2218	0.32	2N3904	0.17
AAZ17	0.15	ALU13	2.50	BC183	0.11	BD140	0.50	BF339	0.36	MJE371	0.71	OC25	1.00	R2009	2.25	INR19	0.07	2N2219	0.32	2N3905	0.17
AC107	0.55	AU110	3.00	BC184	0.11	BD141	0.50	BF340	0.36	MJE520	0.47	OC26	1.50	R2010B	2.00	INR20	0.06	2N2220	0.20	2N4058	0.20
AC125	0.25	BA148	0.13	BC212	0.11	BD142	2.00	BF561	0.20	MJE521	0.73	OC28	2.00	T1C44	0.27	IN4004	0.07	2N2221	0.20	2N4059	0.20
AC126	0.25	BA148	0.13	BC213	0.11	BD143	1.20	BF598	0.20	MJE2955	1.30	OC29	2.00	T1C226D	1.20	IN4005	0.09	2N2222	4.25	2N4060	0.16
AC127	0.25	BA154	0.10	BC214	0.11	BD144	2.00	BF599	0.20	MJE3055	1.10	OC35	1.50	T1L209	0.16	IN4006	0.11	2N2268	0.25	2N4061	0.16
AC128	0.30	BA155	0.11	BC237	0.11	BD181	0.80	BF751	0.96	MJE101	0.35	OC36	1.50	TIP30A	0.43	IN4007	0.12	2N2369A	0.25	2N4062	0.16
AC141	0.28	BA156	0.10	BC238	0.11	BD182	0.54	BF752	0.54	MJE102	0.35	OC41	1.00	TIP30A	0.43	IN4009	0.07	2N2484	0.50	2N4063	0.16
AC141K	0.35	BAW62	0.05	BC301	0.33	BDX10	0.91	BF753	0.30	MJE104	0.35	OC42	0.90	TIP31A	0.33	IN5400	0.13	2N2646	0.25	2N4126	0.16
AC142	0.28	BAX13	0.06	BC307	0.11	BDX12	1.50	BF754	0.30	MPSA06	0.26	OC44	0.85	TIP32A	0.36	IN5401	0.13	2N2904	0.32	2N4286	0.15
AC142K	0.35	BAK16	0.06	BC308	0.11	BDV06	2.75	BF755	0.25	MPSA56	0.28	OC45	0.65	TIP34A	0.67	IN5402	0.13	2N2905	0.32	2N4288	0.18
AC176	0.40	BC107	0.16	BC308	0.11	BF115	0.35	BF756	0.25	MPSA56	0.28	OC47	1.50	TIP41A	0.44	IN5920	0.08	2N2907	0.21	2N4289	0.18
AC187	0.28	BC108	0.16	BC327	0.12	BF152	0.16	BF757	0.25	MPSU06	0.65	OC72	1.00	IS921	0.09	IN5921	0.09	2N2908	0.21	2N4400	0.11
AC188	0.28	BC109	0.16	BC328	0.12	BF153	0.16	BF758	0.30	MPSU56	0.69	OC73	1.00	TIP2955	0.70	2G301	1.00	2N2925	0.22	2N4402	0.11
AC197	1.30	BC113	0.15	BC337	0.12	BF154	0.17	BF760	0.95	NE555	0.45	OC74	0.70	TIP3055	0.56	2G302	1.00	2N2926	0.15	2N4547	0.32
AC198	1.15	BC114	0.15	BC338	0.12	BF159	0.17	BSX19	0.27	NKT401	3.50	OC75	0.65	TIS43	0.43	2G306	1.00	2N3053	0.26	2N4548	0.32
AC199	1.10	BC115	0.18	BC339	0.12	BF160	0.17	BSX20	0.27	NKT403	2.50	OC76	1.00	ZS140	0.25	2N404	1.30	2N3054	0.55	2N4549	0.32
AC220	1.20	BC116	0.19	BC331	1.50	BF161	0.25	BSX21	0.27	NKT404	2.50	OC77	1.00	ZS170	0.21	2N696	0.32	2N3055	0.65	25017	10.00
AC221	1.15	BC117	0.23	BC332	1.50	BF173	0.30	BT106	1.20	OA5	1.20	OC78	1.00	ZS271	0.23	2N698	0.32	2N3056	0.70	25019	12.00
AC239	2.50	BC118	0.18	BC333	1.10	BF177	0.35	BTY79/400R		OA7	0.60	OCR1Z	1.20	ZS271	0.23	2N698	0.32	2N3441	0.85	25026	25.00
AD149	0.75	BC125	0.18	BCY34	1.00	RF178	0.35	BU205	2.00	OA10	0.55	OC82	0.90	ZS278	0.57	2N705	1.25	2N3442	1.25	25103	1.50
AD161	0.35	BC126	0.18	BCY39	3.40	RF179	0.35	BU206	1.50	OA47	0.12	OC83	1.00	ZTX107	0.12	2N706	0.25	2N3614	2.20	25302	2.00
AD162	0.35	BC135	0.15	BCY42	0.30	RF180	0.28	BU207	1.50	OA70	0.25	OC84	0.80	ZTX108	0.12	2N708	0.25	2N3702	0.11	25303	1.50
AF106	0.35	BC136	0.15	BCY43	0.30	RF181	0.28	BU208	2.00	OA79	0.12	OC122	2.75	ZTX109	0.12	2N930	0.25	2N3703	0.11	25322	3.50
AF114	0.75	BC137	0.19	BCY43	0.30	RF182	0.28	BU209	1.00	OA81	0.17	OC123	2.00	ZTX300	0.13	2N370	0.11	2N3704	0.11	25324	3.50
AF115	0.75	BC147	0.12	BCY58	0.19	RF183	0.28	BY126	0.13	OA85	0.17	OC139	3.00	ZTX301	0.14	2N372	0.30	2N3705	0.11	25371	2.00
AF116	0.75	BC148	0.12	BCY70	0.17	RF184	0.28	BY127	0.14	OA90	0.08	OC140	4.00	ZTX302	0.18	2N3702	1.20	2N3706	0.11	25745A	0.95
AF117	0.75	BC149	0.13	BCY71	0.18	RF185	0.30	BZx61	0.17	OA91	0.08	OC141	4.25	ZTX303	0.18	2N3703	0.80	2N3707	0.11	25746A	0.95
AF139	0.33	BC157	0.13	BCY72	0.17	RF194	0.14	Series	0.10	OA95	0.08	OC170	1.25	ZTX304	0.20	2N3704	1.20	2N3708	0.10		
AF186	1.00	BC165	0.13	BCY73	0.17	RF195	0.12	BZx68		OA200	0.15	OC171	1.25	ZTX311	0.13	2N3705	1.50	2N3709	0.11		
AF239	0.39	BC159	0.13	BD115	0.42	RF196	0.12	CRS196		OA201	1.50	OC210	1.50	ZTX300	0.14	2N3706	1.10	2N3710	0.10		
AF239	0.39	BC159	0.13	BD115	0.42	RF197	0.14	CRS140	0.60	OA211	1.50	OC201	2.50	ZTX500	0.14	2N3707	1.10	2N3711	1.40		
AF212	4.00	BC170	0.11	BD123	2.80	RF200	0.40	CRS340	0.75	OA220	1.50	OC202	2.75	ZTX501	0.14	2N3708	1.75	2N3771	1.40		
AS226	1.40	BC171	0.11	BD124	2.00	RF204	0.25	CRS360	0.90	OA221	1.50	OC203	3.00	ZTX502	0.18	2N3709	1.20	2N3772	1.60		
AS227	0.90	BC172	0.11	BD131	0.44	RF244	0.28	GEX66	3.00	OA226	1.50	OC204	3.00	ZTX503	0.19	2N1613	0.32	2N3773	1.80		

CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on
application

VALVES

A1834	9.00	E180C	10.50	EF85	1.75	GU51	20.00	OD3	2.50	QY3-6.5	63.24	UF41	2.00	4-250A	80.00	6CG7	2.50	12AX7	1.75	5642	9.00
A2087	13.50	E182CC	13.25	EF91	2.95	GUX10	15.35	OZ4	3.50	QY4-125	68.64	UF42	2.10	4-400A	87.00	6CH6	13.00	12AY7A	4.00	5654	3.00
A2134	17.50	E183CC	17.25	EF92	2.95	GUX12	30.00	PC86	2.50	QY4-250	70.14	UF80	1.75	4B32	20.00	6CL6	3.75	12BA4A	3.50	5651	4.45
A2293	16.00	E188CC	8.91	EF93	1.50	GXU50	20.00	PC88	2.50	QY4-400	76.20	UF85	1.75	4C35	78.00	6CW4	8.00	12BA6	2.50	5670	4.50
A2426	27.50	E280F	22.51	EF94	2.50	GY501	3.00	PC97	1.75	QY5-3000A	190.00	UF89	2.00	4CX250B	45.00	6D6K	3.00	12B16	2.50	5675	28.00
A2521	25.00	E283CC	12.51	EF95	5.99	GZ32	4.00	PC99	1.75	QZ6-200	32.70	UL41	5.00	4CX300A	80.00	6DK6	3.00	12BH17	2.75	5687	6.00
A2900	15.00	E288CC	17.50	EF98	2.00	GZ33	4.75	PC99	1.75	UL84	1.75	UL84	1.75	4X150A	60.00	6DQ6B	4.75	12BY7	3.00	5696	4.50
A3343	45.00	EAS32	125.00	EF183	2.00	GZ34	3.00	PC99	1.75	UM80	2.00	UY41	2.25	4X150D	56.00	6EA8	3.00	12E1	20.00	5718	7.50
AZ31	2.75	EAF6	2.50	EF184	2.00	GZ37	4.75	PC99	1.75	R10	6.00	UY41	2.25	5B254M	35.00	6EB8	2.50	12E11T	28.00	5725	5.50
AZ31	2.75	EAF6	2.50	EF184	2.00	GZ37	4.75	PC99	1.75	R17	3.00	UY85	2.25	5B255M	35.00	6EW6	2.25	12E14	65.00	5726	11.37
BK48	119.99	EAC91	3.50	EF80A5	12.00	GZ41	4.50	PC189	2.50	R18	3.00	VL5631	15.00	5C22	160.00	6F8	3.00	13E1	170.00	5727	7.05
BK48	155.35	EAF42	2.50	EF90A5	15.00	KT66	12.00	PC805	1.60	R20	2.50	VG2-6400	141.90	5I80E	160.00	6F82	1.60	19H4	27.50	5749	2.50
BS90	58.00	EAF801	2.00	EK90	1.50	KT77 Gold Lion	9.00	PC806	1.60	RG3-250	32.68	VG5-500	26.60	5U4G	3.00	6F83	33.50	24B9	67.25	5763	4.50
BS10	60.00	EB41	4.50	EL32	2.50	KT78	15.00	PC82	2.00	RG3-250A	32.68	VG5-500	26.60	5U4GB	2.50	6H11	14.00	30C15	2.00	5814	4.00
BT5	58.95	EB91	1.30	EL33	2.50	KT78B	15.00	PC87	2.50	RG4-1250	59.50	VG6-6400	162.00	5V4G	2.50	6H2N	2.75	30C17	2.00	5840	4.00
BT17	151.00	EB33	5.00	EL34	2.00	KT78C	2.50	PC88	2.50	RG4-1250	61.60	XR1-1600A	53.75	5Y3GT	2.50	6H3N	2.75	30C18	2.00	5842	12.00
BT19	44.05	EB41	2.50	EL36	2.50	KT763	2.50	PC87	2.50	RR3-250	40.00	XR1-3200A	53.75	5Z4G	2.50	6J4	5.00	30FL12	1.38	5879	5.00
BT29	349.15	EB81	1.50	EL41	2.80	M8079	12.34	PCF20	3.25	RR3-1250	45.75	XR1-3200A	53.75	5Z4GT	2.50	6J6	8.93	30FL12	1.80	5886	17.50
BT69	354.80	EB90	1.25	EL42	2.50	M8080	8.25	PCF201	3.25	S1E1E	65.00	XR1-3200A	53.75	6-30L2	1.						

CABLE T.V. HEAD END AND REPEATER AMPLIFIERS



CHANNEL CONVERTERS

TCUU UHF-UHF Single channel converter. Gain adjustable +2dB-16dB. Maximum output +26dBmV. Crystal controlled oscillator. Power requirement 14V 25mA. (Quote Channels required).

TCUV As TCUU except UHF to VHF converter. (Quote Channels required).

TCVU As TCUU except VHF to UHF converter. (Quote Channels required).

SINGLE CHANNEL AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL AMPLIFIERS

TAG4863 Gain 48dB, maximum output 63dBmV. Regulator + or - 8dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.

TAG4063 Gain 40dB, maximum output 64dBmV. Regulator + or - 16dB. Power requirement 14V 210mA.

SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS

TSS4663 Gain 28-46dB adjustable. Maximum output 63dBmV. Power requirement 14V 170mA.

TSS3062 Gain 12-30dB adjustable. Maximum output 62dBmV. Power requirement 14V 26mA.

DRIVER AMPLIFIERS

TS1030FM FM driver amplifier. 10dB Gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.

TS1030B3 Band III driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.

TS1030UHF UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 30dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA.

TS1040S Single channel UHF driver amplifier. 10dB gain. Maximum output 40dBmV. Power requirement 14V 10mA. (Quote channel required).

DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIERS

TE2042 Domestic distribution amplifier. 1 input, 1 output. Gain 20dB. Maximum output 42dBmV.

TE1638 Domestic distribution amplifier. 1 input, 2 outputs. Gain 16dB. Maximum output: 2 at 38dBmV.

TS2046 40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.

TS2846 40-860MHz. Gain 28dB UHF, 22dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.

TS2845 Separate UHF/UHF inputs. Gain 28dB UHF, 22dB VHF. Maximum output 46dBmV.

TS2054 40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 54dBmV.

TS2060 40-860MHz. Gain 20dB UHF, 18dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.

TS5565 Gain 55dB UHF, 55dB VHF, 42dB FM. Maximum output 65dBmV.

REPEATER AMPLIFIERS

TSC3660 Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.

TSC3665 Repeater. Gain 16-36dB UHF, 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 65dBmV.

TSC3060 Repeater. Gain 10-30dB VHF. Maximum output 60dBmV.

QUALITY AT LOW COST

TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD

LEE STREET, OLDHAM - TEL. 061-652 3221 - TELEX 669911

CIRCLE 94 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

R. WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS



If you have not heard of (R. Withers Communications) we are main distributors or agents for the following, Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood, M. Modules, Jaybeam, Toevna, Revco Antennas, Clearstone, Mutek, Drae, F.D.K. Tonna, Welz, Zycomm, Neve Radiotelephones.

We are also stockist (British Telecom Approved) of a wide range of cordless telephones and telephone systems. We are also agents for hundreds of other radio communications equipment known the world over, we also manufacture our own range of VHF-UHF beam antennas which are also used by leading broadcast companies for wireless mic applications. We supply a large range of power transistors & modules to the trade. These we import ourselves directly from Japan. Listed below are just some of the many services we offer.

- * Supply & repair of all amateur & business radio equipment
- * Complete check of your transiever on a spectrum analyser (with comprehensive report) for the all in price of £12.50 subject to an appointment being made
- * Supply & complete installations of business radio systems including competitive maintainance contracts. local authorities included
- * Supply of 10 metre converted radios LCL, DNT, ICOM.
- * Only supplier of modified Revco RS 2000 50-520 MHz continuous coverage scanning receiver modified by (R. Withers Comms)
- * Probably the largest seller of second hand radio equipment in the country because of our commission sale agreement (3 month warranty) plus equipment facility
- * The fastest growing retail & wholesale company in the British Isles. Send for details of any of the equipment or services we offer whether you are in the profession of just an interested party an s.a.e. will speed up your enquiry
- * For all your communication needs give R.W.C. a try we promise you will not be disappointed
- * The largest selection of radio allied services offered under one roof, with no expense spared on test equipment and qualified staff...

**584 Hagley Road West, Oldbury, Warley
B68 0BS (Quinton, Birmingham)
Tel: 021-421 8201/2 (24 hr answerphone)**

*Overseas customers welcome. We speak German & Japanese.
Import/Export no problem. Please telephone during working hours*

OR TELEX 334303 TXAGWM-G

CIRCLE 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

EDITORIAL FEATURES

1984

ISSUE DATE	PUBLICATION DATE	FEATURE
Oct 1984	Sept 19th	Digital Multi-meters
Dec. 1984	Nov. 21st	Components Buyers Guide
Jan. 1985	Dec. 19th	Single Board Computers
Mar. 1985	Feb. 16th	IEEE Instruments
May. 1985	April. 19th	Power Supplies
July. 1985	June. 21st	VDU's
Sept. 1985	Aug. 16th	Communication Receivers

**For more details regarding advertising
Contact Bob Nibbs
01-661 3130**

frame. This process is known as H-modulation, and can be seen in Fig. 4.

H-pulses are fed through an integrator which gives the leading edge a rise time of 225ns or one cycle of subcarrier. A second integrator produces a sawtooth of the same amplitude, but whose period is one frame. A comparator changes state when the H-pulse ramp crosses the frame rate ramp. The effect is to delay H-pulses by 225ns at the start of a frame, Fig. 4, falling to zero delay at the end of a frame. Burst crossings now have a constant relationship to H-modulated sync pulses, and there is no further ambiguity over the centre crossing to use as the start point.

The burst in version every pair of lines would cause the half-cycle timing shifts shown in Fig. 5 for both $3f_{sc}$ and $4f_{sc}$ sampling. In normal operation this is not important, but for drop-out compensation, where samples are taken from previous lines, the half-cycle shift causes problems for both sampling frequencies. The solution is to selectively invert the burst signal sent to the write (and read) start circuits, but to leave unchanged the burst signal sent to the a-d convertor. As the burst signal to the write start circuit is an e.c.l. level, it can be inverted with nothing more than an exclusive-or gate.

A consequence of this approach is that all lines in memory have the same relation to subcarrier, and can be interchanged for the purpose of dropout compensation and under certain other circumstances due to varispeed operation which will be dealt with under memory control. The preference for constancy of subcarrier phase rather than H-pulse means that the start point moves along the line by one cycle as the frame progresses, causing the square frame to become slightly rhombic in the memory. As H modulation is also used to establish the read start point, the overall effect is cancelled.

The burst swing will also be discernible in the memorized bursts, because all lines in the memory now start at the same subcarrier phase. The readout burst can thus still be used for temperature compensation.

The write start point precedes the burst, but a burst crossing is necessary to define the start point. This problem is handled by inserting a delay in the video path to the sampling circuit, as in Fig. 6. A phase-locked oscillator

known as a burst stretcher, locks to the burst, and a centre crossing of the oscillator output, a fixed number of cycles after H-modulated H-sync, becomes the write start point which will be just before the burst on the output of the delay line. As the delay is not an integral number of cycles of subcarrier, the phase relationship between sampling points and off-tape burst is arbitrary but repeatable. As the sampling rate is only a multiple of subcarrier for convenience, no particular phase relationship is required.

The determination of the correct centre crossing of the burst stretcher output is complicated by the fact that the burst frequency changes as the head to tape speed changes. A simple time delay from H-modulated H-sync would only work at normal speed. One solution is to use an adaptive delay which adjusts itself every line by phase comparing the end of its own delay period with the nearest centre crossing of stretched burst. The process is shown in Fig. 7.

If the v.t.r. accelerates, raising the burst frequency, the stretched burst will phase lead the delay output, and the phase error causes the delay to be shortened. If it decelerates, lowering the burst frequency, the stretched burst will phase lag the delay output, and the phase error will act to increase the delay. The delay adapts itself in this way to the speed of the v.t.r. and tracks the same cycle of subcarrier relative to H-modulated H-sync irrespective of the actual off-tape subcarrier frequency.

A couple of refinements are necessary in practice. Firstly if the phase error exceeds 180 deg. it will be ignored, as such a gross error could only be conducive to picking the wrong cycle of burst. Secondly, there is no absolute standard for phase in PAL, and the relationship on a given tape will depend on the SPG used when it was recorded. A delay adjustment is usually provided to permit the write start phase error to be zeroed for a particular tape, which allows the adaptive delay to work in the centre of its range.

Reference timing. Accuracy of read timing must be no less than that of the write timing. The read sample rate is obtained by multiplying up reference video bursts. Read start timing is established by the same processes as write start, and sometimes identical circuitry will be used in order

to cancel the effects of temperature change on overall timing. The read timing circuits contain in addition a manual adjustment to the read start point, which permits picture centering in the reference raster, and the read section of the velocity compensation system.

Velocity compensation. Frequency of the sampling clock is derived from the burst, and the remains constant for the duration of each line. However, the change of off-tape subcarrier from the v.t.r. is continuous, as it is proportional to head-to-tape speed. Fig. 8(a) shows that if the v.t.r. accelerates, the subcarrier follows smoothly, but as the corrector can only lock to each burst, phase errors are caused between sampling rate and subcarrier which become worse as the line proceeds, Fig. 8(a). The effect is an increasing chroma phase error along the line which gives rise to desaturation at the right hand side of the monitor screen.

Velocity compensation counteracts this error by changing the phase of the memory read clock after storage. The amount of phase swing necessary is exactly the same as the phase error between the stretched burst of the line concerned and the burst of the next line. When the memory is being written, the velocity error is not available until the end of the line, whereas when the memory is being read, the velocity error is needed throughout the line. The velocity error for each

Fig. 6. The insertion of a delay line in the signal path as shown permits the burst to be sampled at a rate determined by its own frequency.

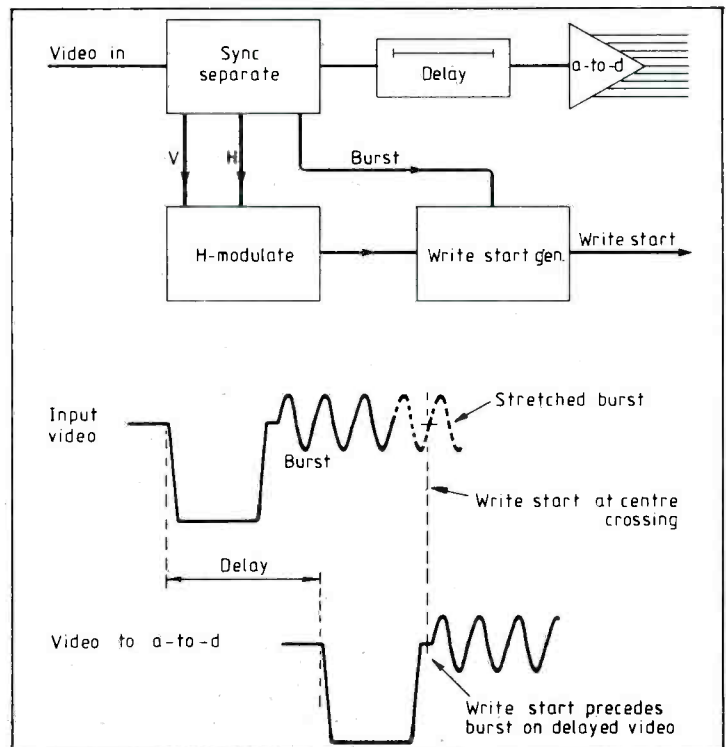
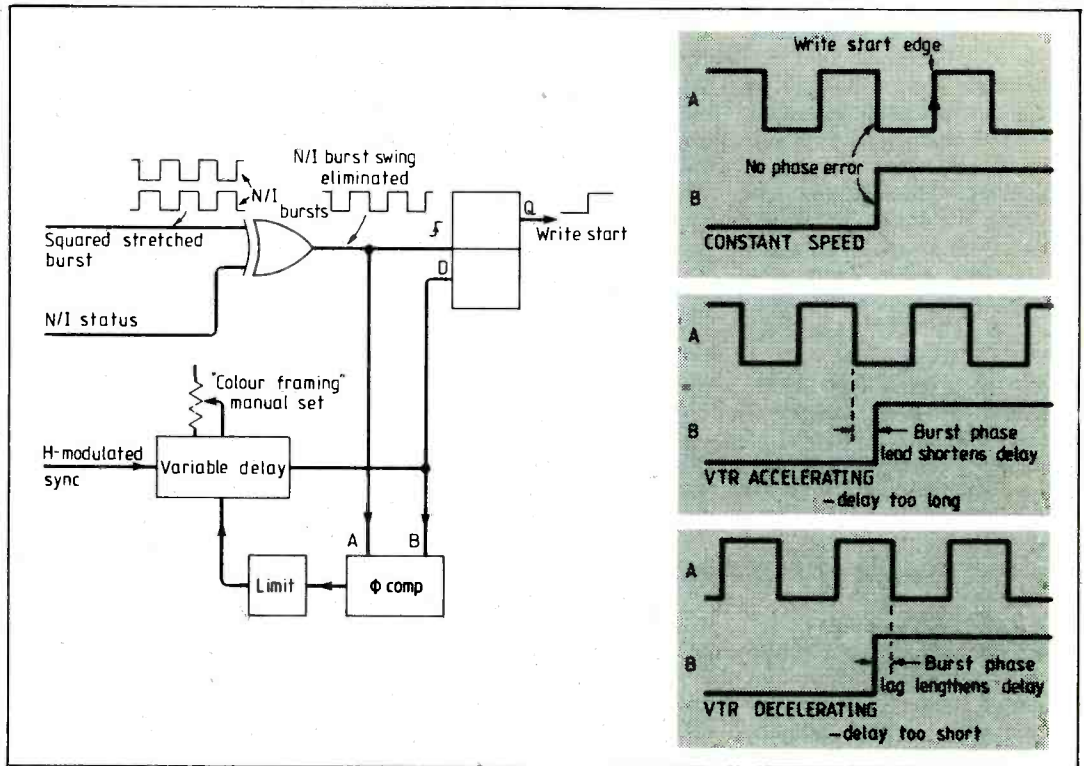


Fig. 7. The use of an adaptive delay permits the write start point to track the same point on the line despite line period changes. The three timing diagrams shown how the delay period is changed to follow the input timing.

Part 4 continues with analogue-to-digital conversion, memory organization and sequencing, and the vertical lock system of vari-speed timebase correctors.

Fig. 8. As burst phase can only be sampled at the beginning of each line, an acceleration or deceleration of head-type speed causes phase errors which worsen as the line proceeds (a). In first-order velocity compensation, the phase errors of (a) are used to determine the slope of a change of read clock phase which is constant throughout the line (b). In second-order velocity compensation successive velocity errors are used to fit a phase change curve to the points given by burst sampling (c). Read timing is phase wing $\pm 180^\circ$ of subcarrier by comparing the correction signal with a subcarrier rate sawtooth (d). The compensated signal will then be multiplied by 3 or 4 to become the read clock proper.



line is thus subject to one line less delay than the corresponding video. The error signal obtained by comparing successive bursts is an analog phase error, and can be stored either by quantizing or as the charge on a capacitor.

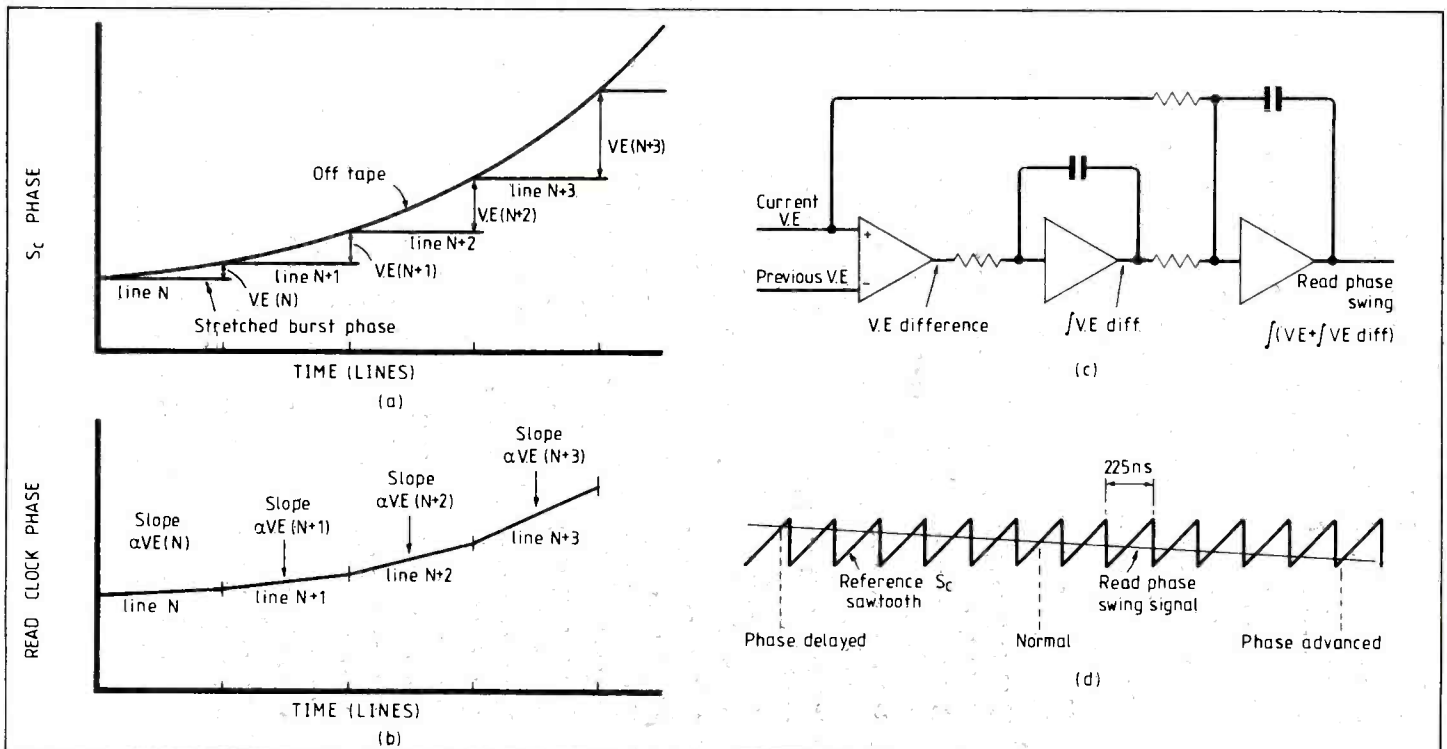
In first-order velocity compensation, used for example in the Sony BVT-2000, the velocity error determines the slope of a straight phase swing ramp, which gives a piecewise-linear approximation to the off-tape subcarrier phase change as shown in

Fig. 8(b). In second-order velocity compensation, used for example in the Ampex TBC-2, the difference between successive velocity errors is used in addition to the straight velocity error to give a curved phase swing signal from a double integrator as in (c).

The phase swing signal is fed to a comparator along with a reference subcarrier rate sawtooth. The phase of the reference subcarrier is swung so that the memory read clock derived from it will cancel the velocity error for that

line (d).

Velocity error is measured by sampling the phase of successive bursts, and an error of greater than plus or minus 180° between samples will not be correctly measured. For example, an error of $+225^\circ$ would be measured as -135° . It is the PAL system itself, rather than the corrector design, which determines this correction range. Fortunately, observed velocity errors are less than 180° .



DIGITAL TUNER CONTROL

Simple digital tuning, with readout, for Varicap-tuned f.m. modules.

Most f.m. tuner modules are Varicap-tuned and only require a tuning voltage, which can, of course, be derived from a stable source and potentiometer arrangement. This article describes a simple digital tuning arrangement providing up/down control, preset memory control and digital readout for less than a typical f.m. digital readout module.

Derivation of control voltage

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the principle used. The oscillator frequency is not critical and is chosen to provide an acceptable display count speed when either up or down is selected.

The fundamental frequency is divided by ten in the first half of a 14518 and by two in the second half, although the second division is a result of using this divider as a gate.

Two programmable up/down counters are used to provide an eight-bit input to the R-2R ladder network from which a sawtooth wave-form is obtained. The height of the ramp is about 4V for a frequency of 108MHz, so some modification is necessary to give a tuning voltage of 2-12 volts required by the tuner used. This is accomplished by use of a 3140 operational amplifier, where the output from the d-a section is applied to the 3140. The gain (adjusted by RV_1) sets the range of the control voltage and the level shifting circuit (12k, 1k5, 500 R, 2k) enabling the start point of the ramp to be adjusted around 2V with RV_2 . Figure 2 shows the overall linearity obtained from this circuit.

An 8-bit binary number will of course give 256 steps to the ramp, whereas only 200 are needed to step the frequency from 88.0 to 108.0 in 0.1MHz steps. This 'overrange' is compensated for in the calibration of the finished unit and is preferred to resetting the counter at the 200

count point because the large reset step in the ramp, which occurs at this point, may cause problems during calibration.

Preset stations

Figure 3 shows how the memory is added to the basic circuit to allow the selection of preset stations. Two 5101 rams are used because of their extremely low current consumption and low data-retention voltage, which is necessary when battery back-up

is required. If $\frac{1}{2}A$, 3.4 volt lithium batteries are used, data will be retained for up to five years.

The use of a 74922 keyboard encoder may be considered a luxury, but the prototype was built for use in a tuner/amplifier and by using a b.c.d.-decimal converter (7445) up to sixteen key selections can be made available to cover f.m. stations and other inputs such as tape and pick-up etc. Additionally a clean pulse to enable the parallel inputs of the counters is obtained.

by J.N. Darlington



John Darlington joined the RAF in 1961 as a radio apprentice and trained for three years at RAF Locking, followed by a further ten years as a radar technician, during which time he obtained an HNC in electronics.

On leaving the RAF he joined Marconi Radar as a technical author attached to the Sea Wolf missile project. For the last eight years he has held production management posts, having gained a diploma in management studies at the Norwich Management Centre: first with Datron Instruments manufacturing precision digital voltmeters, and lately as works manager of Laserscan Laboratories in Cambridge.

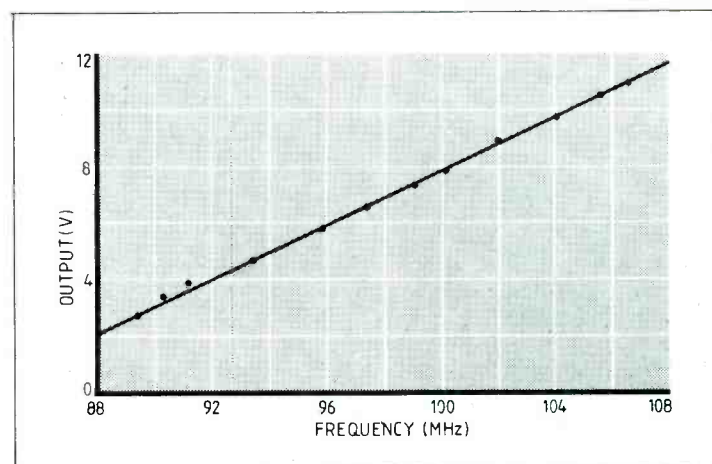
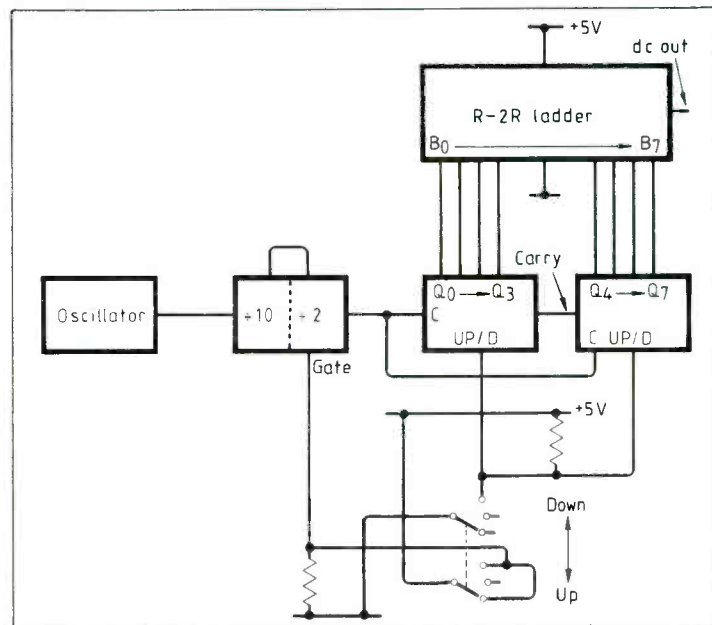
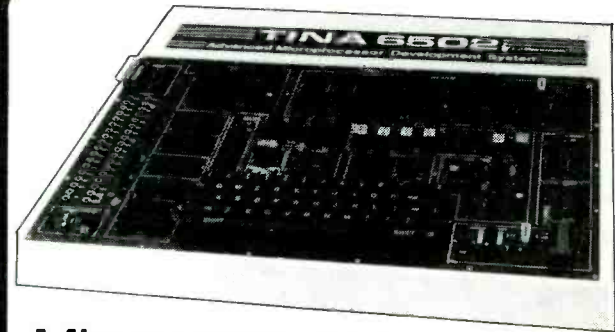


Fig. 1. Principle of tuner control. R/2R ladder produces a stepped ramp.

Fig. 2. Linearity of ramp when amplified by 3140 op-amp.



Microcomputer Development System

- High Resolution - colour graphics
- Enhanced memory facilities
- Advanced user-friendly software
- Fully compatible with the complete range of LJ equipment
- On-board facilities include:
 - EPROM Programmer
 - RS232 Interface
 - Centronics Interface
 - IEE Interface
 - 10 switched faults

'TINA' 6502



Microcomputer Teaching System

- Powerful Z80 CPU
- Fully compatible with the LJ range of applications hardware
- 16K RAM
- 40K EPROM
- Switched faults
- CP/M capability
- On-board software includes:-
 - Monitor, machine code display/modify, Z80 ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER, Light pen routines and de-bugging routines

'MARC' Z80

L.J. Electronics Ltd.
 Francis Way, Bowthorpe Industrial Estate,
 Norwich NR5 9JA
 Telephone: (0603) 748001
 Telex: 975504



CIRCLE 53 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

pantechnic

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

OEM USERS

Pantechnic present the most adaptable high-powered amplifier ever.

FET SYSTEM AMP

Features:

- HIGH POWER up to 1.2kW (single ended)
 - LOW VOLUME. 1/5 Cubic foot inc. Heatsink
 - VERSATILE. Delivers more than 1kW into 1/2 to 8 ohms
- OR 2 x 600W into 2 to 8Ω
 OR 4 x 300W into 2 to 4Ω (200W into 8Ω)
- OR { 1 x 600W into 2 to 8Ω
 1 x 300W into 2 to 4Ω
 1 x 150W into 4 to 8Ω

Etc., etc.

Having been closely involved in a wide variety of OEM applications of their amp boards. Pantechnic became aware of numerous implementation problems often left untackled by other amp board manufacturers. These problems specifically of size and thermal efficiency became particularly aggravated at high powers and considerably lengthened OEM product development time.

By including thermal design in the totality of board design it has been possible to reduce the size of the electronics, and increase the efficiency of the transistor to heatsink thermal circuit. The combined effect of this has been to dramatically increase the volumetric efficiency of the amplifier/heatsink assembly. The **SYSTEM** Amp offers 1.2kW of power in a space of 180mm x 102mm x 77mm, excluding PSU and Fan.

The basis of this considerable advance is the PANTECH 74 Heat Exchanger, designed and manufactured by us. By eliminating the laminar air flow found in conventional, extruded heatsinks, heat transfer to the environment is greatly enhanced.

The flexibility of the 1.2kW amp stems from its division into 4 potentially separate amplifiers of 300W each (downrateable with cost savings to 150W). These can be paralleled, increasing current capability or seriesed (bridged in pairs) doubling voltage capability. In consequence a large variety of amplifier/load strategies can be implemented.

As ever Pantechnic offer a full range of customising options including DC coupling, ultra-high slew, etc. Contact Phil Rimmer on 01-361 8715 with your particular application problem.

P.S. Specs, as ever, are exemplary.

A wide range of other amplifiers and other modules available.

Price and Delivery
PANTECHNIC (Dept. WW9)
 132 HIGH ROAD,
 NEW SOUTHGATE,
 LONDON N11 1PG

Technical Enquiries
 contact
 Phil Rimmer
 on
 01-361 8715

CIRCLE 98 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BIRD Electronic Corporation

THRULINE® Directional Wattmeters

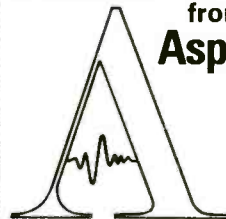
TERMALINE® RF Coaxial Load Resistors

TENULINE® Attenuators and accessories
 from stock

Aspen Electronics Limited

The exclusive UK representative for Bird Electronic

2/3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip
 Middlesex HA4 9UR
 Tel: 01-868 1188 Tlx: 8812727



CIRCLE 70 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Marconi A.F. wattmeter CT44, 200 microwatts to 6 watts in 10 ranges switched—2150 ohms. £30. P&P paid. Marconi H.F. wattmeter CT211, high power 70 ohms 25 watts, low power 52 ohms, 1 watt. £25. P&P paid. Ex-Gov. 27ft telescopic aerial close to 5ft. Good condition, complete with all base & fittings £45. P&P paid. Callers welcome £25. Pye Pocketfone Nightcall for PF1/TX/RX. New boxed £17.00. Whip aerial Ex-Gov. 4ft collapsible £1.00. Steel 2 in. Interlocking Mast sections 4ft. Price £4.00 each p&p paid min. t. Crystals HC6U Ex. Equip. 5,000 mc/s, 7,000 mc/s, 8.00 I.M.C. mc/s, 9,000 mc/s. Also Glass Crystal 100 Kc/s, to fit B7G base. All at £3 p&p paid. Telephones — Type 706 good condition £5 p&p paid. PFI TX batteries £2 each p&p paid. We have also for sale the following items which are too numerous to advertise. Callers only, valves, transformers, tuning units, receivers, bases, waveguide, scopes, plugs, sockets, power units, capacitors, aerials, headsets, cable, signal generators. BC221. Ni-Cad batteries for Pye PF1 RX. 5 for £2 p&p paid. Min. order 5. All these batteries are ex-eq. but good condition. Bargain Parcels 14 lbs at £10, 28 lbs at £20 and 56 lbs at £40, p&p paid. Contains pots, res., diodes, tagboards, caps., chassis, valve holders etc. Good value save £ £'s. Lucky dip service. AVO 7X. Tested. Ex. eq. £40 p&p paid.

Opening times: Monday-Friday 8.30am-5.00pm, Saturday 8.30am-12noon

Please allow 14 days for delivery. Mainland only.

A. H. THACKER & SONS LTD
 HIGH STREET, CHESLYN HAY NEAR WALSALL, STAFFS.

CIRCLE 41 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1984

THESE ARE TESTING TIMES FOR DIGITAL IC USERS



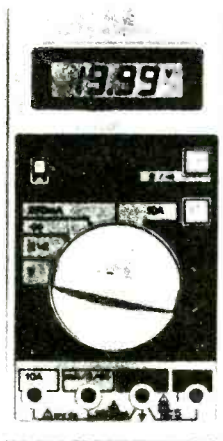
- Tests over 1000 devices from TTL, CMOS, MEMORY and INTERFACE device families
- Simple keypad operation — no complex programming or setting up
- "CHIP-SEARCH" feature allows identification of unknown devices
 - "IN-SITU" adaptor available covering many TTL devices
 - 12 month warranty, ex-stock delivery
 - Prices from **£573.00** for TTL and CMOS model

THE **ABI** DIGITAL IC TESTER

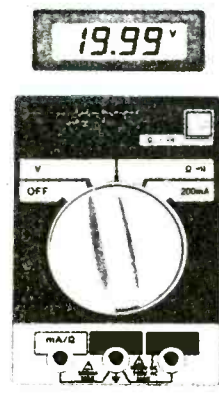
A.B.I. ELECTRONICS LTD. UNIT 21, ALDHAM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WOMBWELL, BARNSELY, S. YORKS. S73 8HA. TEL: BARNSELY (0226) 751639

CIRCLE 81 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

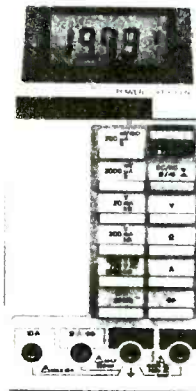
Total Test and Measurement Capability **hi!**



ME-540

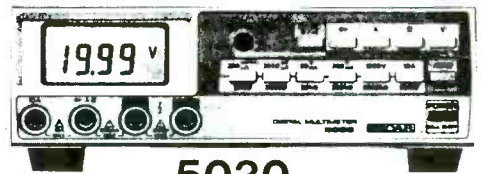


ME-550



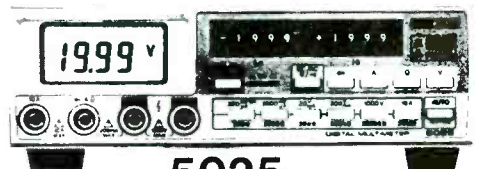
3030

- Custom CMOS LSI circuitry
- Automatic zero adjust
- Continuity check, diode check
- Auto & manual ranging
- Overload protection
- Battery life: 500 hours



5030

- Auto and manual range selection
- Built-in comparator function (5025)
- Diode test for semiconductor tests
- Quick continuity checks
- Surge voltage protection
- Battery life: 1000 hours,
- Tilt-view adjustable handle



5025

hi!

House of Instruments Ltd
Clifton Chambers, 62 High Street,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EE
Telephone: (0799) 24922 Telex: 818750

Something New. Something Different!
SOAR
corporation



CIRCLE 83 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

“

HIGH TEC & LOW PRICE

”

THERES A PANTEC MULTIMETER TO SUIT YOU.

zip

Brisk

- ▷ 3½ Digit display ◁
- ▷ Troubleshooting made easy ◁
- ▷ Single handed operation ◁
- ▷ Autoranging for V and Ohms ◁
- ▷ Unique data hold switch ◁
- ▷ Easy continuity checking by buzzer. ◁
- ▷ Overload protection to 750V AC/DC (Volts) ◁
- ▷ and 250V AC/DC (Ohms and continuity) ◁
- ▷ Easy to carry with shock-proof container ◁
- ▷ Size: only 133 × 28 × 19mm ◁



- ▷ 3½ digit display
- ▷ Easy operation by autoranging
- ▷ High current capability 10A AC/DC
- ▷ Continuity checking by buzzer
- ▷ Lo Ohms for in-circuit
- ▷ Resistance measurements
- ▷ Audible overrange indication
- ▷ 300 hrs battery life
- ▷ The ultimate in portability
- ▷ Overload protection
- ▷ Weight: 270 g.

“ Only £49 + VAT ”

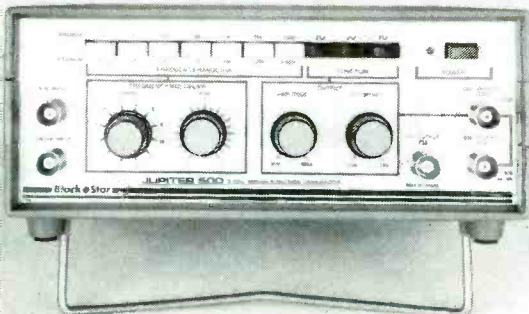
“ Only £46 + VAT ”

Carlo Gavazzi (U.K.) Limited
162-164 Upper Richmond Road Putney London SW15 2SL Telephone: 01-785 9022 Telex: 8952493

PANTEC

CIRCLE 89 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1Hz - 500kHz



- * Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
- * Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
- * 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
- * ± 30V output capability
- * Accuracy typically 1% of range
- * Variable DC offset
- * External A.M. facility
- * External sweep facility
- * Short circuit protection all outputs

JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80

Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:

BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept. NW) 9A Crown Street, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339



Designed and manufactured in Britain

Black★Star

CIRCLE 36 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want. Train the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS

Takes you from the beginning, right up to C&G level 2 and BTEC national level.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Learn BASIC with a Spectrum included if you wish.



For free booklet write today to
IDEAL SCHOOLS
(Ref. WW1) Freepost,
Woking,
Surrey GU21 4BR.

CIRCLE 92 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



AEL
AT
SPEED

TO BE CRYSTAL CLEAR

Tel. 029-34-5353 Telex 87116 Aero G
MOD approved CAA approved

CIRCLE 88 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1984



Programming Systems from Stock



EP8000 and EP4000 EPROM Emulator/Programmers

- Software personality programming of NMOS, HMOS, CMOS EPROMs, both single & triple rail up to 16k x 8 bytes (EP8000).
- Expandable to program PROMs with BP5 Signetics PROM adaptor.
- Emulation of all EPROMs up to 8k x 8 bytes with the EP8000 and up to 4k x 8 bytes with the EP4000.
- No personality cards or characterisers required.
- Use as stand alone programmer, slave programmer, or EPROM development system.
- Checks for misplaced, reversed insertion and shorts on data lines (EP8000).
- Memory mapped video O/P, in addition to LED display allows full use of powerful editing facilities, including block/Byte move, insert, delete, match, highlight, shift, define, displacement calculation.
- Comprehensive I/O — RS232 serial port, parallel port.
- Ex-stock EP8000 — 8k x 8 RAM £695 + £12 del + VAT EP4000 — 4k x 8 RAM £545 + £12 del + VAT.

P8000 Production EPROM Programmer

- Programs NMOS, HMOS, CMOS EPROMs up to 16k x 8 bytes, both single & triple rail.
- No personality cards or characterisers required.
- Up to 8 EPROMs programmed simultaneously.
- Simple menu driven operation.
- Reverse and misplaced insertion checks. Constant power supply monitoring and system checks.
- Checksum, illegal bit test, blank check, compare and self check cycles.
- RS232 serial interface as standard.
- Single key programming operation.
- Ex-stock P8000 — £695 + £12 del + VAT.

Accessories for the EP8000 and EP4000 range

NEW

- BP5 Bipolar PROM Programming Module.
- Allows the EP8000 and EP4000 to program, copy, verify a range of 21 Signetics bipolar PROMs up to 2k x 8 bytes sizes Ex-stock — £228 + VAT.
- SA27128 Adaptor. Allows EP8000 to program 27128 EPROM Ex-stock — £69 + VAT.
- UV141 EPROM Eraser. Erases up to 14 devices simultaneously — safety interlocked — electronic timer. Ex-stock — £78 + VAT.
- Prinz Video Monitor. Green phosphor, high resolution video monitor suitable for EP8000 and EP4000 Ex-stock — £99 + VAT.
- Contact us now for a complete product data pack.

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd

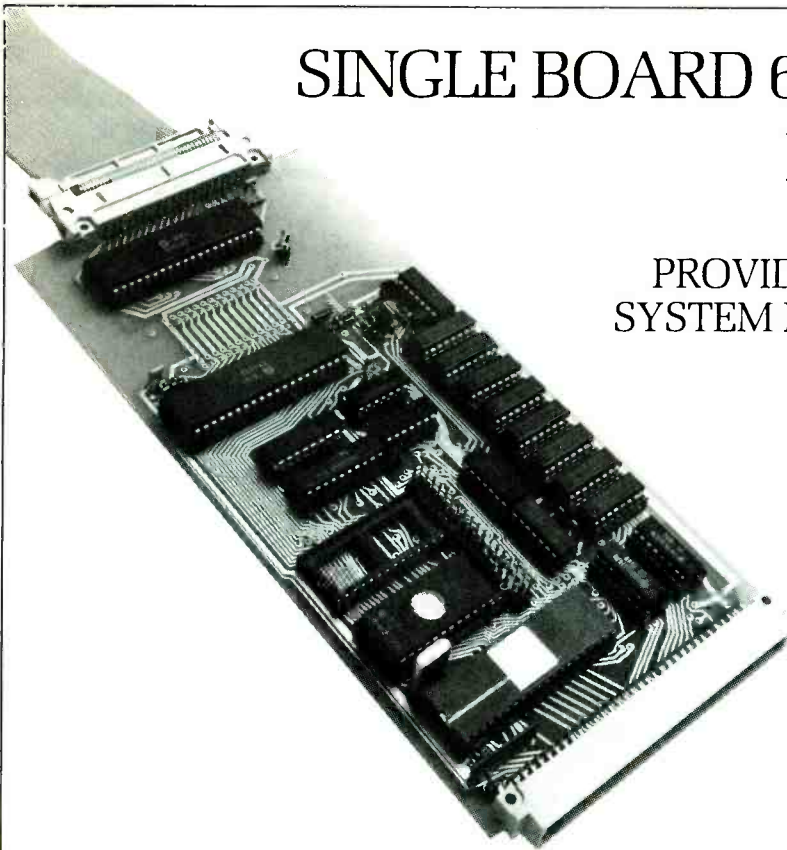
Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Ind. Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN

Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961
Telex: 42513

CIRCLE 8 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SINGLE BOARD 6809 2nd PROCESSOR FOR THE BBC MICRO.

PROVIDES A LOW-COST DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.



- Sits inside the BBC or plugs into an extension rack
- Enables standard Flex format Discs to run on BBC
- Supports High Level Language Compilers
- Cross Assemblers and Disassemblers for most micros
- Connects directly on to the tube
- 64k DRAM on board
- Two 28 pin byte wide memory sockets
- Acorn Bus compatible DIN 41612 Bus interface
- Also available as a single board controller

For full information contact Phil Taylor at:



11 St Margarets Road
Girton, Cambridge CB3 0LT
(0223) 276791

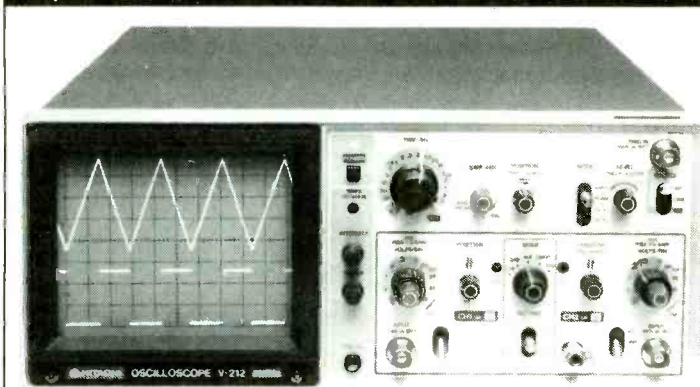
Cambridge
Microprocessor
Systems Limited

CIRCLE 33 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Hitachi Oscilloscopes

the highest quality from **£299**
the most competitive prices + VAT



Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-212	20MHz Dual Trace	V-209	20MHz Mini-Portable
(illustrated)		V-509	50MHz Mini-Portable
V-222	20MHz Dual Trace	V-1050F	100MHz Quad Trace
V-203F	20MHz Sweep Delay	V-1100	100MHz DMM/counter
V-353F	35MHz Sweep Delay	V-134	10MHz Tube Storage
V-422	40MHz Dual Trace	VC-6015	10MHz Digital Storage
V-650F	60MHz Dual Timebase	VC-6041	40MHz Digital Storage

Prices start at £299 plus vat (model illustrated) including a 2 year warranty. We hold the complete range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570
Thurlby-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

CIRCLE 95 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold six issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the WIRELESS WORLD logo.
Price U.K. £4.30 including postage, packing and V.A.T.
Overseas orders add 35p per binder.
Nat. Giro No. 5157552.
Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order.
Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature.

Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:
Easibind, 42 Hoxton Square, London N1 6NS

Order Form WIRELESS WORLD

I enclose P.O./cheque value..... forbinders

Years required
BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

Date Registration No. 735718

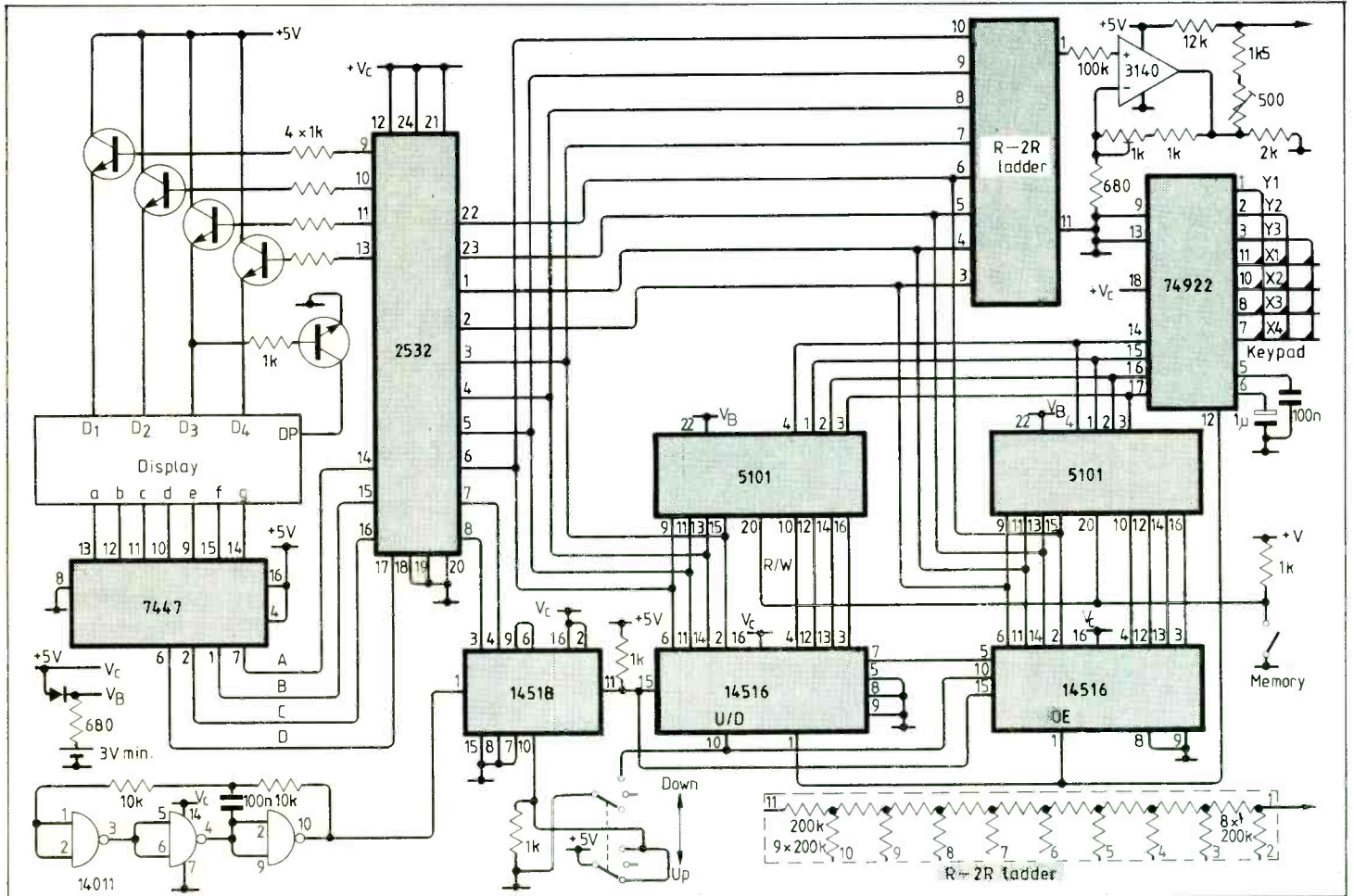
If an advertisement
is wrong we're here
to put it right.

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or in the cinema which you find unacceptable, write to us at the address below.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓

ASA Ltd, Dept 3 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

TUNER INTERFACE



Complete circuit diagram of the digital tuner control.

Operation of memory

A pull up on the read/write lines of the memories forces the rams into a permanent Read mode: the output from the ram is therefore available at the program inputs of the binary counters. This infor-

mation is ignored whilst PE is low, but on selection of a station, the contents of the associated memory location are presented to the counter inputs and a positive pulse from the 94922 Data Available output sets the binary outputs to the inputs, thus setting a new d.c. bias condition.

Operation of the up/down control does not affect the stored information unless the memory key is pressed, whereupon the binary output is recorded in the present address position.

To be continued

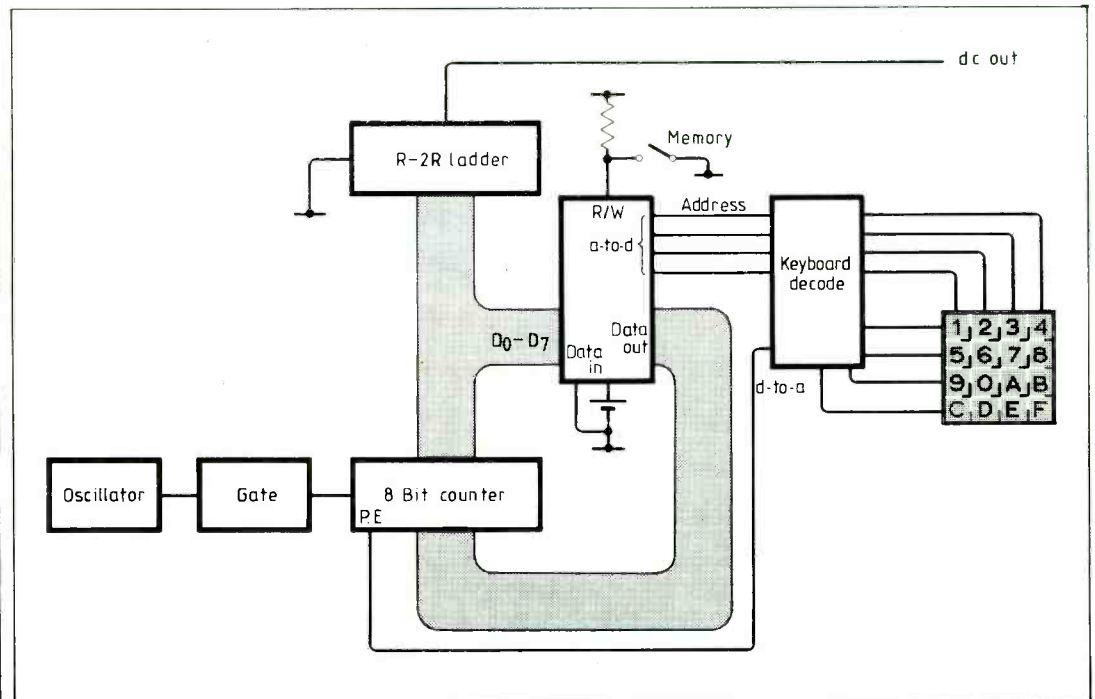


Fig.3. Two 5101 rams are included to allow preset voltages to be stored.

A lesson in ergonomics from AVO

The AVO 2000 Series is the hand held dmm range you'd design for yourself, incorporating a combination of design features unmatched by any manufacturer in the UK.

There are direct entry prod facilities which, combined with the weight and size of the instruments, allow for true one-handed operation. The 3½ digit LCD is located at the base of the instrument to make the most of the available light. And positive slide switches are incorporated to give simple, dustproof, range selection.

The lead set is fully shrouded at both plug and socket end for improved safety and there is a special hook for PCB testing in the standard set. Heavy duty test leads are also available. The 2000 Series incorporates a three position stand, non slip safety pads and can be supplied in either a 'Test and Carry' case or a 'Walk and Work' harness.

It takes Britain's leading dmm manufacturer to appreciate the needs of the dmm user... worldwide. AVO 2000 Series is the result. Contact us or your usual distributor for further detailed information.

AVO DIGIMINOR 2000

An ideal tool for maintenance applications. An economically priced instrument with a special buzzer socket for simple continuity testing without reference to the display.

AVOMETER 2001

Features a socket specifically for current testing. Comprehensive ranges, with unit and mode displayed on LCD. Ensures a valid current measuring mode is selected - any discrepancy is signalled by an alarm.

AVO VEHICLE TEST 2002

Designed with co-operation from a world leader in vehicle manufacture and service. Accessory kit allows temperature and charging current testing. Heavy duty test leads and comprehensive handbook available.



The test of ability

THORN EMI Instruments Limited

Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN. Telephone: 0304 202620. Telex: 96283

CIRCLE 97 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

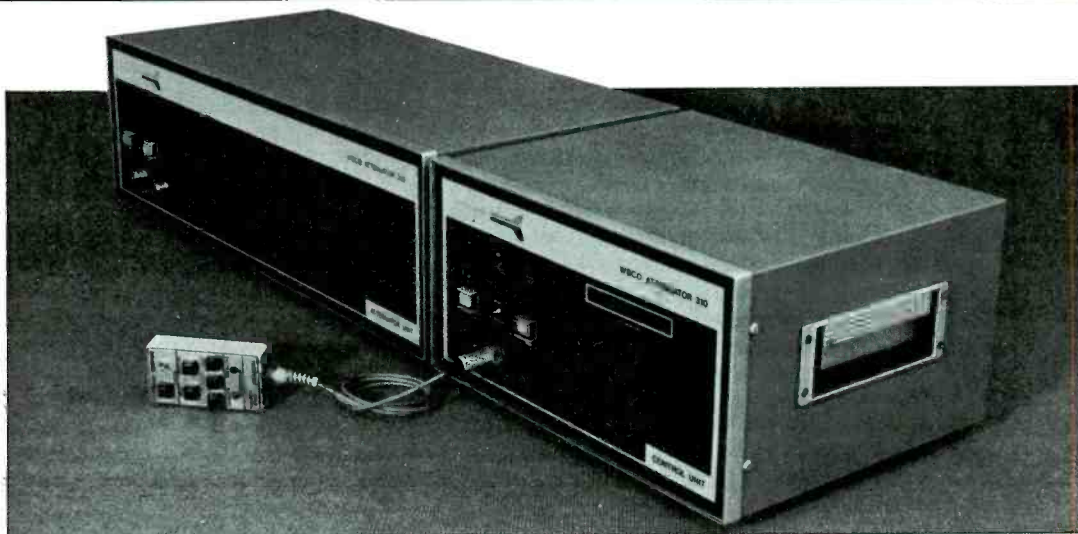


NEW PRODUCTS

6-CHIP LED LAMP

Available in a choice of four colours, these new p.c.b. mounting lamps are 20mm (0.8in) diameter, low-power, dome-shaped lamps incorporating six chips per unit for high reliability and large area illumination. They are mounted on 15mm (0.6in) pitch d.i.p. bases with separate anodes and cathodes for each chip. The four colour options are: high efficiency red, orange, green and yellow.

Absolute maximum ratings are 500 milliwatts power dissipation; 30 milliamps average forward current per led; 200 milliamps pulse peak current per led and 5V reverse voltage per led. Storage and operating temperature range is -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$, and luminous intensity — with all six leds lit — varies from 20 mcd for the yellow version to 35 mcd for the green. Selectronic Ltd., The Old Stables, 46 Market Square, Witney, Oxon. EWW 210



PRIMARY STANDARD OF ATTENUATION

Based on a design by the National Physical Laboratory, the Techtest WBC0 (piston) attenuator Model 310 is claimed to provide the most accurate standard of variable attenuation at present commercially available. It is intended for use in calibration laboratories requiring the precision of a national standard.

The Model 310 has a total

dynamic range of 120 dB and an inherent accuracy, supported by NPL certification, of ± 0.0002 dB/10 dB. It can be supplied to operate at discrete frequencies in the range 10 MHz to 500 MHz. Attenuation is adjusted at speeds up to 10 dB per second by means of an electronically controlled stepping motor and is displayed with a resolution of ± 0.0001 dB on a 7 digit led display reading

directly in dB.

The attenuator may be controlled manually by means of the hand-held controller supplied or it may be incorporated in a computer controlled system via the IEEE 488 GPIB interface fitted as standard. Techtest Limited, Street Court, Kingsland, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 9QA. EWW 211

PROGRAMMABLE CURRENT SOURCE

Model 224 programmable current source is the newest in Keithley Instruments' line of IEEE-488 instrumentation. Its output is settable from $\pm 5\text{nA}$ to $\pm 101\text{mA}$ d.c. in 6 ranges, while a separate voltage compliance limit is settable from 1 to 105V in 1V increments: the instrument is capable of 4-quadrant operation for full bipolar source and sink.

For manual testing, the data keyboard permits straightforward entry of output conditions, which can also be changed within the instrument's

full-scale range by selecting a display digit and incrementing or decrementing from some preset value. A unique 'auto' capability generates a staircase ramp at a step size determined by the selected display digit. Time between steps, dwell time, and high/low current output limits are programmable from the front panel.

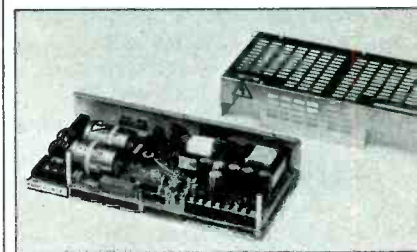
The optional IEEE interface, Model 2243, includes four input and four output t.t.l compatible I/O lines which may be programmed and read through

the interface. These may be used for monitoring external system events or controlling system activities.

External triggers provide easy synchronization with triggerable measurement instruments. Additionally, a 'dwell time' is programmable from 50ms to 999.9s and acts as a trigger delay to allow for external settling or other system timing.

In component testing on switches, relays, connector contacts and other low resistance applications, the low current and compliance settlings can assure no punch through on oxide layers.

The low currents available from the model 224 can substantially reduce self-heating errors in precision thermometry using thermistors or PRTDs (platinum resistance temperature detectors). The guard output is useful in performing in-circuit measurements on resistance networks or reducing the effective capacitance in long runs of interconnect cabling. Keithley Instruments Limited, 1 Boulton Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0NL. EWW 212



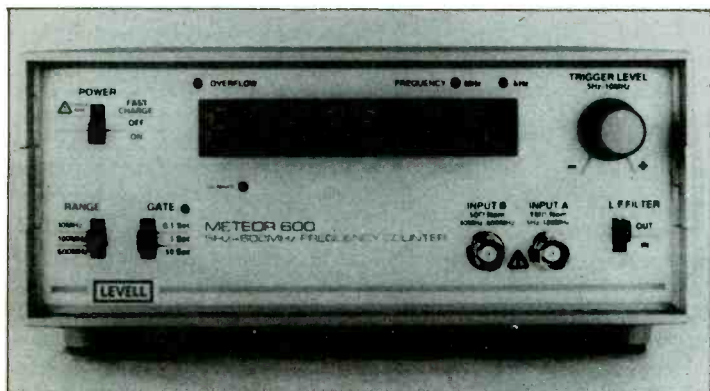
200 WATT SWITCHED P.S.U.

Powerline's F200 switched-mode power supply provides five outputs at 200W total, with pulse overload capability on all outputs. The main +5V output provides 25A with pulse load capability to 40A. Auxiliary outputs are +12V at 5A (10A pk), -12V at 5A (10A pk), -5V at 5A (10A pk) and +24V at 5A (10A pk).

The F200 has been designed to be mechanically similar to competitors' power units, but having the facility to trade power and allow for high peak currents to be taken from all the outputs. It has been designed in accordance with IEC 380 and IEC 435, VDE 0804 and VDE 0806, TG2 and TG26 and BS 5850 safety requirements. Powerline Electronics Ltd, 5 Nimrod Way, Elgar Road, Reading. EWW 213



NEW PRODUCTS



FREQUENCY COUNTERS

The three versions of the Meteor range of frequency counters from Levell are for measurement of frequencies up to 100MHz, 600MHz and 1GHz: 'X' versions are also available fitted with temperature compensated crystal oscillators for improved accuracy. These counters have an 8 digit 0.5in led display with automatic decimal point and overflow warning. Sensitivity is 5mV up to 1MHz and 50mV at 1GHz with resolution down to 0.1Hz. Mains-input protection and a switched low-pass filter are included. A 10MHz crystal oscillator gives settability of $< \pm 0.5$ p.p.m., temperature

stability of $< \pm 2.5$ p.p.m. 10°C to 40°C and ageing of $< \pm 5$ p.p.m./year. The 'X' versions give improved settability of $< \pm 0.2$ p.p.m., temperature stability of $< \pm 0.5$ p.p.m. 0°C to 40°C and ageing of $< \pm 1$ p.p.m./year.

Power is supplied by rechargeable batteries of a.c. mains supply via a mains adaptor/charger unit. A telescopic aerial is available to enable this portable instrument to be used for transmitter frequency measurement in the field. Levell Electronics Ltd, Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts, EN5 5SD. EWW 214

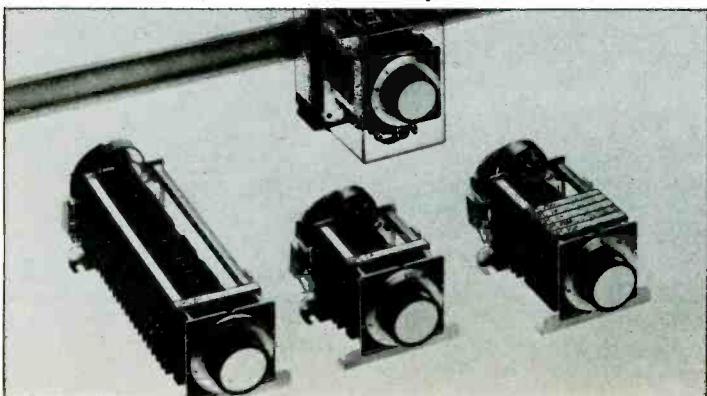
MOTORIZED POTENTIOMETERS

A range of motorized potentiometers with a 5W power rating, by Micro Electric Ltd of Switzerland, is Swissinco UK Ltd.

The Micromat^R Series MPD 4000 potentiometers combine programmable cam-type timer units with a potentiometer drive. Features include high nominal resolution resistance tolerance of $\pm 5\%$, excellent linearity (better than 0.25%), a friction drive which protects the unit when manually operated, solid mechanical stops, and two adjustable limit switches controlling the rotation angle of the potentiometer.

The standard units comprise a drive, cams and microswitches, potentiometer(s), and a frame with setting knob and scale. Drive unit options (24 to 220V a.c. or 24V d.c.) provide two directions of rotation and a broad range of cycle times from 3 to 36 hours.

All units have two cams fitted which allow an electrical limitation of the potentiometer's angle, and other cams are provided in accordance with each customer's requirements. The design permits easy programming adjustments by the user. Swissinco UK Ltd., Unit 2, 225 Hook Rise South, Surbiton, Surrey. KT6 7LD. EWW 216



ACTIVE A.M. ANTENNA

The Active AM Antenna 10 should get a warm reception from radio listeners whose 'tune in' preferences are the long and medium wavebands — audience figures indicate there are upwards of 10 million of them in the UK.

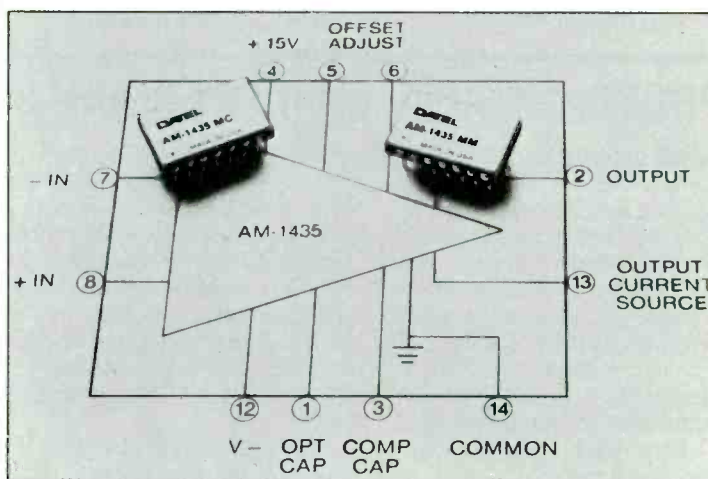
In a robust, 24.5 cm diameter, round plastic disc casing, the mains-powered Active Antenna from B and O is designed to enhance a.m. reception for all Bang & Olufsen Beomaster and Beocenter radios. It costs around £27.50, and can be used in conjunction with other radio receivers equipped with an a.m. antenna socket.

The antenna has a sensitivity which stands comparison with efficient roof aerials, say the manufacturers. It is directional and can be simply rotated to achieve optimum reception of desired stations, and to exclude

interference from other stations or domestic electrical noise sources.

It employs the magnetic component of broadcast transmissions, by means of two ferrite rod aerials and an amplifier. The two aerials are precision-coupled to 'flatten out' the signal amplitude across the entire frequency range and eliminate the need for variable components which, in conventional designs, have to be manually adjusted when changing from one station to another.

The directional performance of the active antenna is claimed to be excellent, making it an extremely useful accessory in difficult reception areas. Installation requires connection to the radio's a.m. socket and to the mains supply. Bang & Olufsen UK Limited, Eastbrook Road, Gloucester GL4 7DE. EWW 215



WIDEBAND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

AM1435 from Datel is an ultra-fast-settling, wideband operational amplifier that is directly interchangeable with devices having the same type number.

It provides high open-loop gain (100dB), flat frequency response beyond 10kHz and a 6dB/octave roll-off to beyond 100MHz, which suit the AM1435 for application in radar and sonar signal processing, video instrumentation and ultra-fast data-acquisition systems. Gain-bandwidth product is typically 1GHz and slew rate is 300 volts per microsecond.

D.c. characteristics include 1 megohm input impedance, initial

offset voltage of only ± 2 mV and an input offset voltage drift of ± 5 microvolts/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Minimum common-mode rejection ratio is better than 80dB and full power frequency bandwidth is 8MHz minimum. Output voltage swing is ± 5 V minimum at 10mA load current and the AM1435 remains stable with capacitive loads up to 1000pF.

The AM-1435 is specified for operation over the commercial, industrial and military temperature ranges and is housed in a 14-pin, hermetically sealed, ceramic d.i.p. Datel Division, G.E. Intersil Datel (UK) Ltd., Belgrave House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants. EWW 217

SAMSONS

(ELECTRONICS) LTD

9-10 Chapel Street, Marylebone
London NW1 5DN
21-23 Bell Street, London, NW1
01-262 5125 & 01-723 7851



CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED FOR
TELEPHONE
ORDERS



We are stockists of the complete range of "DOUGLAS" transformers.
Please ring or send S.A.E. for details.

G.P.O. TOOLBOXES

Once again we have some more of these extremely useful boxes. Size 7"X7"X9" with carrying strap and handle. Also detachable hinged lid. A Real Bargain At £5.00 inc. VAT & Carriage

BLACK & WHITE 12" MONITORS

On the chassis with no case. Will give 80 column 120 line. Special price to clear £15.00 inc. VAT. Carriage £3.00

MEMOREX V.D.U.s 1377

We do not as yet have full information on these very attractive units which features a 12" monitor mounted in an adjustable cradle, and a full Alpha Numeric Keyboard. But response to them has been such that we feel you should be told about them. Comes with diagrams for monitor offered to you at £85.00 inc. VAT. Carriage £17.00. Ring for details.

NEW TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

By famous makers
No. 1. Pri 115-230V Sec 21V 3A + 40V 300 M/A £5.25
No. 2. Pri 220-240V Sec 17.5V 1A 3 times £5.75
No. 3. Pri 220-240V Sec 29-28-27-0-27-28-29V 0.3A £4.00
No. 4. Pri 220-240V Sec 6.3V 5ACT 6.3V 2ACT £5.00
No. 5. Pri 220-240V Sec 40V 3A £6.25
All prices inc. VAT and carriage

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110 Volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core 240V mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

15AMP ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

These high grade transformers are as new and were manufactured for a top U.K. electronics company to extremely high standards. Each transformer has a large range of tappings for adjusting inputs and outputs. Size approx 220mmX280mmX320mm Weight approx 37kgs. Our price £95 inc. VAT Ring For Carriage Details

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Gould Advance
Typ 240V output ± 1%
150W £15.00 carr £2.95
250W £39.50 carr £3.75
500W £85.00 carr £7.50
3000W £295.00 carr £20.00
All prices inc. VAT

PAPER BLOCK CAPACITORS

8MFD 2500V WKG DC £6.50
10MFD 350V WKG DC £15.00
8 MFD 400V WKG DC £2.50
4 MFD 1000V WKG DC £2.00
1 MFD 1000V WKG DC £1.25
All prices inc. VAT and carriage

FANS

MUFFIN 4 1/2" 110V £4.00
WOODS 6" and 8" 240V £9.50
Tangential Blowers 240V approx 3"x15" vent. Very powerful. £11.
All prices inc. VAT and carriage

AVOMETERS

We have in stock a limited quantity of excellent quality AVOs.
AVO 8 £59.95 inc. VAT. AVO 7 £37.50 inc. VAT.
AVO MINOR £20 inc. VAT. Callers only, or ring for special delivery.

MEGGERs

Special offer!!! 250V and 500V metrohms at give-away prices. Buy now while stocks last. £35 + VAT. Callers only or ring for special delivery.

DIGITAL CLOCK MOVEMENTS

A well made clock 'movement' fitted with timer mechanism and neon illumination. Size approx 110mmX50mmX50mm 240V a.c. operation. A Snip At £3.95 inc. VAT & Carriage

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLIES

By Gould Advance
5V 40 amp £35. 5V 20 amp £25. 10.5V 20 amp £30. Inc. VAT and carriage.

HIGH GRADE LT TRANSFORMERS

ALL PRIMARIES 240V
OPEN FRAME TOP PANEL CONNECTIONS
No 1 tapped 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15v 8A £10. No 2 12v 8A £7.50. No 3 tapped 13-12-10-8v 8 1/2A £9. No 4 Sec 6.3v 2A 6.3v 2A and 32-0-32v 280 m/a £4.75. No 5 Sec 37v 1.5A, 15v 1/2A, 9v 50 m/a £3.95. No 6 Sec 14v 2A £3.95. No 7 Sec 27.5-0-27.5V 1.2A and 7-0-7v 750 m/a £3.50. All prices include postage and VAT.

PARMEKO LT TRANSFORMERS

Open frame type top panel connections, prices include postage and VAT
No 1 12-18-32V 2A (DC rating) and 12-18-32V 1/2A (DC) £9. No 2 12-18-32V 1A (DC) and 12-18-32V 1/2A £5. No 3 12-18-32V 1/2A (DC) and 12-18-32V 100 m/a £3.95. No 4 12-18-32V 1/4A (DC) and 12-18-32V 1/4A (DC) and 12-18-32V 100 m/a (DC) and 12-18-32V 50 m/a (DC) £2.50. No 5 32V 100 m/a (DC) and 32V 25 m/a DC £2.50.

HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS MADE BY FAMOUS MAKER

These superbly constructed transformers have an output of 40V—0V—40V at a massive 2000 watts conservatively rated.
SPECIAL OFFER Price £40 inc. VAT Ring For Carriage.

GARDENERS 'C' CORE TRANSFORMERS

PRI+10V, 0V, 200V, 220V, 240V, (screen).
Main outputs separate windings 29V and 3V tapped at 1V will give 26V, 28V, 29V, 30V, 33V at 15amps. Size 150X133X170
Price £18.00 inc. VAT & Carriage.

SPECIAL OFFER. CLAUDE LYONS VOLTAGE STABILISER. Input 210-270V a.c. Output 240V a.c. ± 5%!!! Rated at 2.9KVA. Ideal for stabilising computer supplies
£195 inc. VAT. Carriage £12
Hurry - only a few left

GOULD ADVANCE P.S.U.s. 13.8V 30amp d.c. supplies. Great for linears!!! ONLY £65 inc. VAT. Carriage £3. Limited offer

6000w CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER BY REGAVOLT

This high grade piece of equipment has inputs of either 220 or 240V a.c. — 20% + 12% Output 220 or 240V + — 1% Please Note This C.V.T. Has Isolated Secondaries
Size 17.5"X11.5"X26" Weight 3cwt
Price £250 inc. VAT Ring for carriage details
Note: this transformer is ideal for computer P.S.U.s

E.H.T. DC SUPPLY

Mounted on P.C.B. with fuseholder and mains input block Output 5KV at 20m/A
Our Price £5.50 inc. VAT & Carriage

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

High-grade E.H.T. Tranny, PRI 240V, sec. 10,000V, 18 M/A. Probably used for boiler ignition but with 101 other uses!!!
£5 inc. carr. & VAT.

PARMEKO OP TRANSFORMERS

Pri 6000 or 8000W or CT Sec 3.75 or 151 Ser/Par for EL84x2 12.5W £4.50. Pri 5000 for EL84 3W Sec £3.75 or 151 Ser/Par £2.50. Pri 30-45-60-90 to 1 also 90TO1 for push/pull Sec 3.75!! £2. All prices include postage and VAT

AC WKG CAPACITORS

MFD	AC wkg	Price	MFD	AC wkg	Price
0.25	1500v	£1.50	5	360v	£1.75
0.75	440v	£1.00	5	440v	£2.00
1	400v	£1.50	4	600v	£2.00
2.5	360v	£1.50	6	300v	£2.00
2.7	700v	£1.75	8.4	250v	£1.50

All prices include postage and VAT

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

22,000 63V DC wkg. 33,000 40V DC wkg. 3,000 50V DC wkg. 20,000 45V DC wkg. 6,500 50V DC wkg. All £4 each inc. VAT and carr.

PARMEKO HT CHOKES

10H 250m/a	£5.95	20H 75m/a	£3.50
5H 250m/a	£5.50	10H 75m/a	£2.95
5H 180m/a	£4.75	7.5H 60m/a	£2.50
2.5H 500m/a	£5.95	15H 120m/a	£3.95
2.5H 250m/a	£5.50	50H 10m/a	£2.50
20H 120m/a	£4.75	25H 60m/a	£2.75

All prices include postage and VAT

HEAVY-DUTY L.T. CHOKES

C core type 10 m/h 25 amps £10 carr. £3. VAT £1.95.

SPECIAL OFFER HIGH-GRADE ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Open frame terminal block connections
£29.50, carr. £4, VAT £5.02. Pri 240V. Sec 240V, 250 watts, open frame type tag connections, £10, P&P £2. VAT £1.80. Pri 100-110-200-210-220-230-240-250V, Sec 220-230-240V 600W, can be used in reversed open frame type terminal block connections, £15, carr. £2.80, VAT £2.67.

PARMEKO NEON TRANSFORMERS

PRI tapped 200-220-230-240-250V. Size 7000V 55 M/A. Totally enclosed in wall mounting steel case. Size 9 1/2x8 1/2x4 1/2 in.
£17.50 inc. VAT and carriage
PRI tapped 200-220-230-240-250V. Size 5000V 20 M/A. Totally enclosed in wall mounting steel case. Size 7x6x5 in.
£12.50 inc. VAT and carriage

COMPUTER GRADE LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V

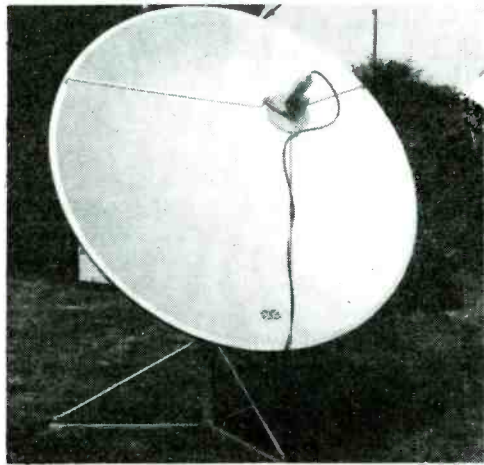
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT
No 1 Sec 43V 3A £6.95. No 2 Sec 40V 3A £6.95. No 3 Sec 65V 1A and 18-24V 1/2A £5.95. No 4 Sec 25V 2A £4.50. No 5 Sec 24V 2A £4.50. No 6 Sec 27.5-0-27.5V and 7-0-7V 0.75A £5.25. No 7 Sec 13-0-13 A and 12V A £ No 8 Sec 60V 1 1/2A £4.95. No 9 Sec 40V 1 1/2A £4.50. No 10 Sec 10-7-0-7-10V 1/2A and 29-21-29V 370 m/a, c core £4.25. No 11 Sec 55V 1/2A £3.75. No 12 Sec 24V 3A and 110V 1/2A £7.95. No 13 Sec 28V 1 1/2A and 24V 1 1/2A £5.50. No 14 Sec 36V 1/2A £3.50. No 15 Sec 20V 2A £3.75. No 16 Sec 12-25V 2A £3.75. No 17 Sec 24-0-24V 1A and 6.3V 1A £4.95. No 18 Sec 24V 4A 50.50. No 19 Sec 12-15-20-24-30V 1A £4.75. No 20 Sec 4.5V 5A twice £4.50.

PARMEKO HT TRANSFORMERS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V POTTED TYPES

No 1 Sec 500-0-500V 120 m/a 6.3V 5A 6.3V 3A 5V 3A £8.50, inc. postage and VAT. No 2 Sec 300-0-300V 60 m/a 6.3V 2A CT 6.3V 1A £6.50 inc. postage and VAT. No 3 400-0-400V 180 m/a £6.50 inc. postage and VAT. No 4 Sec 400-0-400V 150 m/a and 150-0-150V 20 m/a £6.50 inc. postage and VAT. No 5 Sec 350-325-0-325-350V 120 m/a £6.50 inc. postage and VAT. Gresham Pri 220-240V, Sec 250V 80 m/a 6.3V 4.5A 15V 1.2A £5.95 inc. postage and VAT. Pri 230-250V, Sec tapped 190-210V 24 m/a 6V 1A £3.95 inc. postage and VAT. Pri 220-240V Sec 300V 200 m/a 30V 100 m/a 6.3V 5A half shrouded, sub chassis mounting £6.50 inc. postage and VAT. Pri 220-240V Sec 370-390-410V 6 m/a £2.75 inc. postage and VAT. ww-18

CIRCLE 84 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SATELLITE RECEIVING EQUIPMENT



1.9M, 2.5M and 5M Harrison Dishes. Sat-Tec R5000 4GHz Receivers. Avcom COM-2B 4GHz Receivers. California Amplifier 4GHz LNAs. Chaparral Horns. Harrison Feed Horns.

Demonstrations by appointment only.

Dealer enquiries welcome

For further details contact: Harrison Electronics,
22 Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 7JX.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 332338.

CIRCLE 86 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD SEPTEMBER 1984

JOYSTICKS CONTROLS



By specialisation, volume production and tightly-controlled overheads we are able to offer competitively-priced, well engineered, innovative and reliable joystick controls ranging from £1.50 each (for TV games units in quantity) to £2,000 for a one off triple axis force feedback system, including torque motor amplifiers. Our current ranges cover most combinations of:—

- 1, 2 or 3 axes, or up to 6 degrees of freedom.
- Potentiometer, wafer switch, microswitch and contactless sensing.
- Spring, friction or detent positioning, or force feedback systems.
- Press button switches in handles or handgrips.
- Miniature TV game units to heavy duty types for mobile and heavy engineering environments. In addition we can design and build special requirements into standard units within days.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTION

- ITALY, FRANCE, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA: Velco SRL, Contra Francesco 75. 36100 Vicenza, Italy. 0444/36444. TX431075.
- HOLLAND: Silema, Wilhelmalaan 111 2182 CC. Hillegom, Holland.

AUSTRALIA: Tecnico Electronics. Lane Cove, Sydney, NSW Australia. Sydney 4273444

● USA and CANADA: P.Q. Controls Inc. 95 Dolphin Road, Bristol, Connecticut 06010 USA (203) 593 6994. TX 643127

● SWEDEN: Svensk Teindustri, Box 5024, 9162 05 vallingby, Sweden 8 380/320.

FLIGHT LINK CONTROL LTD.

UNIT 12 THE MALTINGS, PHONE 0420 87241 (24 HRS)
TURK STREET, ALTON, HANTS, TELEX 859623 TELBUR G

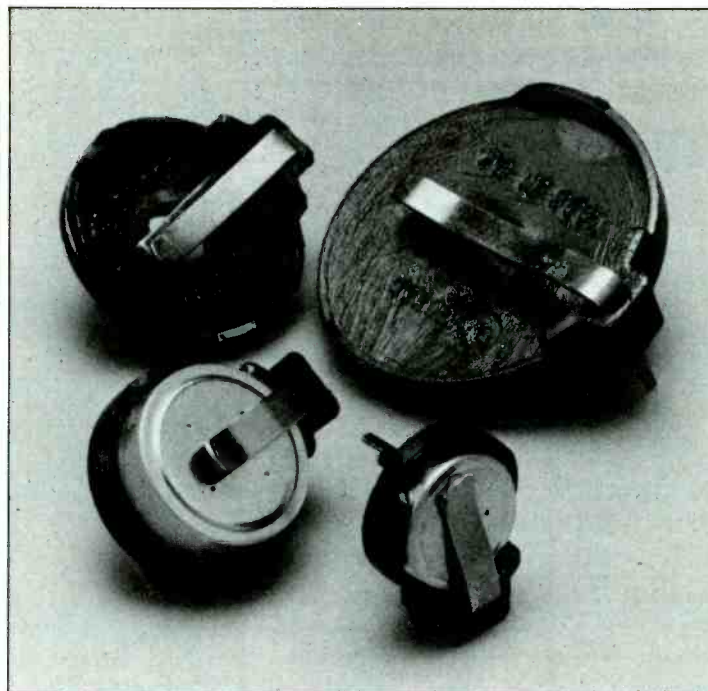
CIRCLE 91 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

200NS EEPROM

Am9864, a 64-Kbit eeprom from Advanced Micro Devices, is a 200ns device that can be electrically altered in system. The Am9864 features a self-timed write cycle with a write time of 10 milliseconds, and uses a ready/busy pin to indicate the completion of the write cycle. It is pin-compatible with the AM2764 64Kbit eeprom.

Three data-protection features prevent accidental writing into memory during transition states. Data is protected by inhibiting write-cycle initiation when the supply voltage is less than 3.8V; by preventing write-enable pulses or less than 20ns duration from initiating a write cycle and a feature that ensures a write cycle cannot be initiated when the output-enable control is in the enabled state.

Am9864 is offered in 200ns, 250ns, and 350ns versions, and is available in ceramic d.i.p. packages. The 200ns version is priced at £140.70 each and the 250ns version £108.24 each in 100-off quantities, in ceramic packages. Samples of the Am9864 are now available, with volume production planned for September. Advanced Micro Devices (UK) Ltd, AMD House, Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1JT. EWW 218



P.C. BATTERY HOLDERS

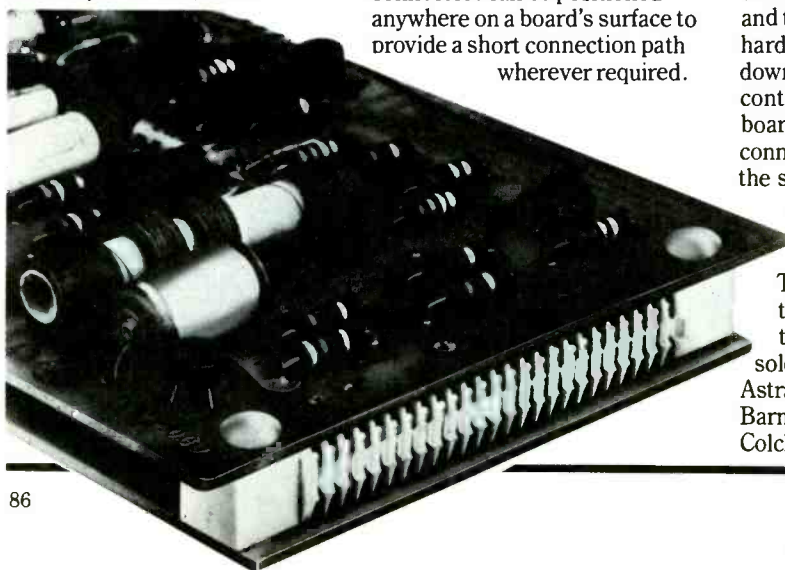
Gould Micro Power Systems has introduced a range of plastic battery holders which allow zinc-air button cells to be mounted directly onto printed-circuit boards. They are produced in a heat-stable material, with a low-profile design and spacer feet allowing air flow. These holders, which

cover all the standard sizes and ratings of zinc-air cells, enable equipment designers to exploit the energy-density benefits of zinc-air cells directly in memory-back-up or portable-equipment applications.

Typically, the Type 630EL zinc-air cell offers 950mAh with a maximum drain rate of 42µA. Gould Micro Power Products Division, 11 Ash Road, Wrexham Industrial Estate, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9UF. EWW 219

LOW-COST MULTI-LAYER BOARDS ALTERNATIVE

P.c.b. connectors which offer a low-cost alternative to multi-layer boards are now



available from the Distribution Division of Astralux Dynamics Limited.

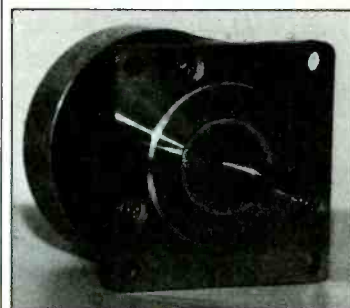
Called Burndy Qikstack connectors, they are 25-way surface-mounting devices which enable a number of boards to be stacked in parallel with each other to form a complete multi-board assembly. The connectors can be positioned anywhere on a board's surface to provide a short connection path wherever required.

Minimal board preparation is necessary: only the fitting of solder pads, and drilling of connector mounting holes; plus checks to ensure that the profile of components on each board is as low as possible. Connector contacts do not require soldering or welding. Boards are attached to each other by interspersing them with Qikstack connectors, and tightening the mounting hardware. This presses the boards down onto all the connector contacts simultaneously. As the boards bear down on each connector, its contacts penetrate the solder pads and form reliable gas-tight connections whose resistance is only 30 milliohms at 3A, 300 V.a.c. The mating forces are low, so that the possibility of damage to circuits, components and soldering joints is eliminated. Astralux Dynamics Limited, Red Barn Road, Brightlingsea, Colchester, Essex. EWW 221

HIGH-PRESSURE PROXIMITY SENSORS

A series of inductive proximity sensors from Honeywell is capable of withstanding pressures up to 500 bar. These devices can be used for any applications where there is direct fluid pressure on the sensing face.

The front face of each device is made of ceramic and sealed to withstand pressures up to 500 bar, static and the sensor probe can vary in length as required by the application. Sealing of the stainless steel housing and factory-terminated cable is to protective class IP68, the standard cable length being 1.5 metres. The device will operate in a temperature of -25° to +85°C, requires between 5 and 55V d.c. and has overload and short circuit protection. Honeywell Control Systems Ltd., Honeywell House, Charles Square, Bracknell, Berkshire. RG12 1EB. EWW 220



HIGH STEPPERS

A new range of SLO-SYN stepping motors from Micromech Ltd, the MA61 series, are claimed to have an extremely high torque and to set new standards in step angle and position accuracy. The MA61 can also produce up to twice the holding torque of conventionally constructed motors. Since they are capable of withstanding a load of five times the rated current, the makers claim that this new range of motors may be safely over-driven to produce high torque in a relatively small frame size.

A step accuracy of typically 98.7% makes them ideally suited for application in X-Y plotters, printing mechanisms and other computer peripheral equipment. Micromech Ltd, 12 Driberg Way, Braintree, Essex. EWW 222

Three new names from IQD - the leaders in DTMF equipment.



CODEPAD

IQD offers the most advanced DTMF signalling equipment on the market.

IQD Codepad: the best in portable tone diallers, available in three models.

IQD Micropad: a microphone with not only the standard



MICROPAD

functions, but many additional features including an illuminated keyboard version.

IQD Selcall: a superior DTMF signalling unit with an extensive program facility giving you selective access to 99 sub-stations.



SELCALL

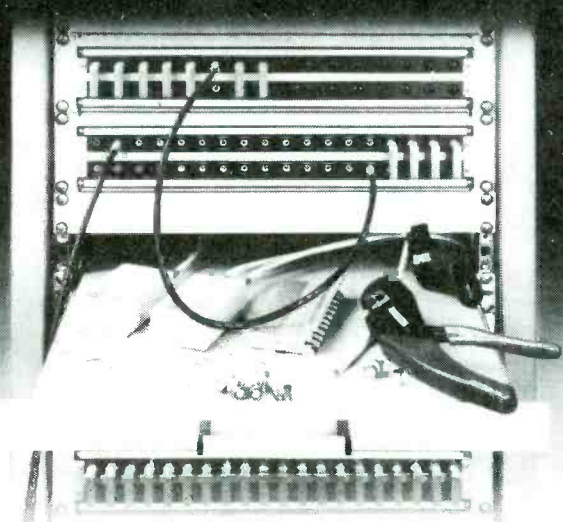
Telephone (0460) 74433 for further information.

IQD
Ltd

North Street
Crewkerne
Somerset TA18 7AR
England
Facsimile (0460) 72578
Telex 46283

CIRCLE 75 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

FFD Video Interconnections FFD



... listed in the 1984
FFD Catalogue.

FFD FUTURE FILM DEVELOPMENTS

P.O. Box 3DG, 114 Wardour Street, London W1A 3DG, England.
Telephone: 01-434 3344 & 01-437 1892. Telex: 21624 ALOFFD G.
Cables: Allotrope-London W1.

CIRCLE 79 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, **SELF SETTING** at switch-on, 8 digits shows Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, can expand to years, Months, Weekday and Milliseconds, parallel BCD output for computer and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, only 15x5x8 cm, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, £79-70, GET the TIME RIGHT.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer, decoding details, Basic listings, £25-80.

Each fun-to-build kit (ready made to order) includes all parts, case, by-return postage etc and list of other kits.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (WJ) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge. Tel 860150

CIRCLE 28 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VIDEO TERMINAL BOARD

★ 80 characters × 24 lines ★

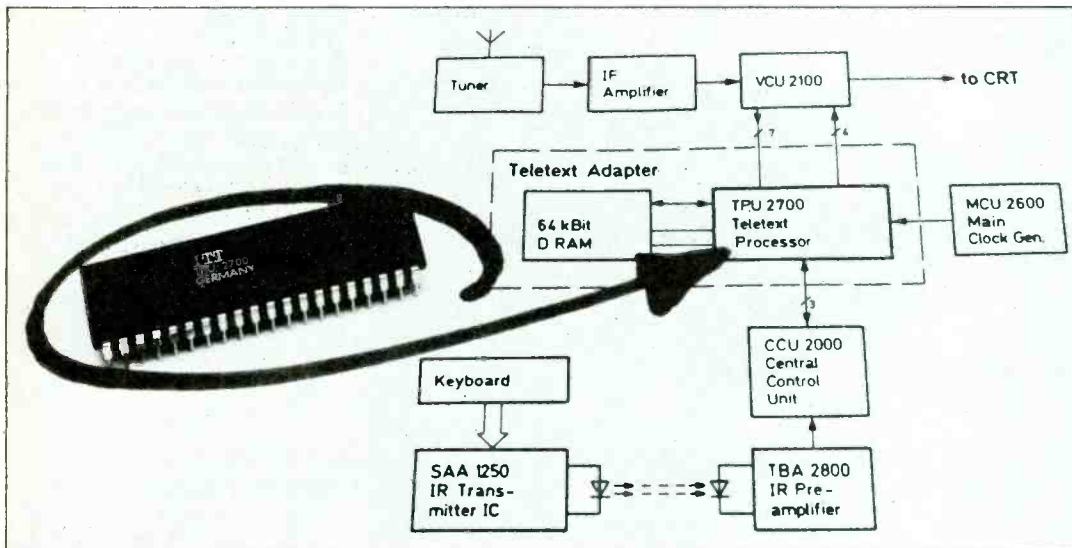
Requires ASCII encoded keyboard and monitor to make fully configurable intelligent terminal. Uses 6802 micro and 6845 controller. Program and character generator (7 × 9 matrix with descenders) in two 2716 EPROMs. Full scrolling at 9600 baud with 8 switch selectable rates. RS232 interface.

Bare board with 2 EPROMs and program listing — £48 plus VAT. Send for details or CWO to:



A M Electronics
Wood Farm, Leiston, Suffolk IP16 4HT
Tel: 0728 831131

CIRCLE 44 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



ONE-CHIP TELETEXT DECODER

The TPU2700 from ITT Semiconductors provides a single chip solution to teletext decoding, with the capability of acquiring and storing eight pages simultaneously. It decodes the standard Level 1 teletext transmissions widely used in the UK and other European countries, and interfaces directly to the digital signal processing Digit-2000 v.l.s.i. circuit family.

Up to eight stored pages are controlled by the processor,

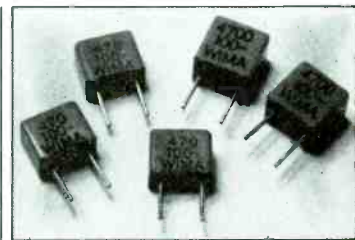
giving a much reduced access time over current multi-chip decoder designs. A menu of the stored pages is also available to the user. The only external components necessary to build a decoder is some ram in the form of a single 64K × 1 device, or a number of 16K parts. Standard, low-cost dynamic ram can be used without speed problems by virtue of an on-chip fifo buffer.

The processor will also underline and automatically

select character sets. This single device will serve in receivers for eight different language teletext transmissions. Compensation for ghost pictures with delays up to 0.8 microseconds is automatically performed, and the device works on either PAL or NTSC standards.

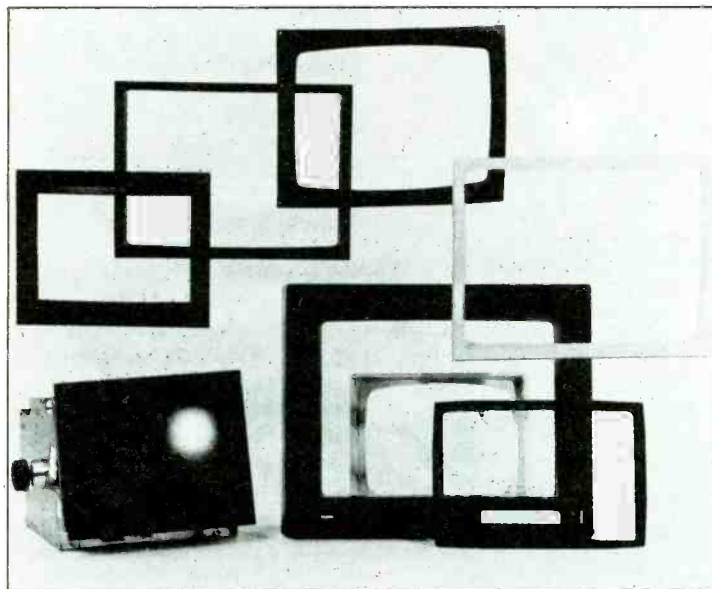
The TPU2700 comes in a 40-pin plastic d.i.p., requires a single 5V supply and consumes typically 1.25W.

ITT Semiconductors, 145-147 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 6AW. EWW 223



POLYSTYRENE REPLACEMENT CAPACITORS

The WIMA FKP2 series of polypropylene film/foil capacitors is now available in E48 capacitance values with 2.5% tolerance. These miniature, radial-leaded capacitors with 5mm pitch mounting are encapsulated in flame retardant cases. They are inherently resistant to cleaning solvents normally used in the electronics industry and thus they can be mounted on p.c.b.s prior to normal board cleaning. The FKP2 series is available from 220pF to 0.01μF at 63V d.c. and is available loosely boxed or taped in either roll, reel or Ammo-packs. Waycom Ltd, Wokingham Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1ND. EWW 224



V.D.U. BEZELS

A range of v.d.u. bezels is available to accommodate all c.r.t.s from 5in to 17in from G.A. Stanley Palmer Ltd. Bezels are available for both front and rear entry into the monitor housing. The standard colour is black, but

other colours can be supplied to special order. Bezels can be fitted with moulded, anti-glare, contrast-enhancement filters using the 'Homalite' material already available from G.A. Stanley Palmer Ltd since 1980. G.A. Stanley Palmer Ltd, West Molesey Trading Estate, Surrey KT8 0UR. EWW 225

SUBMINIATURE TRIMMER POT

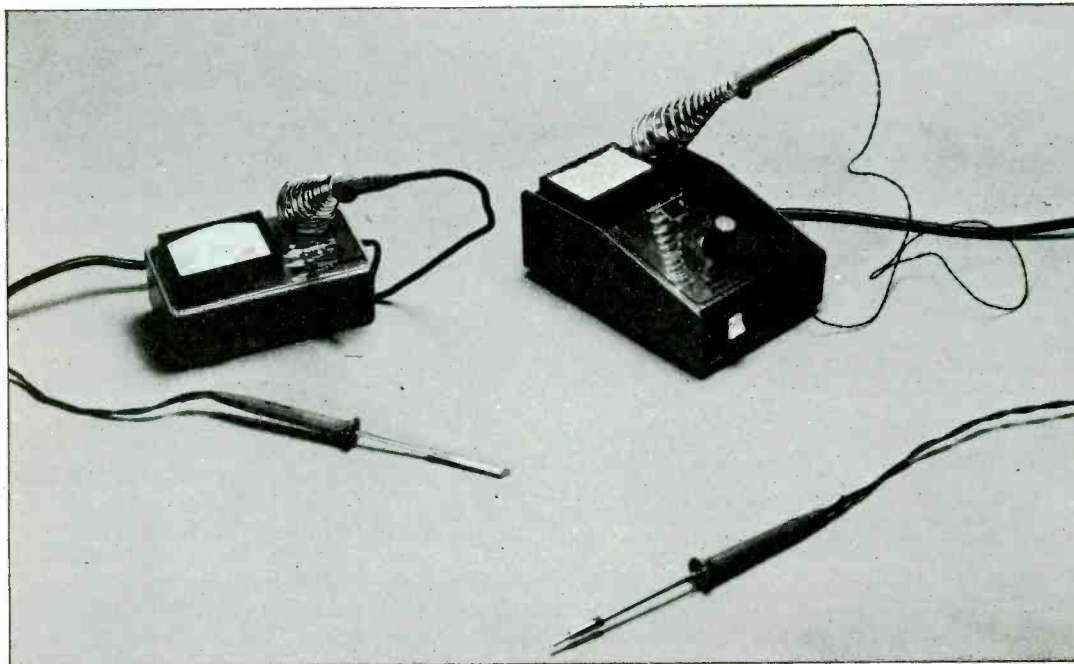
Murata have introduced a range of 1/10W subminiature trimmer potentiometers which use a moulded resin substrate with a carbon element fired to it and a single or double contact wiper, which is screwdriver adjustable. This simple two-part construction is claimed to give the RVF6 (single contact 6mm dia.) and RVF8 (double contact 9mm dia.) devices the advantage of outstanding reliability, and the makers say that the high-temperature fired carbon element provides stability in the most adverse environments and reduces resistance drift with temperature to less than half that of other similar devices.

A variety of pin configurations is available, and cartridge packing can be supplied. Both the RVF6 and RVF8 can be adjusted from front or back, have snap-in legs and are available with dust cover. Murata Erie Electronics UK Ltd., 100-102 Albert Street, Fleet, Hants. EWW 231



QUIET COOLING FAN

A range of cooling fans for quiet operation in office and domestic equipment is made by Papst. The latest is the 412GXL, which operates from a nominal 24V d.c. supply, produces an airflow of 85m³/h at an operational noise level of only 28 dB(A). The airflow and noise level can be adjusted by operating within the permitted voltage range of 18 to 30 volts d.c. The low noise is attributed to a re-designed venturi and impeller shape. Dimensions are 119×119×38mm. At 24Vd.c., the motor uses 1.1W. Papst Motors Ltd, East Portway, Andover, Hants. EWW 226



MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

The Oryx Micro Series of soldering irons, the smallest in the Greenwood 'Oryx' range, have been designed for intricate circuit work. They provide maximum heat in a concentrated area and offer typical tip temperatures of around 320°C.

Typical unit weight is only 4 grams. The range includes 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 18 and 25 watt models and operating voltages include 6, 12, 24, and 50 volts. A power-supply stand and cleaner, the Micro P. 6.6, offers 115/240 V.a.c. mains operation and

delivers a safe, isolated output for the 6V, 6W Micro iron. The Micro P.T. 6.6 variable temperature unit is also available. With this, the tip temperature of the iron can be controlled between 120°C and 400°C via a control knob on the base stand. Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 1NE. EWW 227

M.P.U.-BASED PANEL THERMOMETER

Amplicon Electronics Ltd announces a microprocessor-based, high performance 3½-digit thermocouple meter at £199.

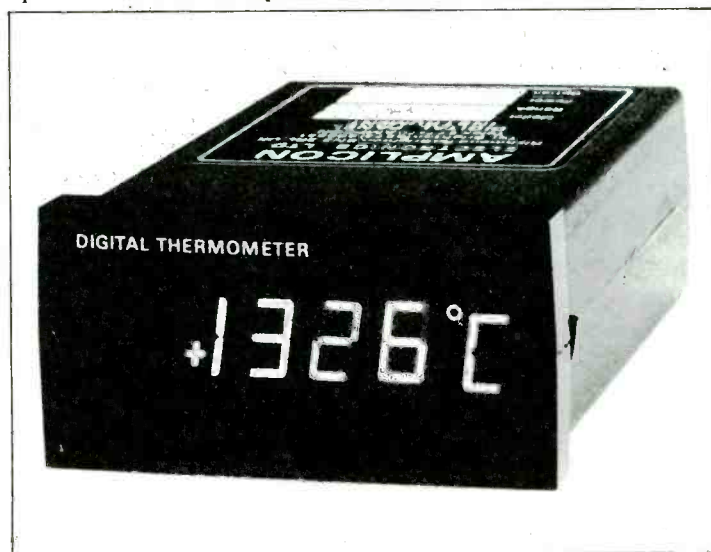
The model 2051 digital panel thermometer measures temperatures in the range -256 to +1999°F or -165 to +1760°C. user-accessible switches are used to select thermocouple type and °C/°F scaling, whilst the meter is supplied with reversible bezel to show either °C or °F.

Gain, offset-error correction, cold-junction compensation and thermocouple linearization are supplied by the meter's internal microprocessor, which also provides 7 bit parallel ASCII characters in a nine-character serial sequence of polarity, temperature, space, C or F, carriage return and line feed. Digital outputs, with strobe, may be directly connected to the company's Model 24 digital panel printer to provide hard copy printout.

Additional circuitry is optionally available to provide a linearized 1mV/degree analogue output for chart recorders and an optically isolated serial 20mA current loop output, which may be used as four-wire, full-duplex operation with a host computer

located up to 3km from the meter.

The 2051, which will operate from mains or d.c., is housed in a DIN or NEMA standard case. Amplicon Electronics Ltd, Richmond Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN2 3RL. EWW 228



STE BUS BACKPLANES

Interconnection backplanes for the Eurocard-based STE bus market are available from Dage Systems. The ST14 range is in five sizes, offering either 7 or 14 slots using a 0.6in card pitch, or 5, 10 or 21 slots with 0.8in pitch. This choice provides designers with versions for quarter-, half- or full-width card frame systems using 19in standard packaging.

The p.c.bs are of four-layer construction, and are fully fitted with DIN 41612 connectors. Tracks are separated by 0.5mm, giving an unloaded characteristic impedance of typically 60 ohms. One, preferred, assembly option offers long connector pins protected by reverse DIN-style bridging shrouds at the end positions, allowing the use of pluggable termination-network modules. The rest of the DIN connectors in the backplane are standard short-terminal types.

The SYSCLK signal line has been sited as far away as possible from other lines to avoid crosstalk. Along with three other signals, SYSERR, SYSRST and ATNRQO, the SYSCLK line has been extended to additional pins at the end of the backplane for ease of system testing. Also, the power tracks have been made very wide, extending to within 8mm of the board edge, so that the backplanes easily deal with the maximum demands of the bus specification.

The backplane fully conforms to the IEEE P1000 committee specification for the bus, and remains fully compatible with the requirements of IEC 297 and DIN 41494 specifications. Standard FR4 epoxy material is used for p.c.b. construction. Dage Systems, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks. EWW 229

FAST OP-AMP

With a slew rate of 600V/μs, settling time of 350ms to 0.1% and 600MHz gain/bandwidth, the TP1342 from Teledyne Philbrick should be well suited to video, c.r.t. graphics or fast track-and-hold work.

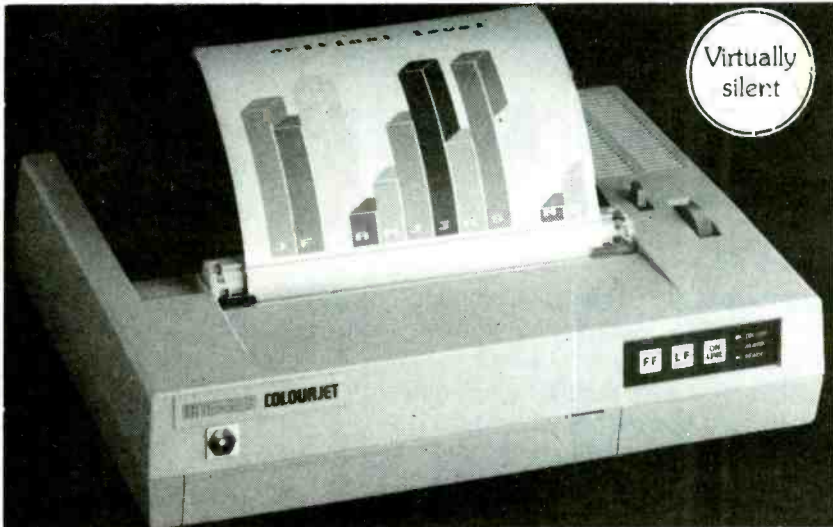
The standard version is in a 14-pin ceramic d.i.p. and works over the 0°—75°C temperature range (TP1342-01 from -55°-125°C).

MCP Electronics Ltd, 38 Rosemont Road, Alperon, Wembley, Middx. EWW 230

COLOURJET 132

7 COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Logic seeking in dot address mode



Virtually silent

132 Column Compressed Mode

Cash price **£499** + VAT

Centronics parallel interface with full Viewdata and free BBC Micro dump listing.

also: prints **OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES**

- Options available
- Buffered RS232/Viewdata interface
 - Apple II & Ie interface
 - IBM pc dump

Specifications:
 1280 dots/line in double res. mode
 37cps in full colour
 Friction feed roll paper and single sheet feed A4
 Ink cartridges 4 million character life

INTEGREX LIMITED

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley
 Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
 Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432. Telex: 377106



CIRCLE 68 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The way ahead for 8-bit computers

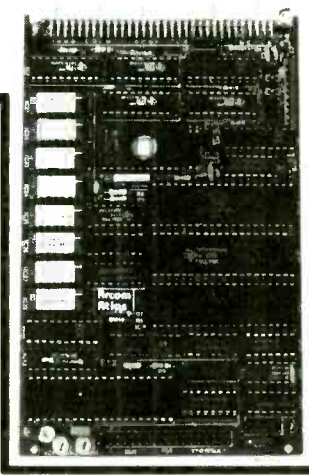
Arcom's new range of STE Eurocards point the way.

A compatible Eurocard standard is now available from Arcom that will make other Eurocards obsolete. A growing range of boards is now available which use the new STE bus interface (IEEE P1000).

The Z80A* based CPU board offers 64K DRAM, up to 32K EPROM and two RS 232 serial ports. Four extra I/O lines are provided plus a parallel keyboard port and the board can address 192K bytes of off board memory. The on board floppy disk controller can handle up to four drives from 3 inch to 8 inch in all formats, and the software package provided as standard is CP/M Plus* (version 3). A complete system on a single Eurocard, compatible with other STE bus systems, and **all for only £580**, including CP/M Plus*.

It has the all-new STE bus, easily expandable architecture, with a growing range of peripheral boards and full support from a young company which is rapidly establishing itself as one of Europe's leading innovators in control and processing.

It isn't just new, it's unique. Showing the way ahead for 8-bit computers.



- STE bus compatible board family.
- Fully asynchronous processor independent bus.
- Intermodule compatibility between manufacturers.
- The STE bus is multimaster, allowing up to three masters, CPU's or DMA's to use the same bus.
- 20 memory address lines allowing 1Mb of external addressing.
- 12 I/O address lines allowing up to 4096 I/O devices.

- Flexible scheme for interrupts.
- Single Eurocard mechanical format.

Get in touch for more details of the bus, the CPU and the I/O boards now available.

Arcom Innovation under control.

Arcom Control Systems Ltd., Unit 8, Clifton Road, Cambridge CB1 4BW Telephone: (0223) 242224.

DISTRIBUTORS:
 Hi-Tek Distribution Limited, Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8SQ Telephone: (0954) 81996 Tlx: 819347
 Dage Eurosem Limited, Robans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3RG Telephone: (0296) 33200 Tlx: 83518
 Crellon Microsystems, 380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 6JE Telephone: (06286) 4300 Tlx: 847571.

CIRCLE 85 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Appointments

**MORE JOBS
FOUND IN**
Wireless world ELECTRONICS &

Advertisements accepted
up to 12 noon Tuesday
Sept. 4, for Oct issue
subject to space available

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £19 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £4.00 per line, minimum £25 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £5 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the
advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS).
PHONE: LUCY O'SULLIVAN, 01 661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD. and crossed.

Remember to look at our
"Appointments extra"
supplement for four more
pages of vacancies.



ECM

ALWAYS AHEAD WITH THE BEST!

£7,000-£22,000

- ★ **Where does your interest lie:** Graphics; Comms; Robotics; Simulation; Image and Signal Processing; Medical; Automation; Avionics; Sonar; Acoustics; Weapons; Radar; Opto and Laser?
- ★ **Experienced in:** Microprocessor Hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?
- ★ **There are hundreds of opportunities in:** Design; Test; Sales and Service for Technicians; Engineers and Managers
- ★ **For free professional guidance:** Call 076 384 676 (till 8pm most evenings) or send your C.V. (no stamp needed) to:

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

Freeport, Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8BR

1926

THE SERVICES SOUND AND VISION CORPORATION

BROADCAST AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Required for work in the Broadcast Engineering and Production Departments of the SSVC which provides Radio, Television and Training Services for the British Forces and their dependents in the UK and abroad.

Candidates (preferably aged 22—35) should be educated to HND standard in electronic and electrical engineering and have work experience in broadcast or related industries.

The work, often overseas, includes the operation, maintenance and installation of the full range of professional radio and television studio equipments and, in some areas, medium wave and VHF transmitters.

The salary offered is in the range £7967—£10325, tax-free when on overseas service plus generous tax-free overseas allowances and other fringe benefits.

There are promotion prospects to higher grades and opportunities for training and transfer to other departments of the SSVC.

Write for application form to:

Mr E.G. Locke
Personnel Officer,
The Services Sound and Vision Corporation
Chalfont Grove,
Naroc Lane,
Gerrards Cross
Bucks SL9 8TN

(2659)

VIDEO ENGINEER (Service/Development)

Broadcast Developments Ltd. require an engineer aged 24/34 to service our specialist products. In addition he/she must have the ability to assist in the design and development of new products for the broadcast industry. A driving licence is essential. Salary negotiable (depending on experience). We are an equal opportunities employer.

Please write to: BDL, 16 Cannon Drive, West India Dock Road, Lime House, London E14 9SU

(2692)

"COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY LTD.

Applications are invited for the post of Service Manager. A sound electronic engineering background with several years experience of UHF/VHF land mobile systems is essential. Experience with HF/SSB, AM and FM broadcasting or small computer systems would be an advantage.

We are looking for a responsible, experienced engineer to take sole charge of a busy service department handling a wide variety of equipment and systems. The post is ideally suited to a single man wishing to broaden his experience whilst living in a pleasant Caribbean island.

The initial appointment would be for two years, with an option to extend for a further two years. Return passages will be paid, and a company car is provided. Salary commensurate with experience and ability in the range US dollar 25,000 to 35,000 per annum tax free.

Apply giving full details of qualifications and experience, together with a telephone number, to:—

Communications Technology Ltd.
(Service Manager), P.O. BOX 1215, Grand Cayman,
British West Indies"

(2668)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS

The posts available are varied, but broadly they fall into 2 groups at,

HANSLOPE PARK (MILTON KEYNES) and CENTRAL LONDON

for installations, maintenance and other work associated with HF communications equipment, VHF, UHF and microwave links and associated test equipment; teleprinters, telephone subscribers' apparatus, PMBXs, PAXs, PABXs and ancillary equipment including that using analogue and digital techniques and voice frequency telegraph.

Applicants should normally have at least 4 years' relevant experience, and must hold one of the following qualifications:

- ★ ONC in Engineering (with pass in Electrical Engineering 'A')
- ★ TEC/SCOTEC certificate in relevant discipline
- ★ City and Guilds Telecommunications Technicians Certificate Part II (Course No 271) or Part 1 plus maths 'B', Telecommunications Principles 'B' and one other subject
- ★ a pass in the Council of Engineering Institutions Part I examination
- ★ an equivalent or higher relevant qualification.

Ex-Service personnel who have had suitable technical training, and with at least 3 years' in an approved senior technical capacity will also be considered.

Salary: £6262—£8580; London £1250 more, starting salary may be above minimum for those with additional relevant experience.

Promotion prospects are good.

Relocation assistance may be available.

The Foreign and Commonwealth Office is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

For an application form write to:

Foreign & Commonwealth Office, Hanslope Park, Hanslope, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 510444 Ext 5710. Please quote reference TT/06/84.

Closing date for applications 29 August 1984

FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE (2694)

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

required for expanding South London company in the amusement industry.

Applicants are expected to have the appropriate qualifications (minimum HNC) and have experience of electronic engineering.

The work is interesting and varied, involving repairs, fault-finding and some research and development.

Salary scale is currently £8,400-£9,000 per annum.

Applications giving full details of age, qualifications and experience.

Box No. 2615

(2615)

ENGINEERS FOR CYBERNETIC APPLICATIONS

We were one of the first companies in the U.K. to design and produce robots for educational and training purposes. Our products can now be seen in universities, colleges and other establishments throughout the world.

We need Electronic Engineers (Digital) for the design and development of new products in the cybernetics field. A familiarity with computers and a knowledge of mechanical principles are essential.

As well as the job itself, we are offering an excellent salary and the security and benefits of working for a publicly owned group. So, if you want to be involved in the development of brand new products and are prepared to roll up your sleeves and get the job done...

Ring for Application form or send C.V. to Managing Director, Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire. Telephone Andover (0264) 62902

(2673)

Appointments

CUT THIS OUT!

Clip this advert and you can stop hunting for your next appointment. We have a wide selection of the best appointments in Digital, Analogue, RF, Microwave, Microprocessor, Computer, Data Comms and Medical Electronics and we're here to serve *your* interests.

Call us now for posts in Design, Test, Sales or Field Service, at all levels from £6,000-£16,000.



Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment

11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239.

(1935)

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Department of Bio-Medical Physics and Bio-Engineering

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER or PHYSICIST

Of practical bent required in department of international reputation, to care for electronic imaging equipment containing computers, particularly two X-ray CT Scanners in modern teaching hospital. Training will be provided.

Salary within Grade 1A Scale for other Related Staff, £7,190 — £11,615 per annum, depending on qualifications and experience (scale under review).

Further particulars and applications forms from The Secretary, The University, Aberdeen, with whom applications (2 copies) should be lodged by 6 September 1984.

(2678)

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER CENTRE

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Salary up to £8,712 (pay award pending)

To help maintain an extensive communications, terminals and microprocessor service comprising 350 terminals, and well over 50 microprocessors. There is a small team dedicated to this task. Additional development activities are undertaken, improving the network by designing, building and servicing various system components. A progression scheme is provided for accelerated remuneration commensurate with development skills.

Application forms and job description can be obtained from the Personnel Department, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel (0273) 693655 Ext 2537. Closing date 31 August 1984.

(2684)

GROUND ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS - ENGINEERS/TECHNICIANS -

Earnings over 2 years not less than £23,500 (tax-free) PLUS free accommodation and meals, expert medical care, personal accident insurance PLUS 21 days' UK leave at 17 week intervals with free air travel to and from Heathrow.

Applications are invited for immediate and forthcoming bachelor status vacancies with our Company in the Sultanate of Oman. The work involves the maintenance of modern military equipment associated with the three branches of the Armed Services.

Ideally, applicants should have a thorough knowledge of techniques and have been employed for a minimum of 5 years' within the field of one or more of the following: mobile and static military radio systems, associated antennae and ancillary equipment; cryptographic and telegraphy equipment; weapons fire control systems and navigation aids used in air traffic control.

If you feel you are suitably qualified and interested in joining our Company, please write giving a brief summary of your qualifications and experience to: **The Company Personnel Manager, Airwork Limited, Bournemouth-Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 6EB.**

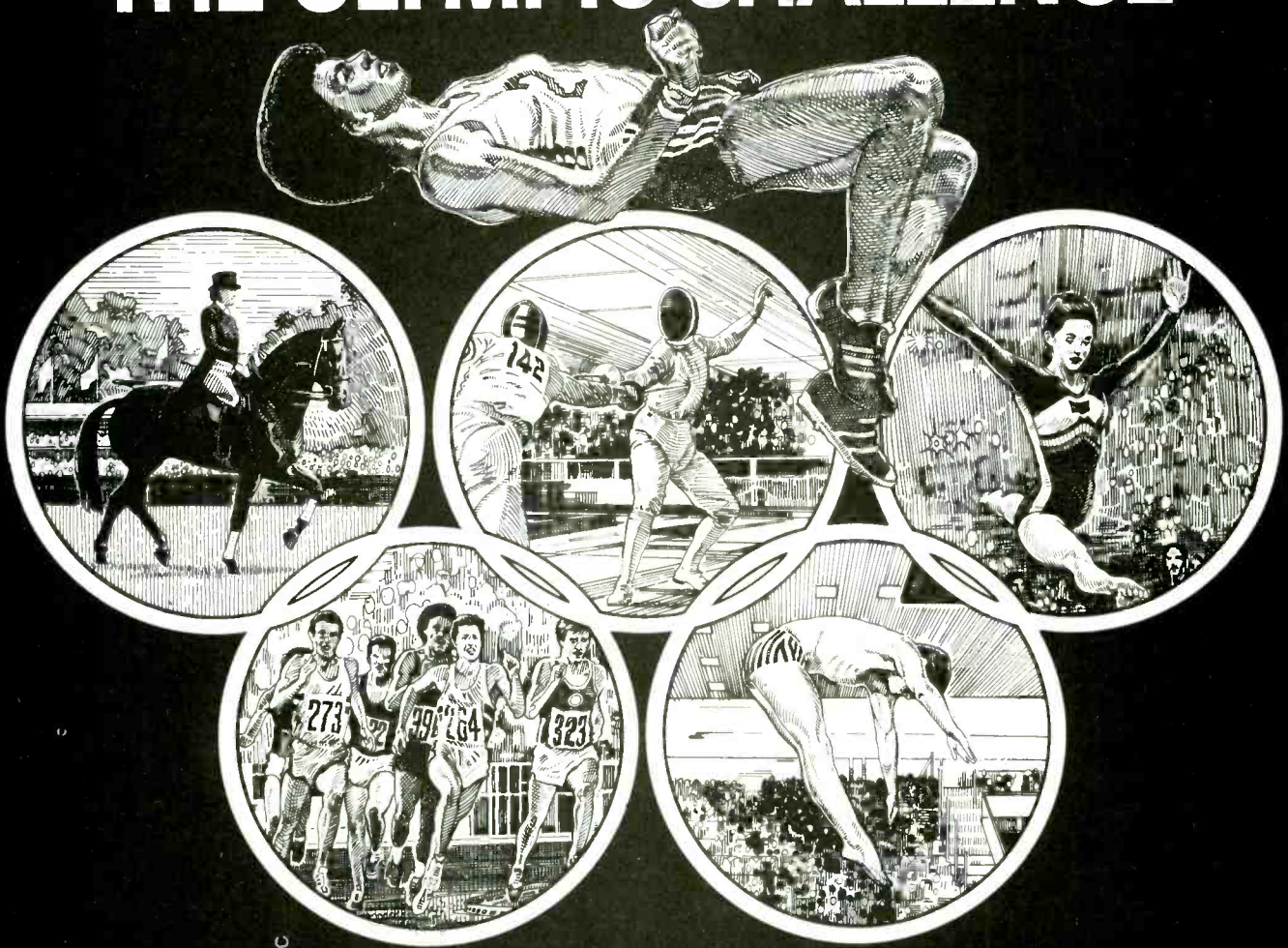
(2640)



Airwork
Limited



THE OLYMPIC CHALLENGE



BROADCAST ENGINEERING

The BBC's coverage of the 1984 Olympic Games in Los Angeles brings engineering skills into sharp focus. Capturing the drama, the triumph and the tragedy and bringing it across America, the Atlantic, and into millions of homes nationwide is an Olympic feat in its own right, but a feat we accept as commonplace.

Broadcast Engineering with the BBC is a unique synthesis of artistic appreciation and technical skill – natural gifts carefully developed and strengthened at our Engineering Training Centre in Worcestershire and at work in our studios to produce peak performance not once in a lifetime but day in, day out.

Our behind-the-scenes team is responsible for the around-the-clock operation and maintenance of

complex technical equipment – much of it developed in-house and among the most advanced in the world. If you have active interests in electronics, a desire to work in show-business and the right qualifications, you could become a BBC Engineer.

You will need a Degree, HND, HNC, Higher BTEC Diploma in Electronics or equivalent to be considered for appointment, but your motivation is equally important. You must have normal hearing and colour vision.

Salaries are now on a scale from £8,094 rising to £9,791 in London. Allowances of about £1,000 are paid in addition to these salaries, to cover irregular hours of work.

If you have the stamina, commitment and qualifications for a Career in Broadcast Engineering, please

complete the coupon and send it to: The Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, P.O. Box 2BL, London W1A 2BL.

Please enclose a large SAE and quote ref 84E/4070 in any correspondence.

Who knows? You could be helping us to cover the 1988 Olympics.

The Engineering Recruitment Officer,
BBC, P.O. Box 2BL, London W1A 2BL.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

Current Occupation _____

Qualifications _____

Please quote 84E/4070

BBC *engineering*

Making an Art of Technology

We are an equal opportunities employer.

(2662)

A MESSAGE FOR ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

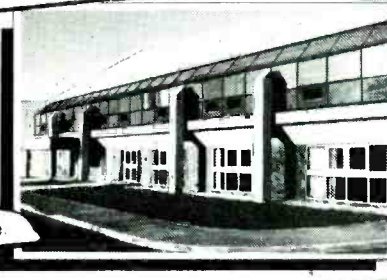
Would you like the chance to get involved in the design of defence related equipment and systems, including VHF/UHF receivers, comms EW, satellite terminals and battle field communications simulators?

Racal-SES Ltd, based in Burnham, Berks, is part of the international Racal Electronics Group.

We need innovative degree-educated engineers with experience in advanced electronics to work on a variety of projects.

We're offering over five weeks holiday, pension, free life assurance, subsidised meals and a salary of up to £18,000. Got the message? Then please phone or drop us a line.

Mr R Brock, Senior Personnel Officer, Racal-SES Ltd,
480 Bath Road, Burnham, Berks. Tel: (06286) 4455.



Racal-SES Limited
Specialised Equipment and Systems

RACAL (2675)

World leaders in electronics

HARINGEY HEALTH AUTHORITY BASIC GRADE PHYSICIST/ ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified graduates for the above post in the Medical Physics Department. The successful applicant will be primarily responsible for the day to day running of the EBME Service provided by the department. Maintenance of equipment is provided for the hospitals within the Haringey District.

Applicants should have experience in electronics and additionally experience in maintenance is desirable.

Salary **£6900—£8576 p.a.** inclusive of London Weighting.

For further details contact Mr D.W. Bailey (Principal Physicist) on 01.807 3071 Ext. 678.

Application forms and job descriptions available from the District Personnel Department, Mountford House, The Green, London, N.15. 01-808 1081 extension 337.

Closing date: 6th September, 1984.

(2681)

SIGNAL RADIO Require a BROADCAST ENGINEER

For general duties in the Engineering Department. The successful applicant will have a HND/Degree qualification or equivalent training in a relevant subject.

Experience in broadcasting and a clean driving licence desirable. Salary: Negotiable depending on experience.

Apply with full C.V. to:

Dave Donahue,
Chief Engineer,
Studio 257,
Stoke Rd., Stoke-on-Trent.
ST4 2SR

(2680)

NIMBUS RECORDS LTD

Require a practical person able to build and wire up prototype electronic equipment from given circuits, also preferably able (with some guidance) to undertake faultfinding and maintenance on existing equipment. This is not simply a wireman's job — it needs a high level of general intelligence as well.

Write to: —

Head of Research,
Nimbus Records Ltd,
Wyastone Leys,
Monmouth, Gwent
NP5 3SR.

(2696)

Civil Aviation College (Gulf States) DOHA, QATAR

REQUIRED FOR SEPTEMBER 1984:

INSTRUCTOR AVIATION ELECTRONICS

University Degree and Professional Qualifications in Aviation Electronics. Qualified and Experienced in Installation and Maintenance of Modern Radio Systems.

Must have **MINIMUM TEN YEARS' EXPERIENCE** with Three Years' Instructional Experience at an ICAO Recognised Training Centre.

Salary and Allowance up to US dollars 3400 Per Month.

Applications to:
**THE PRINCIPAL
CIVIL AVIATION COLLEGE (GULF STATES)
P.O. BOX 4050
DOHA
STATE OF QATAR**

(2672)

Medical Physics Technicians

Electronics & Medical Gases

c.£23,500 p.a. tax-free
Saudi Arabia

The National Guard King Khalid Hospital in Jeddah has a wide range of modern biomedical systems and equipment and we can now offer the following opportunities:

Bio-Medical Engineer (Electronics)

You will have responsibility for the maintenance, repair and calibration of Electronics Bio-Medical Equipment used in the monitoring, treatment and diagnosis of patients. Ref. M067/01.

Bio-Medical Engineer (Medical Gases)

You will be responsible for the maintenance of patient ventilators, anaesthetic and medical gas administering apparatus as well as the latest electronics servo-controlled ventilators. You will also be expected to ensure the proper operation of the piped medical gas systems supplying wards and theatres. Ref. M067/02.

You will need to have had at least 8 years relevant experience including 4 years or more spent in the maintenance of the appropriate equipment or in the design, construction and testing of such

equipment in a university or manufacturing environment. You will also possess an HND/HNC or ONC in a suitable subject.

The Hospital is managed by the International Hospitals Group in liaison with the British government and is staffed by IAL.

What you would earn with IAL

The figure quoted is based on a salary of SR100,000 (c£21,700 p.a.) at a conversion rate of SR4.6=£1, plus a bonus of one month's salary for every 12 months satisfactory service which is paid as a tax-free lump sum at the end of your time with IAL in Saudi Arabia.

These accompanied status positions include 49 days annual holiday with free return flights to the UK, free accommodation and medical care and children's educational allowance.

Preference will be given to suitably qualified Saudi Arabian Nationals and to other Arabic speaking personnel.

Write to the Senior Recruitment Officer (M/S) quoting appropriate reference.



Medical Services Manpower Services

Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex, UB2 5NJ Telephone: 01-574 5432.

A MEMBER OF THE STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES PLC GROUP

(2664)

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

LONDON COLLEGE OF FURNITURE
41/71 Commercial Road, London E1 1LA

LECTURER 1 — MUSICAL ELECTRONICS

The College's Department of Musical Instrument Technology has become a unique establishment in the field of instrument making, offering a range of advanced and non-advanced courses of study validated by BETEC, and the City and Guilds.

The department has 18 full-time teaching staff, supported by visiting lecturers and well equipped workshops, laboratories and other facilities.

Candidates should be well qualified, have some educational experience and proven success in an aspect of the music industry.

Salary: On an incremental scale with the range of £5,649, £9,735 plus £987 Inner London Allowance.

Further details and application forms are available from The Clerk to the Governors at the College.

ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

(2676)

Advanced telecommunications:

careers with extensive scope at Cheltenham

Join the Government Communications Headquarters, one of the world's foremost centres for R & D and production in voice/data communications ranging from HF to satellite — and their security. Some of GCHQ's facilities are unique and there is substantial emphasis on creative solutions for solving complex communications problems using state-of-the-art techniques including computer/microprocessor applications. Current opportunities are for:

Telecommunication Technical Officers

Two levels of entry providing two salary scales: £6262-£8580 & £8420-£9522

Minimum qualifications are TEC/SCOTEC in Electronics/Telecommunications or a similar discipline or C & G Part II Telecommunications Technicians Certificate or Part I plus Maths B, Telecommunication Principles B and either Radio Line Transmission B or Computers B or equivalent: ONC in Electrical, Electronics or Telecommunications Engineering or a CIE Part I Pass, or formal approved Service technical training. Additionally, at least four years' (lower level) or seven years' (higher level) appropriate experience is essential in either radio communications or radar, data, computer or similar electronic systems. At the lower entry level first line technical/supervisory control of technicians involves "hands-on" participation and may involve individual work of a highly technical nature. The higher level involves application of technical knowledge and experience to work planning including implementation of medium to large scale projects.

Radio Technicians — £5485-£7818

To provide all aspects of technical support. Promotion prospects are good and linked with active encouragement to acquire further skills and experience. Minimum qualifications are a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications or equivalent plus two or more years' practical experience.

Cheltenham, a handsome Regency town, is finely endowed with cultural, sports and other facilities which are equally available in nearby Gloucester. Close to some of Britain's most magnificent countryside, the area also offers reasonably priced housing. Relocation assistance may be available.

For further information and your application form, please telephone Cheltenham (0242) 32912/3 or write to:



Recruitment Office, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 5AJ.

(2452)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

The Polygram Recording Studio and Copying Suite require an electronics engineer.

Applicants should have an interest and experience in the field of modern recording and digital electronics. Ability to operate and implement a fault diagnosis and repair procedure is essential.

Experience within a recording studio or similar environment involving maintenance of electronic, electro-mechanical and digital systems would be an advantage.

The successful applicant must have a flexible approach and be able to fit into a busy working studio. There is a requirement for some overtime and weekend working to meet recording studio deadlines.

Applicants should have a degree or HNC in a relevant discipline.

Please send a detailed C.V. with covering letter to:

Veronica Spicer, Personnel Officer,
PolyGram Record Operations Ltd.,
54, Maddox St., London W1.

01 491 4600

(2691)

Electronics Engineers £9561 Communications Design in High Tech Country

At H.M. Government Communications Centre we're using the very latest ideas in electronics technology to design and develop sophisticated communications systems and installations for special Government needs at home and overseas.

With full technical support facilities on hand, it's an environment where you can see your ideas progress from initial concepts through prototype construction, tests and evaluation, to the pre-production phase, with a chance to influence every stage. Working conditions are pleasant, the surroundings are attractive, and the career prospects are excellent.

Ideally we're looking for men and women who have studied electronics to degree level or equivalent and have had some experience of design, whether obtained at work or through hobby activities. Appointments will be made as Higher Scientific Officer (£7149-£9561) or Scientific Officer (£5682-£7765) according to qualifications and experience.

For further details please write to the address given below. As our careful selection process takes some time, it would be particularly helpful if you could detail your qualifications, your personal fields of interest and practical experience, and describe the type of working environment most suited to your career plans.

The Recruitment Officer, HMGCC, Hanslope Park, Buckinghamshire MK19 7BH.

(2448)

Design Engineers

S.E. ENGLAND

Up to **£18,000**

If you are keen to gain the maximum benefit from working in an Applied Research Technology Environment, our client can offer you the finest resources coupled with the most up to date computer facilities and they will help and encourage you to develop your professional skills to their fullest.

We are confident there are few companies who can match their record of growth and innovation over the past few years. They can offer excellent opportunities for you to work in a wide range of advanced circuit/device development. Because of their expanding order book which now runs into the next century they will also give you early opportunities to use your abilities to control and manage teams and projects.

As a member of one of several small teams of professional engineers you will work in generously equipped modern laboratories devising some of the most sophisticated defence systems yet known.

We are able to offer progressive openings at all levels for ambitious engineers to establish themselves in advanced electronics design and development. Our client provides an excellent salary package, full company benefits, five weeks holiday, generous relocation expenses and they will be particularly interested if you can contribute experience to the following:

Power Engineering — development of ultra-sonic transmitters and high power switch mode supplies using the very latest FET systems and power hybrids.

VLSI Device Design — for digital signal processing applications using in-gate arrays, semi-custom and full-custom and employing some of the best CAD circuit, logic simulation and auto-placement technology available.

Analogue Circuit Development — very low noise broadband amplifier design at LF and VLF using thick film hybrids together with programmable attenuators and active filter techniques.

Digital Signal Processing — using FFT and Advanced Digital Technology in sophisticated micro processor controlled systems which also use the very latest DSP chips.

TO FIND OUT MORE and to obtain an early interview, please telephone JOHN PRODGER in complete confidence on HEMEL HEMPSTEAD (0442) 47311 during office hours or one of our duty consultants on HEMEL HEMPSTEAD (0442) 212650 evenings or weekends (not an answering machine). Alternatively write to him at the address below.



Executive Recruitment Services

THE INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS IN RECRUITMENT FOR THE ELECTRONICS, COMPUTING AND DEFENCE INDUSTRIES

25-33 Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP1 1EG.

(2674)

Appointments

Career Opportunities in the High Technology Broadcast Industry.

Sony Broadcast Ltd is a world leader in the professional T.V. industry with branches throughout our marketing territory of Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Applications are now invited from experienced engineers for the following challenging opportunities:-

Senior Project Test Engineer

To join our Systems group, responsible for the manufacture, testing and commissioning of complex static and mobile television systems, including dubbing and editing systems, full production studios and EFP packages. The successful candidate will supervise a small team responsible for acceptance of vendor equipment, final evaluation of completed systems, test and repair of equipment built in-house and the development of "black box" electronic units. Aged 25 plus, applicants should have direct experience of sound and television principles together with a recognised electronics qualification. Previous supervisory experience would be an advantage.

Demonstration Equipment Engineer

The successful candidate will be responsible for the Demonstration of our complete range of Broadcast Video products, including cameras, VTRs/VCRs, editing control systems and the exciting new range of Betacam equipment. Duties will also include the service and repair to component level of Demonstration equipment, and the provision of Technical Support to Sales. Aged 23 plus, applicants should possess an HND or equivalent electronics qualification, together with the ability to effectively interface with Customers. Previous experience in the Broadcast industry, gained either in operations or allied manufacturing industries is essential.

We offer attractive salaries and first class conditions of employment. If you are interested please contact:

*David Parry, Assistant Personnel Officer,
Sony Broadcast Ltd., City Wall House, Basing View,
Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LA. Tel. No. (0256) 55011*



Sony Broadcast Ltd.
City Wall House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom
Telephone (0256) 55 0 11

(2663)

Soundtracs, winners of the Queen's Award for Export Achievement 1984, require audio test engineers with extensive analogue experience. The position will involve final test of our digitally routed CM4400 and hence experience of CMOS, latches and microprocessors is an additional necessity.

The position involves intermediary and final test of products, writing test schedules for new consoles and sub-assemblies. Specification of test jigs and strong liaison with the design team to 'productionise' the design of new units.

Working in our refitted factory in Surbiton, the salary will be up to £10,000 depending on experience, 26 days' holiday, BUPA and other normal benefits.

John Stadius, 01-399-3392
or write to:

**Soundout Laboratories Ltd.,
91 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey. KT6 6AH.**

(2670)

LINK

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS — TELEVISION STUDIO PRODUCTS

Experienced Engineers are required for the design of TV Studio Products using the very latest analogue techniques. You will have the opportunity to see your designs made in volume production and fulfilling the high technology requirements of the '80's.

We are looking for engineers minimum age 25, who are qualified to Degree level and who have at least 3 years experience of electronic equipment preferably in television.

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Experienced Engineers are required for test and quality assurance duties on our current range of broadcast equipment. You would be involved in fault-finding, testing and checking to spec., sophisticated studio products, including our new range of microprocessor based colour cameras and digital test equipment. Preferably qualified to a least HND/Higher TEC/Degree level you should be familiar with modern digital and analogue circuitry. At least three years' experience in a related field would be an advantage for the present level of vacancies.

Salaries offered are competitive and are backed by free life and health insurance plus a contributory Pension Scheme and generous holidays. Assistance with relocation will be given where appropriate to help successful candidates move to this pleasant rural part of Hampshire, which offers easy access to London and major towns in the South of England.

Please phone **JEAN SMITH on Andover (0264) 61345** for an application form or, alternatively, let us have full details of your background and experience.

LINK

ELECTRONICS

**Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire, England
Telephone: Andover (0264) 61345**

(2646)

THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
**ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN**

A vacancy exists for an electronics technician in the Psychology Laboratory, from as soon as possible. Applicants with at least seven years' experience in electronic work are sought. Someone with less experience will also be considered, especially if with an interest in the computer and/or audio/visual fields.

Salary in the Technician Grade 5 range, £6,279—£7,332 per annum, according to age and experience, but someone with less than seven years' experience would be appointed on a lower grade.

Send self-addressed envelope (9inx6in) for application form to Mrs. S. Cory-Wright, Personnel Office, Sussex House, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9RH. Applications must be received by 5th September 1984.

(2669)

**TECHNICAL
AUTHORS**

We have vacancies for experienced and trainee technical authors, to write handbooks on some of the latest technology electronics equipment.

Prospective trainees should have a sound knowledge of electronics and the ability to express themselves concisely in the written word.

We offer varied and interesting work, pleasant working conditions and attractive salary.

Applications to:
**The Manager
Engineering & Technical
Publications Ltd.
12 Shute End
Wokingham, Berks**

Tel: Wokingham (0734) 790123
(2658)

PORTSMOUTH POLYTECHNIC
**Department of
Electrical and
Electronic Engineering
(Electrical Standards
Laboratory)**

**EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER —
Post No. 254**

Required for duties in the above laboratory, offering calibration of a wide range of electrical equipments. This laboratory has British Calibration Service approval and provides traceability to defence standards 05 for local industries. The postholder is responsible for the daily functioning of the laboratory and the ability to work unsupervised is essential.

**Salary Scale: Up to a maximum of
£8712.00 per annum**

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Personnel Office, Nuffield Centre, St. Michael's Road, Portsmouth, PO1 2ED, telephone (0705) 825451, and should be returned by 17 September 1984.

(2679)

**Electronic Engineers —
What you want, where you want!**

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £5000-£15000.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL
PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388
(24 Hour Answering Service)



Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name

Address

(861)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

If your career is stagnating, if you are unemployed, or just starting your career in the most dynamic industry this country has to offer, then Capital Appointments can help. Our client companies have immediate and long term requirements throughout the UK for most categories of staff including:

TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT, DESIGN, SOFTWARE, TEST, FIELD SERVICE, SALES, ETC.
with salaries from £6,000 to £16,000 p.a.

Ours is a **FREE SERVICE** for applicants and you are assured of complete confidentiality.

For immediate attention to your career requirements, complete the form below now and post to:
CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD, 76 WILLOUGHBY LANE LONDON N17 0SF

If you would prefer to telephone us to discuss your situation in more detail, one of our consultants will be pleased to help.

TELEPHONE: 01-808 3050

CUT FORM AND RETURN

CONFIDENTIAL

NAME ADDRESS

Tel. (Home): (Office):

Date of Birth: Place of Birth: Nationality now:

If not British, is a Work Permit required?

Marital Status: Car Driver: Car Owner:

Type of Position required: Approx. Salary level:

Please indicate areas in which you are prepared to work:				Are you a houseowner?	Are you willing to relocate?
Cent. London	S. Coast	E. Midlands		Are you prepared to travel — In UK?	Overseas?
S.E. London	West Country	W. Midlands		State of health:	
S.W. London	N.E. England	E. Anglia		Notice Period required:	
N.E. London	N.W. England	Wales		Availability for Interview:	
N.W. London	Scotland	Overseas			
Home Counties: N.W.	N.E.	S.W.	S.E.		

EDUCATION:

Secondary School Qualifications:

College or University Qualifications:

Any Professional Membership:

CAREER HISTORY

From/To	Company	Job Title/Description	Salary

Please indicate any Companies you do not wish us to contact.

If you wish to detail further aspects of your experience or job requirements, please continue on a separate sheet.

(2450)

Project Engineer

Electromagnetic Compatibility

Working in our Radio Interference Laboratory, your brief will be to provide an electromagnetic compatibility advisory and measurement service for companies within the Group — a wide ranging role involving such elements as the planning and supervision of development work surrounding radiated ignition interference from vehicles, the compatibility and relative susceptibility to interference of electronic circuits and the corrective actions necessary.

You should be educated to degree level in Electrical/Electronic Engineering, with experience in Radio Engineering and its application to electronic circuitry and/or instrumentation.

We offer a five figure salary to match the responsibility and seniority of the post, together with a wide range of large group benefits.

Please write enclosing full career history to Alan Morgan, Personnel Manager, Lucas Electrical Electronics & Systems Limited, College Road, Kingstanding, Birmingham B44 8DU.

Lucas Electrical

(2686)

LOMA

ENGINEERING LIMITED

JUNIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS — ELECTRONICS

Are you seeking your first real challenge in electronics design? Whether your main interest is Analogue, Digital or Microcomputer design, we could have an opportunity for you.

Our design projects usually incorporate a good balance of all disciplines, and we believe these positions will interest those seeking to broaden their knowledge base.

As our successful candidate we hope that you would, in due course, become responsible for your own projects from conception to completion.

The equipment which you design will operate in arduous factory environments, principally in the food process industry. It will generally be used to weigh and otherwise check and maintain the quality of the manufacturers product.

We can offer an attractive salary and relocation package to the successful applicants.

Telephone for an application form or write enclosing your C.V. to:

Mrs. J. Tricker
Loma Engineering Ltd
Invincible Road
Farnborough Industrial Estate
Farnborough
Hants
Tel: 0252 540346

(2685)

BASYS

The leading supplier of Newsroom Computer Systems for radio and television is looking for an ALL ROUNDER to work on installation, support and maintenance. Experience with Onyx Micros and IBM-PC based systems would be an advantage as would some software ability. Based in Central London, but lots of travel. Competitive salary for the right person.

Please send C. V. to:—

BASYS INC.

43, Portland Place,
London W1N 3AG

Telephone: 01-631 0286

(2693)

SCOTTISH OFFICE — DIRECTORATE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

WIRELESS TECHNICIAN (£6251—£8450)

Applications are invited for the above post based in East Kilbride, Nr Glasgow. Candidates must have a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Radio Communications Systems both fixed and mobile, in the frequency range HF to 2 GHz. They must also be able to use test equipment and simple machine tools. A sound basic knowledge of digital techniques would be an advantage. They should have a minimum of 3 years appropriate experience and should hold an Ordinary National Certificate in Electronics or Electrical Engineering or a City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate in an appropriate subject or a qualification of higher or equivalent standard. Some assistance may be given with re-location expenses.

A valid UK driving licence is essential.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from Scottish Office Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN (quote ref PM(PTS) 1/6/84 (031-556-8400 Ext 4317 or 5028).

Closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 7 September 1984.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer.

(2660)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

OPENINGS IN SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE — UP TO £8,450 p.a.

Our business is to install and maintain the communications equipment used by the Police and Fire Brigades in England and Wales — some of the latest you will find in operation anywhere.

We have a number of vacancies at our Service Centres in various parts of the country, for Telecommunications Engineering Technicians with practical skills in locating and diagnosing faults in a wide range of equipment from computer-based data transmission to FM and AM radio systems.

The work provides excellent opportunities for extending your technical expertise, with specialised courses and training to keep you up to date on developments and new equipment. There are also opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications.

Applicants, male or female, must be qualified to at least City & Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications standard and possess a current driving licence (some travelling will normally be involved). Registered disabled persons can of course apply.

The Home Office is an equal opportunities employer.

Salary will be on a scale of £6,251—£8,450 (pay award pending) with generous leave allowance and pension scheme. There are good prospects for promotion.

If you are interested in working with us, please write for further details and application forms quoting reference WW/1, to: Miss M Andrews, Home Office, Directorate of Telecommunications, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London SW1P 2AW.

(2687)



Home Office

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY

Qualification Engineer

IBM United Kingdom Laboratories requires an electronics engineer to join a component engineering department at the company's product development laboratory at Hursley, near Winchester.

You will join a group responsible for the qualification of electronic assemblies and components which are used in IBM products. You will define and implement tests to evaluate the devices' function and reliability, and may occasionally be required to travel overseas. You will meet design teams and suppliers to discuss performance, quality and reliability matters and will possess the necessary communication skills.

You should possess a degree or HND in Electronic Engineering and a sound working knowledge of analog circuits is essential. Familiarity with CRT drive circuits and experience of reliability test methods would be an advantage.

The job is ideally suited to a young engineer with a minimum of two years' experience in an appropriate field. We offer an excellent salary supported by a generous benefits package which includes flexible working hours, free life assurance, a contributory pension scheme and BUPA membership. Relocation assistance to this pleasant part of Hampshire will be provided where appropriate.

For an application form, please write to Rena Southcott, Personnel Officer at IBM United Kingdom Laboratories Limited, FREEPOST, Hursley Park, Hursley, near Winchester, Hants. SO21 2BR (no stamp required), or send a detailed curriculum vitae. Please quote reference E365.

- 16,000 jobs in over 40 UK locations
- Two manufacturing plants
- Development laboratory near Winchester
- An equal opportunity employer
- £745 million exports in 1983
- £146 million invested in UK in 1983



(2688)

BORED ?

Then change your job!

1) Data Communications Customer service engineer to work on local area networks. To £13,000 + car. Berks.

2) Test Engineer to work on peripheral and printers to component level. To £9,000. Berks/Bucks/Hants.

3) CAD/CAM Field Service Engineers. To work on PDP 11 based graphic display to £12,000 + car. Berks/Bucks.

4) Office Automation Systems Technical Support Engineer to work on Z80 based systems. To £11,000 + car. Berks/Bucks.

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer vacancies to £12,500

Phone or write:

Roger Howard, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS

92 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berkshire
Tel: 0344 428489

(1640)

CLIVEDEN

Are you an inventive electronics person with good, old-fashioned horse-sense?

We are looking for someone to join us in N.E. Surrey in a small but busy and creative team designing electronics for a range of laboratory and industrial measurement equipment.

We use analogue and digital circuitry and 6800/6809, and have recently started to make use of FORTH. There is plenty of opportunity for brain-stretching, and scope for the contribution of ideas from outside the electronics field.

If this sounds as if it might suit you, or that you might adapt to it, then get in touch.

We would expect that the successful candidate will have experience in nitty gritty electronics and probably be HNC/Degree level but qualifications are of much lower importance than actual ability.

Telephone Tania Thompson (Chertsey 62671) or write for an application form to:

KENT INDUSTRIAL MEASUREMENTS LTD.
Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9LF

(2385)

Classified

ARTICLES FOR SALE

VALVES, PROJECTOR Lamps, 6000 types, list 75p, world wide export. Cox radio (Sussex) Ltd., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. Phone (0243) 672023 (1991)
QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed — SAE for lists please. OEM support thru: design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.
Golledge Electronics, Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718 (2612)

SETTING UP A RADIO STATION!

Professional quality VHF/FM broadcast transmitters and repeater links available. 25-250 watts, all solid state, continuously rated. Mono/Stereo versions. High stability PLL/Xtal references. Competitively priced ie 100 watt model, with integral mains power supply — £375 Fully guaranteed.
Cyberscan International,
3 Eastcote View, Pinner,
Middx HA5 1AT. Tel: 01-866 3300 (2652)

SHEETMETAL FOLDERS 18" x 18G, Vice or Bench model. £38. Leaflet, 01-890 7838 Anytime. (2569)

PCB HAND ASSEMBLY — any quantity. Highest quality at sensible prices. **INTERESTED? Phone 01-274 3070** (2570)

Our Professional Marine Electronic Repair Sales and Reservation Facility is moving to new premises and we are forced to clear all existing equipment at knock-down prices. Marine radio telephones, Radar, Echo-sounders, Rotary Convertors, Transformers, Transistors, Valves, in fact anything from a BC108 to a 1500 watt main transmitter. Our stocks are so extensive, new and second-hand that you dare not miss this unique opportunity. Open to personal callers, professional and amateur.
Open 10.00am — 6.00pm Mon-Sat.
1-4 Swan Mead, off Tower Bridge Rd, London SE1.
237 5261/2 (2690)

Quantity of items used in design & manufacture of semiconductors. 16 & 35mm back projectors. Travelling microscope. Hydrogen lamp power supply. Thermocouple measurement & selector with digital readout. Laboratory oven 0-400 C with electronic control, £59. Castella micromanometer. Fielden Potentiometric indicator, £30. Air/gas flow meters. Chart recorders 20-pen etc. Vacuum pump. Teletype machine. Data Logger. Anemometer. Portable battery/mains oscilloscope. Refrigeration/cryogenic test gauges, £29. Sweep Generator. FM Deviation/AM modulation meter £75. Nail-gun & accessories £65. Soldering transformer & electrode clamps for heavy duty applications £30. Centrifuge £49. 3-phase converter. Electronic tachometer £25. Flypress £45. Kent Chromalog recorder £65. Event recorder £45. Marconi 'Q' meter £49. Polyskop and Selectomat £75/£45. 20 amp Variac. Hewlett Packard 130 oscilloscope, £49, etc. etc.

040 376236

(2016)

YOU WON'T BE BORED BY OUR BOARDS. Many interesting boards available, software/hardware combinations, one off prototype work welcomed, 8085 programs written assembled and supplied on eproms, electronics/computer design work. Automation and Control Technology. Cofton Road, Marsh Barton, Exeter, EX28QW Tel: 0392 37190 (2688)

FOR SALE Several data dynamic 390 teletype machines with silent covers. Offers in writing to Manager, NORWEB, Peak Area Office, Union St, Oldham, OL1 1DG. Viewing by appointment — 061 624 6281 (2695)

SURPLUS TO OUR REQUIREMENTS 1200 SONITRON sm2b buzzers 1.5v to 28v dc at 24V 87dB at 1 meter 6mA, 3.5KHz 80p. ALLEN BRADLEY 16 pin resistor networks 20p, 15 to 1 pin. 4500 Ω 2.2K; 500 Ω 22K & parallel 1200 Ω 2.2K; 13500 Ω 470; 5000 Ω 33K 5000 CAPS di ceramic 100n 50v AVXMD015E104z 20p. **QUANTITY** discount 10-10% 100-25% 500-40% 1000-50% 10000-60% Add VAT and 50p P&P. **JPG ELECTRONICS** 276 Chatsworth Road Chertfield S40 2BH (0246) 211202 (2689)

WANTED

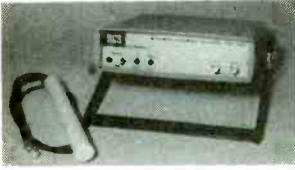
VALVE HI-FI, Quad, Leak, Garrard, Radford, Lowther, Thorens etc., All types of valve equipment considered for purchase. The Vintage Wireless Co., Tudor House, Cossham Street, Mangotsfield, Bristol BS17 3EN. Tel: 0272-565472, or Telex 437287 Sharex G. (2671)

AVOMETERS WANTED. Test equipment all types, I.C.s Transistors, Computers. Boards. Chemical Equipment. Ovens. Climatic Chambers. Disc Drives. Relays. For Sale, Bush Cleveite 6 Channel Recorders with chart rolls £60+VAT. 'Q' Services. 'C' House, Stanhope Rd. Yorktown Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey, Mr Quirk or Mr Robertson. Ring Camberley (0276) 28208 (2666)

Classified

ARTICLES FOR SALE

DRIOTWICH STANDARD FREQUENCY RECEIVER



Outputs, 1MHz, 10MHz
Phase locked crystal oscillator. Complete with ferrite rod aerial, usable throughout U.K. Now available in updated version.
£185.00

R.C.S. Electronics, Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middx. Phone 53661. (2656)

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy themselves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money. (2519)

MORSE READING PROGS. Work on clean signals without hardware interface. ZX81 1K UNEXPANDED MEMORY. Translated code with word and line spaces for easy reading Automatic scroll action. £7 incl.

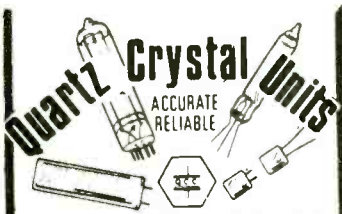
SPECTRUM 16/48K. Scroll action with 10-page scrolling memory, instantly accessible page by page. £8 incl. All types variable speeds. Feed signal direct into EAR socket. Pinehurst Data Studios, 69 Pinehurst Park, West Moors, WIMBORNE, Dorset. BH22 0BP. (2532)

Townley Times

FREE Mail Order newspaper of Bargains. Relays; Diodes; Thyristors; Capacitors; Resistors; Bridge Rectifiers; Cable Straps; High Speed Fuses and Mechanical Components.

Harehill, Todmorden, Lancs. OL14 5JY
Tel. Todmorden (STD 070 681) 4931 (2530)

UNUSED OLD STOCK. DC converters input 50V output 20V 3A and 24V 2A. Telecom type 62 equipment practice. Normal price £387 each. £50 collected or £60 delivered. Cash with order. To D.H. Wilson, 33 Farwig Lane, Bromley, Kent. BR1 3RE. 290 0200. (2661)



Private enquiries send 13p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT
NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0334 & 2985 (8493)

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS, ETC. LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.

ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES - Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE
TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713

R. HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12 (15 minutes from Tolly Ho Corner) (1613)

UNUSED OLD STOCK. DC converters input 50V output 20V 3A and 24V 2A. Telecom type 62 equipment practice. Normal price £387 each. £50 collected or £60 delivered. Cash with order. To D.H. Wilson, 33 Farwig Lane, Bromley, Kent. BR1 3RE. 290 0200. (2661)

WAVEGUIDE, Flanges and dishes. All standard sizes and alloys (new material only) from stock. Special sizes to order. Earth Stations, 01-228 7876. 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR. (2099)

ENCAPSULATING EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment, low cost, used and new. Also for CRT rearranging metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678)

OPTOELECTRONICS DATA BOOK 1984

Price by Texas £6.00

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS by N.M. Morris PRICE: £5.45

MICROELECTRONICS: A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION by R.A. Sparkes PRICE: £8.50

SOLDERING IN ELECTRONICS by R.J. Klein Wassink PRICE: £51.00

OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATIONS by G. Keiser PRICE: £9.50

DIGITAL IMAGE ANALYSIS by S. Levaldi PRICE: £26.00

SEMI-CUSTOM IC DESIGN & VLSI by P.J. Hicks PRICE: £13.50

INTRODUCTION TO MOS LSI DESIGN by J. Mavor PRICE: £18.50

HANDBOOK OF BATTERIES & FUEL CELLS by D. Linden PRICE: £63.00

THE DESIGN & DRAFTING OF PRINTED CIRCUITS by D. Lindsey PRICE: £41.50

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP

Telephone: 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery (2245)

When replying to classified advertisements, readers are recommended to take steps to protect their interests before sending money (2519)

BRIDGES waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators. Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters - Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators - sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, FM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

RACAL 500K/C/S to 30M/C/S in 30 BANDS 1MC/S WIDE - RA17 **MTEL225 RATE F150** • RA117E **E225** • NEW METAL LOUVERED CASES FOR ABOVE £25. ALL RECEIVERS ARE AIR TESTED AND CALIBRATED IN OUR WORKSHOP. SUPPLIED WITH DUST COVER - OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS - CIRCUIT - IN FAIR USED CONDITION • **RACAL SYNTHESISERS** (DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATORS) MA3500 SOLID STATE FOR USE WITH - MA73 - RA217 - RA1218, ETC. - £100 to £150 • MA250 - 1.6M/C/S to 31.6M/C/S £100 • MA1350 - FOR USE WITH RA17 RECEIVER - £100 to £150 • MA250G - PRECISION FREQUENCY STANDARD 5M/C/S - 1M/C/S - 100KHZ - £100 to £150 • PANORAMIC ADAPTOR RA86 £150 • RA137 LF CONVERTOR - 10 to 980K/C/S - £75 • RA218 INDEPENDENT SS UNIT - £50 - RA183 AND RA 253 TWIN-CHANNEL RECEIVER - 1 to 30 MC/S - THIS IS VIRTUALLY TWO RA117s IN ONE CASE £150 to £200 • RA1218 SOLID STATE RECEIVER WITH ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY DISPLAY TO 10KHZ - FREQUENCY 1 to 30 MC/S - £500 • RA217 - RECEIVER SOLID STATE - COMPLETE WITH SEPARATE SYNTHESISER - INCLUDES FM - A VERY HIGH-GAIN, SENSITIVE AND EXTREMELY STABLE RECEIVER - NORTH AMERICAN RACAL MADE £400 • RA337 LF CONVERTOR 3 to 980KHZ FOR USE WITH SOLID STATE RECEIVERS - £150 • EDOYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS - £950 - SOLID STATE - HIGH STABILITY - 100KHZ TO 30M/C/S £350 to £400 - EC964/7K - SOLID STATE - SINGLE CHANNEL - SBB - MAINS OR BATTERY - 1.6 to 27.5M/C/S AND 400 to 535KHZ £100 WITH MANUAL • PLESSEY PR1550 SOLID STATE 60 K/C/S - 30 M/C/S £400 • REDIFON 338 RECEIVER - RA99 - SOLID STATE - 10 FIXED CHANNELS - RANGE 1.5 to 30M/C/S AND 25KHZ TO 525KHZ - MAINS OR BATTERY - COMPLETE WITH ISB ADAPTOR ARU10A - £100 WITH MANUAL • CREED 75 TELEPRINTERS - FITTED TAPE PUNCH AND GEARBOX FOR 50 AND 75 BAUDS - 110VOLT AC SUPPLY - IN ORIGINAL TRANSPORT TRAY SEALED IN POLYTHENE - LIKE NEW - £15 EA. • REDIFON TT11 AUDIO TELEPRINTER CONVERTOR RECEIVER SOLID STATE - SUPPLY 110 OR 240 AC - MADE FOR USE WITH ABOVE TELEPRINTER ENABLING PRINT-OUT OF MESSAGES RECEIVED FROM AUDIO INPUT OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVER - £15 WITH CIRCUIT TESTED. REDIFON TT10 CONVERTOR AS ABOVE BUT INCLUDES TENSMA/T FACILITIES - £20 • COLLORCOPEX - STOCKS ALWAYS CHANGING - SELAB'S 111 SOLID STATE - 18M/C/S £175 • COSSOR CDU150 - 35M/C/S £200 • TELEQUIPMENT D75 - 50M/C/S £300 • TEKTRONIX 485 - 100M/C/S £1000 • SOLARIUM DB1740 - 50M/C/S £300 • TEKTRONIX MAIN FRAME TYPE 7704 £750 • 7704A £700 • £100 • FM RECORDER SANGHMD SARB 111 14 CHANNELS £350 • TRANSEL MATRIX PRINTERS - AF11R - S-LEVEL BAUD-OUT CODE - UP TO 300 BAUDS - FOR PRINT-OUT ON PLAIN TELEPRINTER PAPER £50 to £100 • TRANSEL AN11R AS ABOVE BUT ALSO 8-LEVEL ASCII (C/OIT AND 2 AND C/OIT NO. 5) LIKE NEW £200 • ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE SETS, TYPE F - I AND J - LARGE QUANTITY IN STOCK £6 to £15 DEPENDING ON TYPE AND QUANTITY AVAILABLE P.O.R. • DON TO TELEPHONE CABLE HALF-MILE CANVAS CONTAINERS - £20 • NIGHT VIEWING INFRA-RED VFW PERISCOPE - TWIN EYEPIECE - 24-VOLT DC SUPPLY - £100 EA. - ORIGINAL COST TO GOVERNMENT OVER £11,000 EA. • STATIC INVERTORS - 12 or 24-VOLT INPUT - 240-VOLT AC SINEWAVE OUTPUT - VARIOUS WATTAGES P.O.R. • XY PLOTTERS AND PEN RECORDERS VARIOUS P.O.R. • FERRUGRAPH SERIES 7 TAPE RECORDERS MONO £100 - STEREO £150 • LOW-NOISE AMPLIFIERS - 500M/C/S TO 40G/C/S IN VARIOUS RANGES MADE BY WATKINS JOHNSON, 110- OR 240-VOLT MAINS INPUT £25 to £50 • SIGNAL GENERATORS VARIOUS - TF995/A3 £80 • TF 2018 10M/C/S - 510M/C/S. AM and FM. £675 • TF 8010 - 85.10 - 85 M/C/S. £100 • TF1441 £100 • TF1062 £75 • HP206A AND B - £100 - B £150 • HP208 £100 • HP14A £100 • HP18B £100 • HP20A £100 • TOLONIC SM/2000 SWEEP GENERATORS L3 and L5 PLUG-INS 4 TO 75M/C/S £60 • TOLONIC SWEEP GENERATORS 2003 - 850 TO 2150M/C/S £275 • TF1313 BRIDGE £100 • TF701 OVIATION METER £100 • TF982A POWER METER £50 • AERIAL MOUNT ASSEMBLY SOFT. HIGH COMPLETE WITH 16FT. WHIP AERIAL TO MOUNT ON TOP - GUYROPEs - INSULATORS - BASE AND SPIKES, ETC. - IN HEAVY-DUTY CARRYING BAG - NEW - £30 • RACAL FREQUENCY COUNTER TYPE 836 £50 • TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS - 1A1 £50, 1A2 £40, 1A4 £100, M £50. All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus equipment, price is ex-works, S.A.E. for enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. Also availability or price change. V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE EXTRA.

EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN
JOHN WHITEHALL WORKS, 84 WHITEHALL ROAD EAST BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD B011 2ER
TEL: (0274) 684007

WANTED: REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT VALVES, PLUGS SOCKETS SYNCHROS, ETC. (848)

WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 435649 (9956)

SURPLUS

We offer good prices for test equipment, components, redundant computers, PCB's connectors. Immediate settlement.

TIMEBASE

94 Alfriston Gardens
Shilling, Southampton SO2 8FU
Telephone: (0703) 431 323 (1832)

WANTED

SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS.
Phone: Ely (0353) 860185 (2483)

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

for comprehensive range of POWER SUPPLIES

For further details, please contact Gary Davies, Product Manager, Canadian Instruments & Electronics Ltd, Harris-Bass House, Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5TX. (2697)

VERBGATE LTD.

We buy large and small parcels of surplus I/C, transistors, capacitors and related electronic stock. Immediate settlement

Tel: 01-208 0766

Telex: 8814998 (2478)

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD
READING RG6 1PL
TEL NO: 0734 68041

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY. (2616)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

FREE P.T.H. PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with EVERY P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited, 34, High St., Halstead, Essex. Tel. (0787) 477408/474554. (2126)

TW ELECTRONICS LTD THE PCB ASSEMBLERS

More and more companies are investigating the advantages of using a professional subcontractor. Such an undertaking requires certain assurances.

TW are able to satisfy all of them - quality, competitive pricing, firm delivery and close co-operation with the customer.

Assembled boards at 100% inspected before flow soldering and reinspected after automatic cropping and cleaning.

Every batch of completed boards is issued with a signed certificate of conformity and quality - our final assurance.

For further details, contact us at our new works:

Blenheim Industrial Park
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 3UT
Telephone: 0284 3931 (1466)

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

16 Walton Street, Oxford OX1 2HQ -

Tel: Oxford (0865) 55163

UNITRON Model 2200 microcomputer. APPLE II/e & CP/M compatible machine with 6502 & Z80 processors, 64kbyte memory, detached keyboard with numeric pad & floppy disc interface. BRAND NEW & BOXED £350.00
 SHARP Model PC3201 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM comprising, 8085-based processor with 64bytes, monitor, dual 5 1/4" disc drives, Model CE322P (Epson) printer & operating system. £650.00
 MICRO V Model Microstar I microcomputer system. 8085 based with 64 kbytes, dual double sided, double density 8in disc drives, 3 serial interfaces & LEAR SIEGLER Model ADM 31 VDU £650.00
 ROCKWELL AIM 65/40 single board 6502 development system with display, keyboard, power supply & cassette recorder £525.00
 FACIT Model 4070 PAPER TAPE PUNCH. BRAND NEW £350.00
 PERTEC Model PCC2000 COMPUTER/WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM. Comprising, 64kbyte 8085 based processor with green 24 X 80 display, detached keyboard with numeric & function keypads, twin 8" double or single density floppy disc drives (IBM compatible), RS232 & Centronics interfaces, NEC Model 5500 Spinwriter (55cps daisy wheel printer). Software included in the price — CP/M, WORDSTAR, BASIC, DATASTAR etc. BRAND NEW £1,100.00
 DICOLL LSI11 SYSTEM comprising, processor with 64bytes, BA11 backplane & PSU (DEC manufactured), DLV11J quad serial interface, dual PERTEC double density floppy disc drives. Contained in compact, attractive portable box. Software includes RT-11 & many interesting bits & pieces £750.00
 OLYMPIA BOSS MICROCOMPUTER. Small Z80 based business system with 80 col. screen, 64kbyte memory, twin 5 1/4" floppy disc drives, HONEYWELL Model L32 120cps matrix printer £650.00

TRANSMAN 'TUSCAN' S100 MICROCOMPUTER Z80 based machine with 64kbytes of static RAM, twin 5 1/4" floppy disc drives, NEC green phosphor monitor, RS232 & 8 bit parallel interfaces. S100 software includes CP/M etc. £750.00
 VISUAL Model 200 VDU. 24 X 80, 9600 Baud etc. with slow scrolling. Externally accessible switches configure for VT52, ADM3A, ADD S520 or HAZELTINE 1500 compatibility. Currently listed at £850 £250.00
 PHILIPS Model P2121 daisy wheel printer (TEC 'Starwriter'). RS232 interface, DIABLO compatibility, 25cps bidirectional printing. In good ex-demo condition. £250.00
 CBM Model 8027 daisy wheel printer (Olympia 'Scripta') for PET. 25cps, IEEE interface. BRAND NEW £250.00
 CBM Model 8024 high speed matrix printer (Tally 1200) for PET. IEEE interface. BRAND NEW £250.00
 MANNESMANN/TALLY Model M80MC matrix printer. With microprocessor control, 200cps bidirectional printing with U/L case, self test. Compact but heavy duty machine. BRAND NEW & BOXED £125.00
 CENTRONICS Model 730-2 matrix printer £95.00
 CENTRONICS Model 702 matrix printer. 132col. 165cps. bidirectional printing with self test. In good ex-demo condition. £225.00
 CENTRONICS Model 779 matrix printer. Similar to above but 80 col. £95.00
 DEC boxes & power supplies. Various models available (BA11MF, SB11AA, BA11LX) all with 22 bit addressing or easily modified & with various optional processors etc. P.O.A.
 ITT Model 3510 TELEFAX Facsimile transmitter/receiver. Microprocessor controlled (8085) CCITT Group 2 machine for transmitting documents over an ordinary phone line. BRAND NEW & BOXED £350.00 or £600.00 per pair
 IBM Golfball printer with Z80 controlled IEEE interface for PET. 15cps & takes standard range of heads. (Complete with head) £120.00
 TEKTRONIX Model T932A 35MHz double beam portable oscilloscope £275.00
 TEKTRONIX Model 4601 hard copy unit for 400 series graphics terminals £95.00
 TEKTRONIX Model 611 graphics storage display. For use with any DAC computer output £150.00
 FACIT Model 4020 high speed paper tape reader. Parallel TTL interface £225.00
 Please note: • VAT & Carriage extra on all items • Visitors by appointment, please. • Technical manuals are available from us for many items stocked.

CIRCLE 74 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 92-103

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABI Electronics	77	Farnell Instruments	Inside front cover, 50	Newrad Instrument Cases	5
Acom Computers	55	Fieldtech Heathrow	59	Number One Systems	70
Advertising Standards Authority	80	Flight Link Control	85		
Aero Electronics (AEL) Ltd	78	Future film Developments	87	Pantechnic	76
AH Supplies	24	Fylde Electronics	18	PM Components	42/43
Airlink Transformers	38				
AM Electronics	87	Global Specialties	49	Qmax	50
Arcom	91	GP Industrial Electronics	79		
Armon Electronics	60	Grandata Ltd	23	Radford Electronics	32
Aspen Electronics	76	Greatch Electronics	Inside back cover	RadioCode Clocks Ltd	9
Audio Electronics (Henrys)	30/31			Research Communication	24
		Happy Memories	10	Radio Components Specialists	18
B. Bamber Electronics	38	Harris Electronics (London)	38		
Barrie Electronics Ltd	15	Harrison Bros.	85	Samson Electronics	85
Beckenham Peripherals	60	Hart Electronics Kits Ltd	60	Sarel Electric Ltd	4
Black Star	5, 78	Hawke Electronics	66	Semicon Indexes	56
BSL Express Services	38	Henson R	32	Skywave Software	5
Bytron Ltd	70	Hilomast Ltd	10	South Midland Communication	12
		House of Instruments	77	Special Products Distribution	66
Cambridge Kits	87			Stewart of Reading	9
Carlo Gavazzi (UK) Ltd	78	Ideal Schools	78	Surrey Electronics	56
Cambridge Microprocessor Systems	80	ILP Electronics	32, 56	Sowter EA	12
Carston Electronics	24	Interface Quartz Devices Ltd	87	Strumtech Engineering	59
Colomor Electronics	32	Integrex Ltd	91	Taylor Bros	72
Colonor Electronics	32			Technomatic Ltd	64/65
Computer Appreciation	104	JDR Sheetmetal	56	TK Electronics	9
Control Universal Ltd	12			Thacker & Sons (AH)	76
Cybernetic Appreciation	Outside back cover	Keithley Instruments	23	Thandar Electronics Ltd	44
Cricklewood Electronics	88			Thanet Electronics	66
		Langrex Supplies/RST	71	Thurby Electronics	70, 80
Dataman Designs	1	Levell Electronics Ltd	1	Triangle Digital	59
Display Electronics	17	LJ Electronics	76	Thorn EMI	82
		Lowe Electronics	60		
Easibind	80			Valradio Power Ltd	50
Edicron Ltd	44	Manners KT	24	Vigilant	70
Electronics Brokers	11, 13, 15	MB Radios	4		
Electrovalue	18	Monolith	23	Whitely Electronics	44
Ellimax Electronics Ltd	10	Microwave Modules	15	Wings Appeal	30
Electronics Equipment	30			Withers R Communications	72
EMS Manufacturing	4				
Electronics Wireless World Editorial	72				

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS
France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Ms Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
 Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
 Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106.
 Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Jay Feinnan, Business Press International Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 — Telephone (212) 867-2080 — Telex: 238327.

Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 — Telephone (312) 63074.
 Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.

Jack Mantel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone (216) 621 1919.
 Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
 Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone (404) 237 7432.
 Mike Loughlin Business Press International, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone (416) 364 2269.
 * Also subscription agents.



NEW VALVES National, Varian, Mullard, RCA, IIT ...												R.F. TRANSISTORS Many other types available																	
A2426	28.50	N22	2.50	6AV6	2.50	12AX7	1.60	6085	14.00	2N3375	9.20	2SC1120	12.50	2SC2290	27.50	MRF428	57.00	SD1019	24.70	2N3553	2.00	2SC1121	24.00	2SC2347	0.30	MRF428A	75.00	SD1019.5	24.70
AM205	708.00	1CL805	1.85	6AWBA	2.65	12AX7 WA	4.80	6094A	420.00	2N3632	10.00	2SC1122	18.00	2SC2369	2.00	MRF433	16.21	SD1020	1.50	2N3733	13.20	2SC1162B	0.90	2SC2370A	18.00	MRF439A	14.95	SD1074	16.10
AM211A	48.00	PL509	5.50	6AZ6	3.80	12BA4	2.00	6107	7.20	2N3866	0.25	2SC1165	6.95	2SC2379	15.00	MRF450	11.90	SD1076	18.50	2N4416	11.25	2SC1169	6.95	2SC2395	15.00	MRF453	14.00	SD1077	8.60
AM221	35.00	PL519	5.75	6BA6	1.60	12BA6	2.00	6146A	2.50	2N4417	0.75	2SC1176	14.00	2SC2407	17.00	MRF453A	14.00	SD1078	26.50	2N5090	13.90	2SC1209D	0.64	2SC2509	6.00	MRF455	21.00	SD1080	1.55
AM2511	31.50	QV007-50	12.00	6BH6	1.90	12BM7A	2.50	6155	49.00	2N5109	19.00	2SC1213A	0.40	2SC2531	1.30	MRF455A	16.00	SD1080.7	7.50	2N5150	4.80	2SC1213C	0.40	2SC2538	2.50	MRF456	24.50	SD1088	40.10
AM2532	7.50	QV03-12	4.50	6BJ6	1.85	12BY7A	2.65	6156	59.00	2N5159	1.50	2SC1239	2.50	2SC2539	15.00	MRF458	19.95	SD1089	28.50	2N5190	1.90	2SC1241	1.50	2SC2540	24.95	MRF472	4.40	SD1115.2	7.50
AJ2235	31.80	QV3-65	52.50	6BK4	4.8	12DZ5	3.70	6159B	12.50	2N5590	8.50	2SC1251	1.00	2SC2545E	0.29	MRF475	2.00	SD1115.7	2.10	2N5591	8.90	2SC1260	1.11	BFR90	1.50	MRF476	2.25	SD1127	2.50
BK512A	90.00	QV3-125	49.00	6BL6	68.50	12DK6	3.85	6242	19.00	2N5913	13.00	2SC1306	5.00	BFR91	2.00	MRF477	12.50	SD1131	3.25	2N5913	13.00	2SC1306	5.00	BFR95	2.00	MRF492	27.50	SD1133	9.50
BK448	180.00	QV4-250	59.00	6BL7GT	3.80	12DW7	4.25	6227	12.95	2N5945	15.63	2SC1311	0.40	BLW29	10.00	MRF515	3.90	SD1134.1	2.50	2N5945	15.63	2SC1311E	0.32	BLW60C	15.00	MRF517	3.50	SD1134.2	10.00
BK482	115.00	R1169	80.00	6BL8	1.45	12E1	25.00	6267	1.75	2N6080	6.00	2SC1314	25.00	BLW60CF	15.00	MRF620	18.00	SD1134.8	10.00	2N6080	6.00	2SC1314	25.00	BLW60CF3	65.00	MRF641	27.50	SD1134.8 STUD	7.60
BK484	144.00	RG3-1250	35.00	6BM6	93.95	12FQ8	12.00	6293	14.00	2N6081	8.75	2SC1318	0.40	BLW63C	61.80	MRF646	28.00	SD1135	10.25	2N6081	8.75	2SC1318	0.40	BLW63C3	61.80	MRF646	28.00	SD1135	10.25
BK486	375.00	RG3-250A	15.50	6BM8	1.50	12GN7A	4.00	6360A	5.50	2N6082	9.00	2SC1319	0.40	BLW67	13.00	MRF646	28.00	SD1135.3	12.00	2N6082	9.00	2SC1319	0.40	BLW67	13.00	MRF646	28.00	SD1135.3	12.00
BK488A	525.00	RG4-1250	48.00	6BM8	2.45	12K7GT	1.80	6426	1690.00	2N6083	13.00	2SC1320	0.50	BLW80	14.90	MRF646	28.00	SD1136	12.50	2N6083	13.00	2SC1320	0.50	BLW80	14.90	MRF646	28.00	SD1136	12.50
BK7703	250.00	RG4-3000	90.00	6BQ5	6.0	12LSL7GT	3.85	6442	19.00	2N6084	13.20	2SC1383B	0.45	BLX39	13.75	MRF690	2.95	SD1143.1	2.50	2N6084	13.20	2SC1383B	0.45	BLX39	13.75	MRF690	2.95	SD1143.1	2.50
BLT119	320.00	RM1-26	1360.00	6BR8A	2.95	13E1	155.00	6484	42.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.2	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.2	9.45
BT5	51.50	RR3-250	15.00	6BX6	1.35	13E2	3.40	6528	48.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.3	10.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.3	10.00
BT5B	51.50	RR3-1250	14.50	6BZ6	2.50	30KD6	3.40	6528	48.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.4	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.4	9.45
BT7	152.00	SP41	13.80	6C4	1.85	40K6G	5.50	6688	8.25	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.5	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.5	9.45
BT17	142.00	SSR-13	12.00	6CA4	1.65	40K6GA	5.75	6688B	9.20	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.6	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.6	9.45
BT17A	36.00	T160L	29.00	6CA7	3.50	42EC4	4.00	6693	90.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.7	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.7	9.45
BT69	275.00	T2688HDG	589.00	6CB8A	1.90	75C1	2.80	6779	19.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.8	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.8	9.45
BT95	129.90	T82-5-300	112.00	6CF6	1.90	83A1	12.00	6856	5.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.9	9.45	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1143.9	9.45
BT125	72.50	TYS-500	225.00	6CG7	2.25	90C1	3.50	6857	66.80	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.0	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.0	2.50
BT127	95.00	UUS	25.00	6CH6	9.95	90UG	12.00	6858	99.20	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.1	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.1	2.50
CK	14.00	VL5831	14.50	6CJ3	2.30	90CV	14.20	6859	103.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.2	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.2	2.50
CJ	22.50	VR5	5.45	6CJ6	10.95	150B2	6.50	6863B	8.20	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.3	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.3	2.50
CJJA	28.80	VR150	4.95	6CK6	6.00	150C2	3.10	6922	3.10	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.4	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.4	2.50
CJL	30.00	XG12	1.30	6CL6	3.30	150C3	4.95	6939	19.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.5	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.5	2.50
C13J	120.00	XG1-2500	51.50	6CM5	2.30	150C4	4.50	6973	3.70	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.6	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.6	2.50
CK1907	17.70	XG2-500	36.00	6CN6	4.95	21Z6	170.00	6975	66.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.7	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.7	2.50
CK5887WA	18.00	XG2-6400	152.00	6CO6	2.20	290A	1150.00	7014	44.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.8	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.8	2.50
DL516	18.00	XG5-500	21.50	6CW4	6.50	350A	50.15	7015	66.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.9	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1144.9	2.50
DQ4	31.50	XR1 1R00A	29.50	6CW5	1.95	350B	22.50	7017	66.00	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.0	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.0	2.50
DR201Q	4.80	XR1 3200	72.50	6CY5	3.80	404A	12.00	7018	85.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.1	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.1	2.50
DR2100	7.50	XR1 6400	99.00	6CZ7	3.00	572B	29.50	7022	66.80	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.2	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.2	2.50
DR2110	9.00	Y602B	69.40	6CZ5	3.15	575A	30.50	7023	103.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.3	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.3	2.50
DVS1	1.85	Z603U	19.50	6DA6	2.20	615	29.90	7027	42.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.4	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.4	2.50
E55L	44.00	ZT101	29.50	6DC6	4.25	71D	18.50	7025	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.5	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.5	2.50
E60CC	14.00	ZD100551	13.50	6DD8	1.50	740L	66.80	7034	42.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.6	2.50	2N6095	103.50	2SC1509	6.00	BLW90	13.00	MRF846	6.00	SD1145.6	2.50

neptune



for low-cost training in real-life robotics

The advanced design of the Neptune 2 makes it the lowest cost real-life industrial robot.

It is electro-hydraulically powered, using a revolutionary water based system (no messy hydraulic oil!)

It performs 7 servo-controlled axis movements (6 on Neptune 1) – more than any other robot under £10,000.

Its program length is limited only by the memory of your computer. Think what that can do for your BASIC programming skills!

And it's British designed, British made.

Other features include:

Leakproof, frictionless rolling diaphragm seals.

Buffered and latched versatile interface for BBC VIC 20 and Spectrum computers.

12 bit control system (8 on Neptune 1).

Special circuitry for initial compensation.

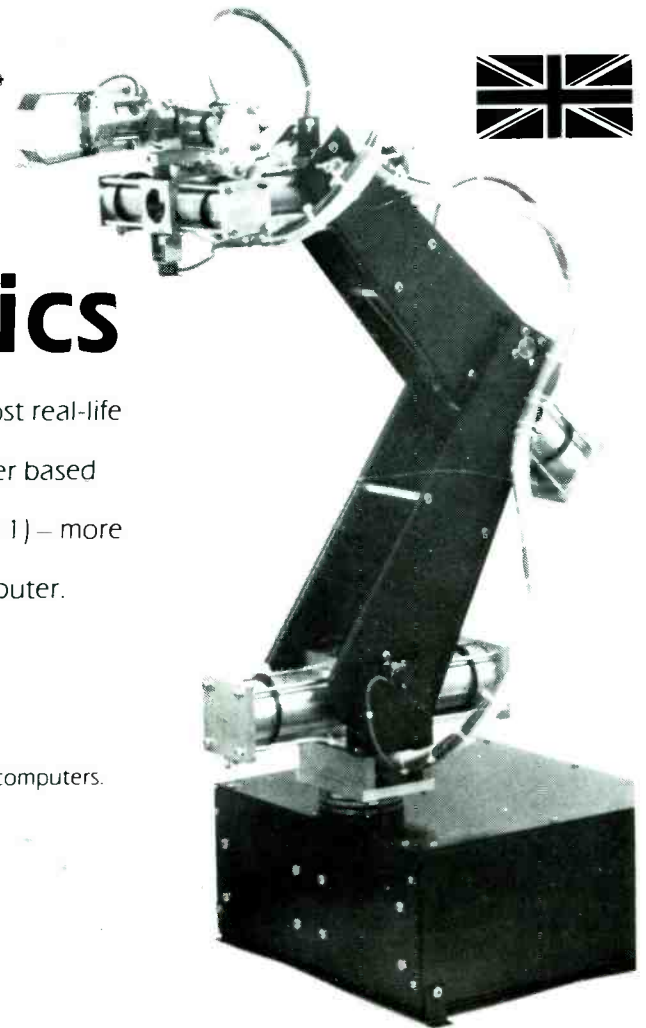
Rack and pinion cylinder couplings for wide angular movements.

Automatic triple speed control on Neptune 2 for accurate 'homing in'.

Easy access for servicing and viewing of working parts.

Powerful – lifts 2.5 kg. with ease.

Hand held simulator for processing (requires ADC option).



Neptune robots are sold in kit form as follows:

Neptune 1 robot kit (inc. power supply)	£1250.00	ADC option (components fit to main control board)	£95.00
Neptune 1 control electronics (ready built)	£295.00	Hydraulic power pack (ready assembled)	£435.00
Neptune 1 simulator	£45.00	Gripper sensor	£37.50
		Optional extra three fingered gripper	£75.00
Neptune 2 robot kit (inc. power supply)	£1725.00	BBC connector lead	£12.50
Neptune 2 control electronics (ready built)	£475.00	Commodore VIC 20 connector lead and plug-in board	£14.50
Neptune 2 simulator	£52.00	Sinclair ZX Spectrum connector lead	£15.00

All prices exclusive of VAT and valid until the end of 1984.

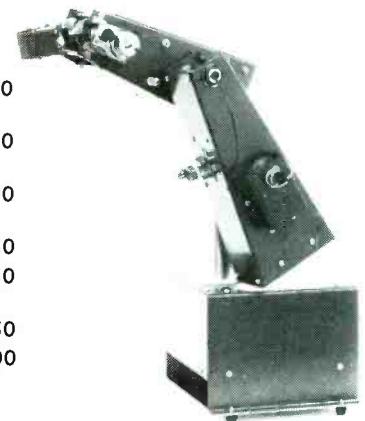
mentor desk-top robot

This compact, electrically powered training robot has 6 axes of movement, simultaneously servo-controlled. It gives smooth operation, and its rugged construction makes it ideal for use in educational establishments. Other features include long-life bronze and nylon bearings, integral control electronics and power supply, special circuitry for inertial compensation, optional on-board ADC, and hand-held simulator as the teaching pendant. Like Neptune, Mentor's program length is limited only by your computer's memory. Programming is in BASIC.

Mentor is all-British in design and manufacture and comes in kit form at an astonishingly low price:

Mentor robot kit (inc. power supply)	£345.00
Mentor Control electronics (ready built)	£135.00
Mentor Simulator (requires ADC option)	£42.00
ADC option (Components fit to control electronics board)	£19.50
BBC connector lead	£12.50
Commodore VIC 20 connector lead and plug-in board	£14.50
Sinclair ZX Spectrum connector lead	£15.00

All prices exclusive of VAT and valid until the end of 1984.



CYBERNETIC APPLICATIONS LIMITED

PORTWAY TRADING ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WW
TEL: (0264) 50093 Telex: 477019

CIRCLE 003 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION